
CU
AMIGA
AUGUST 1991 £2.95
DM16 PTA 770 L11500
AN EMAP PUBLICATION
THE COMPLETE GUIDE TO THE AMIGA
GET RICH QUICK WITH YOUR AMIGA
EXCLUSIVE! KING'S QUEST V
SCANNERS COMPARED
NO DISK ATTACHED?
ASK YOUR NEWSAGENT
which ARCADE GAMES LAST LONGEST
WIN! OPAINT 4 & WORKBENCH MANAGEMENT SYSTEM • BILL & TEO • THUNDERHAWK • CARDINAL OF THE KREMLIN • ELF TURTLES 2 • MOONBASE • BATTLE CHESS 2 • CREATE YOUR OWN LOGOS • BLUES BROTHERS • MAUPITI ISLAND • FINAL BLOW • ARMALYTE • THUNDERJAWS • HUNTER • DELUXE PAINT ON FILM • MUSIC X VERSION 2 • INSTALL KEYBOARD SHORTCUTS

ACCLA

COMPIL

MORE CHOICE MORE A

The most comprehensive racing simulation ever. Commence with the ultimate head to head duel – the Ferrari F40 against the Porsche 959. Then race the Supercars including the Ferrari Testarossa and Lotus Turbo Esprit. Want to improve your street cred? Then race the MUSCLE CARS including the 63 Corvette Sting Ray* and 67 Pontiac GTO*. Try the CALIFORNIAN CHALLENGE – a thrilling 7 leg road race with no time to admire the beaches or girls. Or stay closer to home and race the EUROPEAN CHALLENGE – wind through the valleys of Switzerland, scorch through the French Riviera and blast along the German Autobahn at full throttle

Are you in shape to tackle this gruelling sports compilation? Enter the last lane in the original TEST DRIVE simulation as you drive 5 dream machines at speeds close to 280mph. Sharpen your golf skills with the lifelike animation and numerous strategy options of MEAN 18: Test your swing at Turnberry, St. Andrews, Pebble Beach and other great courses in FAMOUS COURSES VOLUMES I & II. HARD BALL! is so real and action packed that if you wear the kit whilst playing, you ought just get it dirty!

THE CYCLES wrap you around the chassis of the fastest bikes ever built as you compete in the International Grand Prix of motorcycle racing. Grip till your knuckles turn white to hold onto a 320bhp powerboat as you race the 3D courses of POWERBOAT U.S.A. A smooth swing and nerves of steel are required before you tackle Jack Nicklaus round THE GREATEST 18 HOLES OF MAJOR CHAMPIONSHIP GOLF and THE MAJOR CHAMPIONSHIP COURSES OF 1989

AVAILABLE ON YOUR AMIGA -

£29.99

All Compilations Available on
PC – £34.99 & C64 DISK £24.99

CU AMIGA

Eyes right, as Thunderhawk swoops in for an exclusive review.

CONTENTS

EDITOR
Steve James

ART EDITOR
Andrew Beswick

DEPUTY EDITOR
Dan Slingsby

TECHNICAL EDITOR
Mat Broomfield

STAFF WRITER
Mark Patterson

EDITORIAL CONSULTANT
Steve Merrett

EDITORIAL ASSISTANT
Fiona Keating

DESIGNER
Jenny Abrook

ADVERTISING MANAGER
Tom Glenister

SENIOR SALES EXECUTIVE
David Cornie

CLASSIFIED/ PRODUCTION MANAGER
Remzi Salih

PUBLISHER
Garry Williams

EDITORIAL ADVERTISING
071-251 6222

CU AMIGA Offices -
Priory Court,
30-32 Farringdon Lane,
London. EC1R 3AU.
Tel: 071 251 6222
Fax: 071 490 1094
Distribution - BBC Frontline Ltd,
Park House, Park Road,
Peterborough PE1 2TR
Tel: 0733 555161
Subscriptions - PO Box 500,
Leicester LE99 0AA
Enquiries - Tel: 0858 - 410510
Order Line (answerphone)
0858 - 410888
Back Issues - P.O. Box 500,
Leicester, LE99 0AA.
Tel: 0858 - 410510.
ISS 0265 -721X

ABC 50,170 July-Dec 1990
Member of Audit Bureau of Circulation

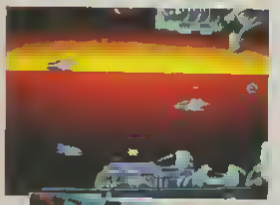
Is it possible to make money with your Amiga - without selling it, that is? We take an in-depth look.

REGULARS

SPECIALS

THE DISK

ARMALYTE - a complete level of Thalamus's playable blaster.
STAR TREK TRIVIA - test your knowledge of Kirk, Bones, and Co. with this neat trivia game.
MM - we haven't got the famous black chair or Magnus, but this Mastermind variant will stretch your grey matter just as far.
FREDDY'S BACK - well, in picture form.
Virux X - a brilliant virus killer - stop those virii!
PING PONG - all the thrills and speed of the real sport in our full game.
HEAD CLEANER - self-explanatory but extremely useful.
FORMATTER - who needs to mess about with Workbench with this utility?
CALCULATOR - just install this and summon it whenever it is needed.
FIX DISK - lost a file, or deleted one by mistake. Fret no more with Fix Disk.
MEMCLEAR - leaves you to play with when you need it most.



Venturing into the arcades once more we take a look at The Simpsons Hail Chase, and Sega s innovative real people system

G A M E S

60 As ever, we are miles ahead of the so-called competition in the games review stakes We bring you exclusive reviews of Thunderhawk from Core, Domark's Thunderjaws, and King's Quest V from Sierra In addition, we also take a look at Deuteros, Armalyte, Moupiti Island, and the long-awaited Hunter There's plenty of wheat, but how much is chaff?

T E C H N I C A L

160 Scanned And Delivered
Scanners are put to the test in our gru elling Head-To-Head benchtest

161 Power To The People
Electronic Zoo unveil a nifty Workbench system We put it put through its paces

166 DeluxePaint on Film
Can you teach an old dog new tricks?

168 Sounds Familiar
Music X II and *Protracker 2* are made to jump through the hoops

C O M P E T I T I O N S

Win a CDTV (page 34)
Win a copy of WMS and Roboshift (page 49)
Win a copy of DPaint 4 and get the chance to become an inventor (page178)

Battlechess 2 reviewed and Final Blow in deve opment

Thunder hawk leads our reviews this month and as the summer drought starts to leave us a new wave of big titles starts to arrive Domark s Thunderjaws is finally here as is n s Elf and Wild Wheels In , we get our hands on Hunter 's Quest V and both are clase

R E V I E W S

BUZZ

Division make provision for Virtual Reality... The A590 CD-ROM set for Christmas release... The Bitmaps stars the Chaos Engine... ECES show spectacular announced...

VIRTUALLY HOME

You've read the hype now own the machine Virtual Reality is available as a home unit so you can blunder around in your own alternate universe without anyone ever knowing

Provision from Division is the complete home VR kit It comes with the host computer stereo goggles, fibre optic glove headphones and all the necessary software to get it running. The sophisticated computer uses clusters of chips and software dedicated to separate tasks within the system such as synchronising the stereo images and controlling up to 4Mb of 16-bit sampled sound It is also rumoured that a British company is working on developing a low-cost VR system based around the A2000 which will include glasses and headphones, but no glove

Provision's £30 000 price tag puts it out of the reach of most people, so it's being targeted towards design and business where an accurate 3D representation of an object is essential Could this spell the end for the architect's model?

DRIVING FORCE

Commodore have confirmed that an Amiga CD-Rom drive will be appearing before Christmas

The A590 will be compatible with all CD TV software and it's rumoured that it will cost under £300 almost £100 less than was previously thought There's also speculation that the CD TV could be facing a £100 price cut but this isn't likely until the end of the year

Meanwhile Commodore have upgraded the CD TV to make it compatible with A2000 and A3000 keyboards but Commodore cannot confirm whether or not they'll be producing a black version for the machine There's also a new type of CD TV control unit due for release soon Containing a trackball it will be compatible with normal Amiga Joysticks

If you want to see a CD TV in action Commodore have a series of demonstrations at the Trocadero London on the 5th, 1[illegible] and 22nd of August which will be hosted by Steve Woodmore, the world's fastest talker who features on the Guinness Disk of [illegible]

BITMAPS STEAM AHEAD

The one-game-a-year Bitmap Brothers have gone into overdrive. So far 1991 has seen *Speedball 2* and *Gods* with *Magic Pockets* soon to follow, and next will be a game that's quite unlike anything they've done before.

***Chaos Engine* is cross between a traditional shoot 'em up and a role-playing game it features six heroes, three of which can be controlled by one player in a simultaneous game with a Victorian, steam-powered computer. Each character has his own set of attributes, such as speed and strength, which can be improved between levels, along with a huge arsenal of weapons which can also be enhanced.**

The aim of the game is to destroy the Chaos Engine, a monstrous machine responsible for ripping apart the very fabric of space and time. The four levels will be inhabited by creatures from key stages in Earth's history, thrown together by the malaisians from the out-of-control Engine

IT'S SHOWTIME!

It s that time of year again when the entire software industry descends on London and the Buzz team goes and gets hammered on expenses The European Computer Entertainment Show 1991 is the country's premiere showcase for new hardware and games and all the top software houses will be exhibiting along with Commodore and their tabled CD TV

The venue is the newly-built Earls Court 2 on Friday 6th Saturday 7th and Sunday 8th of September Admission is £7, but by turning to page 82 you can get money off advance tickets and read about what CU will be doing at Europe's biggest computer show

ARM-Y MOVES

Think Limited have come up with a low-cost example of what human replacement-labour of the future might be like The Alfred Arm is designed to work with all types of Amiga The operating software is designed to be used by people with very little experience of computers using a simple command structure and programmable variables for the movement The package retails at £399 from Prudential Building 46c High Street Arlington Birmingham B23 6RH Tel 021 384 4166

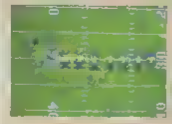
AMOS-ING

According to Europress Software their latest additions to the *AMOS* range will bring Virtual Reality to the home of every Amiga user

AMOS 3D the first of two new products works with the basic *AMOS* pack to supply it with a series commands designed to help create and manipulate 3D objects The second pack is the *AMOS Compiler* which converts *AMOS* Basic into machine code making some instructions run up to six times faster

TEST DRIVE II: THE COLLECTION

Summertime s well and truly here and what better way to spend it then cruising down the Californian highways in an open top Ferrari? *Test Drive 2 The Collection* from Accolade is a compilation featuring their smash hit sports car sim *Test Drive 2 The Duel Supercars* and *Muscle Cars* which add a further 15 modern and classic cars to the basic game and *European* and *Californian Challenge* which gives the game two extra courses Burning into the shops now



DOUBLE DOUBLE BILL

Cinemaware s first compilation s about to hit the shops mixing history with sport *TV Sports Football* puts you in control of a top American football team complete with cheer leaders *TV Sports Basketball* is in the same vein as Football mixing arcade with management *Lords Of The Rising Sun* casts you as a twelfth century Japanese warlord caught up in a power struggle Finally there s *Wings* a World War One flight sim *Double Double Bill* should hit the shops next month

VIRTUAL WOR

a foothold in the compilation market with of Freescape games *Virtual Worlds* *Total Eclipse* and *The Crypt* the unto *Master* where you once more have to forces of evil All the games are writte behind *3D Construction Kit Virtual W* next month

FLIGHT OF THE INTRU

Of The Intrud pletion The g A 6 Intruder piloted by the ground target messages wit on actual mep sions as well

Show

ur *Flight* ning com Grumman built MiG s NVA in-flight n based plan mis

CD-TV FALCON

Mirrorsoft's hugely successful *Falcon* is set for a July take off on CD TV The basic game format will be unchanged from the Amiga version although it will now feature speech from the control tower and other pilots For new pilots there s a trainer mode which contains speech and video footage of the plane s weapons in action as well as a detailed description of the aircraft and how to fly it

GALACTIC

New from veteran C64 programmer Stavros Fasoulos s *Galactic* his first game in nearly three years *Galactic* is a shoot em up with no overall objective It s designed so that anyone can pick it up and get going without having to worry about saving the known universe This is Stavros first game since being conscripted into the Finnish army

UMS PLANET EDITOR

Designer worlds are all the rage at the moment with *Powermonger 2* and *SimEarth* on the way Microprose s addition to this genre is a bolt on planet editor for *UMS 2* The editor allows you to customise terrain weather patterns and create armies based on any period in time and virtually any scenario

TWILIGHT 2000

World War Three has broken up and most of Eastern Europe has been left a desolate wasteland You play a tank commander fighting in what s left of Poland trying to stop the all conquering enemy from advancing further *Twilight 2000* is being programmed by US-based Paragon software and will be released through Entertainment International early next year

NRG CYBERZINE

FREE CATALOGUE 0279 600204

Special Reserve

Over 50,000 have joined Special Reserve - the club which offers more for less with no obligation to buy

10.99 6.99 2.99 7.49 6.99 10.99

We only supply members but you can order at the same time as joining

Special Reserve

£6.00 membership includes

NRG colour magazine with News, Reviews & Graphics and featuring the adventures of the Neu-Real Gamers Cyberpunk street gang. *NRG* is sent to all members bi-monthly and includes the Special Reserve top ten charts, a release schedule of forthcoming games and a full catalogue of club offers.
7-Day Sales hot-lines 9am to 5pm weekdays. 9am to 5pm Sat. 10am to 5pm Sun. 0279 600204.
Enquiries hot-lines, dedicated to after-sales service
Fast despatch from stocks of over 40,000 games.
Written receipt of order and we issue ***refunds on request*** in the event of any delay.
Best Prices and Best Service, that's why over ***50,000 people*** have joined Special Reserve.

ANNUAL UK MEMBERSHIP £6.00
UK £6.00 EEC £8.00 WORLD £10.00

AMIGA DISKS

AMIGA A500 COMPUTER SCREEN GEMS

PHILIPS 8833 MK2 MONITOR

GOLDSTAR 4092 14" TV/MONITOR

AMIGA OR CDTV TO SCART LEAD

AMIGA A501 512K RAM UPGRADE

ROCTEC AMIGA RAM UPGRADE

AMIGA A590 20 MEG HARD DRIVE

CUMANA EXTERNAL DISK DRIVE

ROCTEC SLIM DISK DRIVE

ROCTEC EXTERNAL STEREO SPEAKERS

ROCTEC MOUSE FOR AMIGA

Sega Gamegear 99.99
- **FREE** Mains Adapter
- **FREE** Special Reserve membership

Gameboy + Tetris **69.99**
- stereo headphones
- two player lead + batteries
- **FREE** Shockware Gameboy holster

WEAPONS AND WARRIORS

0279 600204

Name
Address

Postcode Tel

Computer

Payable to **Special Reserve**
P O Box 847, Harlow, CM21 9PH

Existing members please enter your Membership No

Special Reserve £6 UK £8 EEC £10 World

PLEASE ENTER MEMBERSHIP FEE	£
Item	£
Item	£
Item	£
Item	£
	£

CU 14

☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

Credit card/issue expiry date
VISA/ACCESS/MASTERCARD/SWITCH

SONY 3.5" DS/DD DISK + LABEL 59p each

21.99 for 50

59p each or 21.99 for 50

CITIZEN SWIFT 9 COLOUR PRINTER

OLYMPUS 14" OPTIK LEAD GLASS

POWERWORKS SUITE

CD's for CDTV

599.99

Commodore CDTV

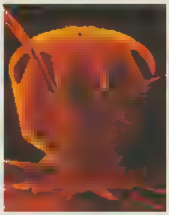
- Remote Control Pad
- Hutchinsons Encyclopedia on CD
- Lemmings on CD
- **FREE** Roctec Disk Drive worth 53.
(plays Amiga disks - see our catalogue)
- **FREE** Special Reserve Membersh

BUZZ

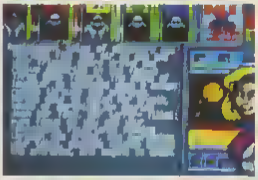
IT ANT NO PROBLEM

If creating a world or managing a city isn't challenging enough for you, try spending a few years as an Ant

From Maxis the creators of *SimCity* and *SimEarth* comes *SimAnt*, a game that puts you in charge of your very own ant colony By directly controlling one ant you influence the behaviour and actions of the colony as they try to conquer a suburban back yard Laying scent trails can point the workers towards food or steer them clear of danger Also, the queen needs protecting and enemy raids need to be beaten back Hazards come in the the form of spiders, rival red ant colonies and humans armed with cans of Ant A-Way



Much of the game is based around Pulitzer prize-winning book, The Ants written by Harvard University biologists Bert Holldobler and E O Winston which takes an in-depth look at the social behaviour of ants



MEGATRAVELLER 2

A mere three months after the release of *Megatraveller*, Paragon are already working on a sequel that will dwarf it's predecessor

The unoriginally-titled *Megatraveller 2* will contain over 130 worlds, over ten times as many as the original The planets will also feature more locations and less restrictions on movement and weapons Additionally there will be more characters central to the plot to give the game a more story-book feel The space travel section is also being improved, the combat system is being made more straightforward and it's being sped up. In addition, the graphics will be improved and the jerky scrolling that plagued the original has been eliminated

Characters from the original *Megatraveller* can be upgraded and used in the new quest. Skills that weren't used in the first game will now come into play, along side more complicated problems *Megatraveller 2* should be in the shops for Christmas.

BEETLE'S ABOUT

Team 17 have got the licence to beat all licences. Bull over Schwarzenegger, the Love Bug's back.

Joyride is a diagonally scrolling driving game based on Herbie, the petrol-driven star of Herbie Goes Bananas and Herbie Goes to Monte Carlo It will feature 7,500 screens, hooligans, speed bumps, police and other less predictable hazards designed to thwart Herbie in his quest to find his sweet heart. Help is at hand, though, as improved engines, gearboxes, headlights and nodding dogs(?) are scattered along the road to aid our beloved VW Beetle. Sadly the game will be 1MEG only

What next we ask? The Sound Of Music?

OPEN WIDE

Next time you go to the dentist for a filling it could be that his or her tutor to subject and study notes all came from an Amiga

Kings College Dental Hospital under graduates are now using a unique interactive media system to study their teeth The system is made up from a 16Mhz A3000 with 5Mb RAM running *CanDo DPaint III* and *The Art Department* software Digitised pictures animation, diagrams and sample sound effects are used to guide the students through complex procedures such as root canal therapy The sound effects comprise sampled drill effects and suction tubes but Buzz can't confirm whether or not the trainee orthodontists get a digitised scream if they slip

CONSOLE COCK-UP

In the supplement to our June edition, we showed you a picture of a really smart new Amiga console unit. Trouble is, we gave you all the wrong details so here a the right stuff The unit is made of aluminium and powder coated in scratch resistant paint It costs £33 95 and is available from Kontax Computers who can be phoned on (0628) 773212

FLY GUY

Trilogic are now offering a non standard hard drive package with could upset a few of the old favourites

The NEC produced Dataflyers come in 56Mb and 130Mb sizes and are compatible with the Amiga when connected with a SCSI lead The new range of drives are only 25mm high feature auto-parking heads a read/write speed of only 1 5M/bits a second a quick start-up feature a two year guarantee and come with a SCSI lead to connect to your machine For A1500 and A2000 users the Dataflyer comes as an internally connectable hard card which costs less than the A500 s external model

BUZZ

BIG, BAD AND UGLY

With Wrestlemania stamming into Britain this summer, it was always odds-on to become part of a softco's licence collection.

Once again it's Ocean heading the buy-up bandwagon. *World Wrestling Federation* is already in development, featuring most of the heroes of the square ring such as the Hulkster, Sergeant Slaughter, Virgil and The British Bulldog - AKA good old Davy Boy Smith. In America, WWF bouts regularly attract crowds in excess of 10,000, they don't come for the wrestling, though. Each bout is a carefully-scripted battle as characters like The Undertaker and Ted Debrowski, The Million Dollar man, grapple it out for the cash.

SUICIDE IS PAINLESS

To some it's the God of games, to others it's like a disease which just keeps spreading. Love it or loath it, *Lemmings* is here and it just keeps on going

The latest addition to the *Lemmings* legend is a construction kit. This gives you a full level designer, with which you can create custom built levels that contain all your favourite hazards. You'll also be able to determine the number of special Lemmings. If you don't fancy creating levels you could try the data disk which is due out next month bringing dozens of new levels to suicide starved gamesters

Lemmings is also due to infect the arcades next year in coin-op form. Data-East are currently producing a track-ball operated arcade machine based on the original computer ter met. In there no escape?

EAT MY SHORTS

Commodore are set mainact their PC sales strategy on the Amiga by including a tutorial video in every package

It's rumoured that Video One (reviewed this issue) will come free with their new Cartoon Classics bundle. The package will come with *DPaint 3* which will be outmoded by *DPaint 4*, and the video which explains how to get the most out of the software. Commodore have also signed *The Simpsons* which isn't due for release until September, for the pack. That means Bart will star alongside *Lemmings* and *Captain Planet* in a bundle which Commodore expect to sell 150,000 of by Christmas

A GREMLIN IN THE WORKS

Gremlin have announced their preliminary entries for the Christmas software glut. The first is *Harlequin*, a platform game which it's claimed will feature some of the best animation yet seen on the Amiga. The Warp Factory are currently working on this, their first major project.

Next is *Video Kid*, is a shoot 'em up set in the world of movies. The hero has to travel across different film cliches such as wild west and gangster land. It's being programmed by Twilight who are currently working on Ocean's troubled *Darkman*.

Also in the pipeline is *Suspicious Cargo*, an icon-driven graphic adventure which is being programmed by Imagitach

BULMER BURGLED

We received a call from Kevin Bulmer, the guy currently working on *Terminator II* for Ocean. Whilst Kevin was out for a few days, his house was turned over and all his development kit was taken, along with a variety of other stuff. Kevin can live without the hardware and isn't bothered about naming names, but what he does want is some of the stuff that will be on the computers hard disk. So, if you have just bought an A3000 cheap, check the hard disk and if it is full of someone else's stuff (ie. not yours!), then drop us a line at CU and we'll work something out. Luckily, this won't affect *T2*'s release, but there is some stuff on there that is valuable to Kevin but worthless to anyone else. And if you can help, then we'll throw in some software as a bonus - and strictly no questions will be asked

THUNDERHAWK

AH-73M

As an elite member of "MERLIN" you will be employed specifically to defuse crisis situations around the world without provoking full scale war

Control Thunderhawk in what is proclaimed to be "The fastest 3D graphic system to appear on any home computer"

Available on
ATARI ST
COMMODORE AMIGA
and P.C.

Suite C Tradewinds House, 69/71a Ashbourne Road, Derby DE3 3FS Telephone: (0332) 297797 Facsimile: (0332) 297511

New Products From Checkmate Digital

H A M - E

High quality RGB output for your Amiga

The HAM E system gives you high resolution **pure RGB** images on your standard 1084 RGB monitor. They are pure RGB, not smeary composite. No other graphics expansion device offers so much performance and costs so little. And all the software to run it is **free**. Even upgrade [illegible] not enough room to cover all the highly priced features of this system, so here are just a few

- Standard features
- Image Render co up s/w
- 18/24 bit colour modes
- 256/512 colour register modes
- RGB pass through
- Screen overlay / underlay
- Screens pull up / down & go from / back
- View with any [illegible]
- Animate v a [illegible]

Page Flipping [illegible]

- Works with [illegible]
- Complete [illegible] blk
- NTSC [illegible]
- S VHS [illegible] blk
- PAL & NTSC [illegible]

Uses **only** RGB [illegible]

- FCC Class B [illegible]
- Works w/sid Amiga [illegible]
- Does not use Amiga p[illegible]

Pro Pal Features

- [illegible] use timer
- RGB/HSV HSL CMY [illegible]
- RGB in HSV [illegible]
- [illegible] ART [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible] available [illegible]
- [illegible] from BBS [illegible]
- Colour or 256 [illegible]
- 256 colour [illegible] Matte/colour [illegible]
- Prints via pr [illegible]
- Antialiasing [illegible]
- Writes IFF24 GIF [illegible]

[illegible] CLUT
[illegible] standard IFF
[illegible] HAM
[illegible] RGB8 and RGB8N
[illegible] HAM
[illegible] ZO ARZ1 HAM 18 bit
StanLab UPB8 [illegible]
All of the [illegible]
[illegible] 24 bit IFF [illegible]
[illegible] and
[illegible] image processing software
[illegible] supplied [illegible]
[illegible] Gateways
[illegible] options and much more

From Only £299.00

NOW WITH FREE 16.8 MILLION COLOUR PAINT SOFTWARE. HIRES ANTI-ALIAS VERSION ONLY £399.00

Fax 071-254 1655 BLACK BELT SYSTEMS Tel 071-923 065

The Hyper Drive System.

This exciting new system is the optimum upgrade for Amiga A500 owners satisfying their needs for future expansion Includes the following

* Checkmate A1500 Expansion System	230 00
* Checkmate 200watt, Surge protected Power Supply	79 00
* ICD inc ADSCSI 2000 Hard disk controller	130 00
* Checkmate A2000 adaptor card	68 00
* Fujitsu 45mb High Speed Auto-Park SCSI Drive	239 00
* 62mm High Power Fan	25 00
* Hyper Helpers Software from INOVAtronics	49.00
Normal Price	£ 811.00

Hyper Drive System Price Only £ 699.00 inc VAT & P&P

You will have room for a second Floppy Drive Accelerator Card upto 15 Mb of Ram and a Flicker Free Video Card Ring For Details

Larger Drives available:- 105Mb + £125.00, 184Mb + £300.00

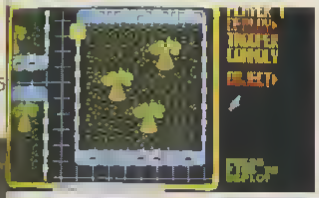
BUZZ

LASER SQUAD 2

Rough justice comes to the universe with Blade Software's follow up to hugely popular *Laser Squad*. This time a crack platoon of troops armed with a huge array of vicious weapons have to rid the galaxy of criminals rampant robots and nutty aliens.

Programmed by Mythos Games *Laser Squad 2* will be set in the same style as its predecessor only with improved graphics, an enhanced user interface and a dozen missions. A squad has to be hand-picked for each mission and individual characters skills like lock picking and computer hacking. Weapons will range from knives and clubs to rocket launchers and impact and smoke grenades, machine guns and missiles. The scenarios will be set in multi-level complexes making it easy for an unwary platoon to be ambushed.

Only the graphics are complete at the moment, with the gameplay and main bulk of coding still to be done although Julian Gollop the brains behind *LS* and *LS2* is confident that it will meet its December release date.



WARE SAVED

Ailing American software giants, Cinemaware, have been saved from closure by a Mirrorsoft buy-out.

Cinemaware started the year with debts in excess of $1,000,000, forcing chairman Bob Jacobs to halt current projects and make compulsory redundancies. Since then there has been much speculation as to whether Mirrorsoft could come up with a package suitable to Cinemaware's creditors. The Maxwell-owned firm will now complete all Cinemaware's existing projects such as *Rollerbabes*, but with several key programmers now working for rival companies the label's future is unclear.

Jacobs' new company, Acme Interactive, will still develop for the Cinemaware label with Mirrorsoft now in control of European publishing.

BUDGET MANIA

Gremlin are also out to corner the budget market with their aggressively titled new label GBH.

The initial releases are *Cloud Kingdoms*, *Kid Gloves*, *James Pond*, *Thunderstrike*, *Resolution 101*, *Impossamole* and *Footballer Of The Year 2*. Gremlin have also signed a deal to publish what's left of Millennium's back catalogue at a £7.99 price point.

Meanwhile Psygnosis have launched a budget label of their own which will bring previous releases such as *Barbarian* back into the limelight.

SCHOOL'S OUT

Europress Software are set to crown a successful year with the follow up to the enormously popular *Fun School 3*.

Fun School 4 will contain more problems designed around the national education curriculum and more and varied reward routines to keep the kiddies playing longer. So far the original *Fun School* series has clocked up sales in excess of 300,000, outstripping most top-selling games.

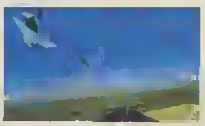
Following on from that there will be a range of educational products aimed at over 12s as well as two packs tied into major licenses.

CHUCK UP

If you're fed up with supersonic flight sims with ultra-smart weapons, Chuck Yeager's third computer outing could be right up your runway.

The game is currently doing the rounds on the PC, where it's receiving rave reviews, but Electronic Arts have yet to confirm a release date for the Amiga version, although it's likely to be early next year.

***Chuck Yeager's Air Combat* is set across the three wars that Chuck actually fought in. World War Two has you up against the Reich, or zapping American bombers in your Messerschmitt. Korea features the first jet aircraft while Vietnam introduces modern aerial warfare in the shape of guided missiles and radar. You won't fly alone either: Wingmen accompany you on missions, reporting on enemy activity and picking off bandits when they feel like it.**



MEDITATION

Eight into four doesn't go, especially if you're talking about Amiga music. Now there's a reliable package that will give your machine eight-channel stereo sound.

OctaMED V2, from the Amigaworld, is a low-cost music package that boasts many incredible features; notation can be entered on screen, something that only appeared in *Deluxe Music Construction Set* and *Sonix*, a print feature that turns your music out to paper in manuscript form, and the package simulates eight channel sound – which is impressive as the Amiga only has four channels. A price and release date haven't yet been set, but it's expected to sell for £10.

OctaMED V1 is currently available although it lacks many features of its successor as well as harbouring many bugs. Existing *V1* owners will be able to pick up *V2* at half the cost.

Win a GAME GEAR The Sega Sensation!

The Sega Game Gear is the latest hand-held sensation to come out of Japan, and you could be one of the first in your neighbourhood to get your hands on it as we're giving one away! We'll bung in a free game too! So...

Call 0898 299225

Win a SUPER FAMICOM!

The Nintendo Super Famicom is probably the most eagerly awaited new console to hit the streets ever! We've got our hands on one, and as much as we'd like to keep it ourselves we'll be giving it away along with a Commodore monitor and the brilliant game "Super MarioWorld"! So if you'd like this lot heading in your direction sometime soon, give the number below a call right away!!

0898 299273

Calls cost 34p (cheap rate) and 45p (at all other times) per minute including VAT Populuxe, PO Box 2065 London W12 9JH

Pocket a Pool Table!

If you fancy being the ace pool player on your block, what better way to do it than by winning this Thurston League Pool Table? We'll deliver it to you, and it comes with everything you'll need!!

Phone 0898 299 287

Win an AMIGA System!

Who could say no to winning an Amiga 500 with a colour monitor, a colour printer and 12 fantastic free game?! Nobody. So what are you waiting for?!!

Call 0898 299233 Now!

For details of winners please send a SAE marked "Winners List" to the address shown. If you do not pay the bill please ask permission before you call as the average length of call is 5.5 minutes.

UPFRONT

1 This excellent new device not only loads your disks but it protects them from viral foot! A switch at the back turns on protection mode, preventing all bootblock virii from getting onto your disks. It also features integrated back-up hardware. Price £65.00 Details: Power Computing, Unit 8, Railton Rd, Woburn Industrial Estate Kempston Bedford. Tel:(0234)843388

2 This replacement power supply offers 30% more power than the original Commodore unit. Ideal if you want to add loads of peripherals without blowing your machine up! Price. £39.99 from Power Computing (see above)

3 Don't wear out your parallel port plug in up to four peripherals with this data switch box. A flick of the wrist switches between them. Prices from £20.00 Details: Ace-Pyx 25 Albyns, Langdon Hills, Essex Tel (0268) 415110

4 Connect your TV/monitor up with this cable. Variety of types available. Prices from £10.00 Ace-Pyx (see above)

5 Unreliable mice can be a thing of the past with this bargain-priced optical mouse. It has a long life as the buttons are the only moving part. Sound ergonomic design ensures that it feels just right in your hand. Price: £29.95 from Golden Image.Tel (061) 355 1102

6 Store over 150 disks in this stylish drawer type disk box. Fully stackable, it's the ultimate in disk storage. Price £18.00 from Ace-Pyx (see 3 above)

7 Protect your keyboard from dust or accidental spills. This transparent soft vinyl cover moulds to the shape of each key whilst still allowing you to type. Price: From £10.00 from Kader Tel (0443) 740361

8 This computer toolkit contains all every gadget you need. Price £20.00 from Ace-Pyx (see 3 above)

9 A handy stand to support your printer and both paper and printouts. Prices from £16.00 supplied by Ace-Pyx (see 3 above)

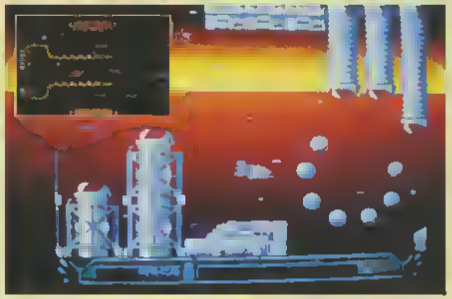
ON YOUR DISKS

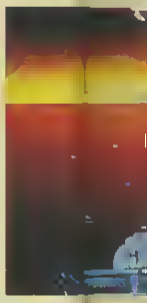
All you trigger-happy blasters will be well catered for as we give away a complete level of Thalamus's Armalyte, and this is supported by a full cast including MM, Star Trek Trivia and Ping Pong, a superb Virus Killer, AMOS info, this month's Star Picture, and a whole host of superb disk utilities including a head-cleaner and a disk repair kit.

LOADING YOUR DISK

Insert it in the Amiga's drive and it will auto-boot. An intro will appear, so press the left mouse button to skip this, and the menus will then appear. Then just press the relevant key to load each item.

ARMALY





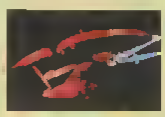
Already a massive hit on the C64, and rated as THE essential blaster to own for that machine, *Armalyte* is finally here for the Amiga, courtesy of Thalamus and Arc Developments. However, rather than convert the C64 game over lock, stock and barrel, Arc have completely rewritten the game to make the most of the Amiga's more powerful capabilities - and we've got an entire level to give to you!

The game's scenario tells of an alien invasion set to devastate Earth and - as surprises here - you are the only person capable of deflecting the attack. In the full game, the battle takes place against five levels, each of which has their own graphical theme. For instance, whereas the original C64 game was set entirely against a metallic background play area, the Amiga game takes part in levels made up of marble, crystal and organic material, and the aliens contained within reflect these. In terms of gameplay, *Armalyte* is from the 'old school' of blasters, with wave after wave of enemy ships to be destroyed as you progress through the horizontally-scrolling stages, which pass the way to an epic battle against a massive end-of-level guardian.

Our level takes you through the metallic level of the game and will give you a taste of what is to come. The ship is controlled using the joystick, with the firebutton sending a stream of lasers across the screen. As can be expected, contact with the enemy and the ground-based installations - not to mention the flak they spew - is fatal, so avoid these whenever possible. Apart from that, there's very little to tax the brain, so you can get straight in and start blasting!

STAR TREK TRIVIA

When your joystick can take no more... you'll discover Trek Trivia waiting in the wings to do to your mind what Armalyte did to your trigger finger. This entertaining quiz program will test your knowledge of the original series to the full. See if you can score 100%!



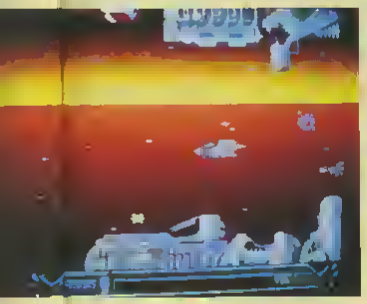
MM

If Trek Trivia doesn't overload the grey matter, how about trying your luck at MM. This classic puzzle game will challenge your powers of logic and deductive reasoning to the full. When the game has loaded, the computer will randomly choose a sequence of four coloured squares for you to guess. You

We're back to one disk this issue, but it hasn't stopped us from cramming it full with top-notch demos, utilities, and ideas. First of all, we have a complete level from Thalamus's *Armalyte*, and this is backed up with brilliant and our usual plethora of brilliant utilities and info.

DISK sixteen

LYTE



not only have to work out the colours that the computer uses for its sequence (from a choice of six colours), you also have to work out the order in which it positions them

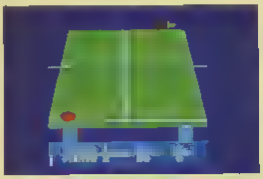
On the screen, you will see the game board and a control panel At the top of the control panel are the six colours that you can select from Below that are four numbered boxes (1-4) that represent the four positions into which you can place a colour To select a

colour, simply click on it, then on the position that you want to use it in Below the position boxes there are six boxes containing letters to speed up the colour selection process. They work as follows, A=All - Select a colour then click on A and all positions will be filled with your selected colour R=Repeat - Once you've made one or more guesses clicking on R will duplicate your previous guess This is useful when you only want to change the colour of one square C=Change Change is handy when you think that the computer has created a pattern that only contains two colours Clicking on C will reverse the positions of your two selected colours D=Delete This option simply clears the current guess L=Look - Clicking on L surrenders the current game and makes the computer show you its colour sequence Q=Quit Ends the game and returns to the main menu

When you have selected the colours that you wish to use as a guess click on return and the computer will analyse your attempt It will then show you certain information depending on how accurate you were If you guess a correct colour and it is in the correct position in the sequence the computer will display a small black square beside your guess If you guess the right colour but it is in the wrong position the computer will display a small white square Your ultimate objective is to get four small black squares Incidentally the computer may decide to use the same colour two or more times in a sequence so be warned!

PING PONG

As its name suggests Ping Pong is a version of table tennis for two players with joysticks When serving press fire to throw the ball in the air, then fire



again to hit it To return the ball simply press fire when the ball is in the right position Moving the bat left or right as you hit it will spin the ball across the table Moving the joystick up as you hit it, will smash the ball Moving the joystick down will lob it That's all there is to it Have fun!

TUNE OF THE MONTH

When you've finally had enough of games, how about listening to the *Tune of the Month* which you were probably vaguely aware of whilst the disk was loading Composed by Marcus Attwood and initially entered in our MC Hammer' competition this ten minute masterwork earns its composer a year's subscription to everyone's fave mag

If you think that you could do better then send your entries to Tune of the Month at the usual CU address

SCREEN OF THE MONTH

Of course the perfect complement to music is graphics and what better than our screen of the month Freddie The screen was designed using *DPaint* by Matt Stubbington Matt who has recently been spending a lot of time working on graphics for the Sega systems has just secured a job in America working for Punk Developments Fortunately for us he sent us some of his fabulous graphics before he left His prize will be winging it's way to him just as soon as we find his address Help! To return to the main menu press the right mouse button and select Quit from the menu at the top of the screen

VIRUS X

To protect your valuable disks we've also included the ever popular *Virus X* virus killer Just press F6 and *Virus X* will load and check disks placed into any drives

Pressing F10 will take you to yet another menu absolutely packed with useful utilities

HEAD CLEANER

Head Cleaner is one for those of you who have bought a drive-cleaning disk only to find that there's no way to make the external drive spin Just insert your

head cleaning disk into any drive from DF0 to DF2 and click on that drive's icon The drive light should come on and the disk will spin After ten to twenty sec-

onds click the mouse again to stop the drive Remove your cleaning disk and hey presto one clean drive!

PPMORE & PPANIM

PPMore and *PPAnim* are two programs to display files that have been compressed using the ever-popular Power Packer

PPMore is a neat little program that allows you to read and print text files Press

F3 to load it, and when the file requester appears simply enter the name of the file you wish to load Alternately you can type **PPMore <filename>** to load a particular file where **<filename>** is the name of the textfile that you want to load Pressing F4 will load *PPAnim*, and we've already included a simple animation to demonstrate how it works The animation was created on *DPaint III* in two bit planes To load your own animations, type **PPAnim <filename>** to load and animate the file called **<filename>** Alternately typing **PPAnim** will call up a file requester into which you can enter the name of the file you want to load

SHOW IMAGE

For those of you who with artistic tendencies pressing F5 will call up the *Load Image* program A quick click of the right mousebutton will show you the Disk menu at the top of the screen Select Load and when the file requester appears select the file that you want to load What could be easier? As part of a demo typing **Loadimage <filename>** will automatically load the screen specified by **<filename>**. As an added bonus the program can even print your screens provided you use the correct printer driver

FORMATTER

If you're sick and tired of all that annoying disk swapping when you want to format or install a disk using a single drive *Formatter* is the answer Press F6 to

load it When it's loaded you'll be presented with a small box filled with options

To format a disk, first click in the box beside NAME and using the backspace/delete keys erase what's already there Now type in the name that you want to call your formatted disk Clicking on VERIFY (which highlights it) will tell the computer to check your disk as it formats it Although this takes longer it ensures that your disk is safe to save information on It you click on START the computer will automatically format whichever disk is in the selected drive but if you select AUTOSTART the computer will wait until you insert a disk then automatically formats it without

NATOR 2™

NT DAY

Won't Load?

In the unlikely event of your CU disk not loading, remove all external cartridges and peripherals and try again. If it still won't load, pop the offending disk in an envelope and address it to:

CU DISK RETURNS
PC Wise
Merthyr Industrial Park
Pentrebach
Mid Glamorgan
CF48 4DH

They will then test the disk and send a replacement as soon as possible. Please don't ring the CU offices regarding disk complaints as we honestly won't be able to help you. Instead, there is a PC Wise Helpline for any urgent problems. It's open between 10:30 and 12:30 during weekdays and can be reached on:

(0443) 693233

waiting for further instructions Select your drive by clicking on DF0 (the internal drive) or any of the other gadgets from DF1 to DF3

Clicking on INSTALL then START will automatically install your disk so that it is bootable To quit *Formatter* click on the dot in the top left corner of the window

CALCKEY

Isn't it strange that you can own a computer as powerful as the Amiga yet still have to hunt around for a pocket calculator whenever you need to work out simple sums? Not any more! *Calckey* is a memory resident calculator that can be loaded without taking up screen space When you want to use it simply press the **ALT** and = keys at the same time and up pops a mouse-operated calculator And when you've finished, click on the dot in the top left hand corner to get rid of it It's as easy as that The beauty of this little program is that it's so tiny you can afford to copy it onto all of your utility disks and include it as part of the startup-sequence thus making it readily available no matter what application you're using

FIXDISK

This multi talented program is just what you need to examine and repair damaged disks Having clicked on the drive to check you will have a wide range of options Should any errors be detected whilst the disk is being checked they will be pointed out to you It is then simply a matter of using the appropriate option to repair the damage

MEMCLEAR

Because of the Amiga's flexible architecture a lot of memory is often wasted due to data being incompletely flushed from the system when you move from one project to another *Memclear* regains all of that wasted memory
Include it in your programs to ensure the maximum operating memory at all times

DISK TUTORIALS

DISK sixteen

Continuing CU's policy of providing disk based programs to accompany our magazine tutorials, we present three great items for your delectation.

KEYMACRO
You can t help but notice the superb *Keymacro* program as you load this month s disk It's responsible for the menu that allows you to load all the other goodies This invaluable program allows you to change the keyboard so that a single key press will perform many functions These functions may be simple things such as loading another program or more complex operations like running mini programs A full tutorial, which also gives you an easy to-follow ten step guide to using *Keymacro* on your own disks can be found in **FINGERBOBS on page 156**

AMOS MUSIC CYCLER
In the June issue we gave you an intriguing routine to produce colour cycling in time to your choice of music Now for the benefit of AMOS owners we ve taken things a step further Now not only can you colour cycle any screen in time to a piece of music but you can also set the computer to load a variety of tunes to create a musical slideshow You can find the program called disco lights in the AMOS directory of the disk The tutorial begins in **AMOS UNLEASHED on page 148**

FONT GIVEAWAY
Linking our feature on Logos this issue with our 'Tricks with Type' feature in the June issue we ve included another fantastic free font This 48 point font is large enough to use with posters or adverts and can be used with your favourite art package There are full instructions on the disk to assist Deluxe Paint II users, and you can read this month s feature **CREATE YOUR OWN LOGOS on page 30**

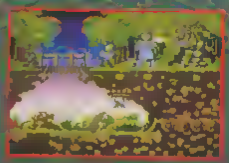
GETTING YOUR BACK-UP

To avoid corrupting your disk, you may find it worthwhile to make a back-up. To do this, write-protect the original CU Collection disk and copy the disk's contents to a blank disk.

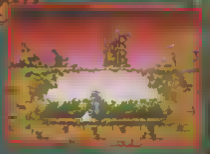
To do this, load your Workbench disk and wait until the drive light goes out. Now insert the CU Collection disk and click once on the disk icon that appears. This highlights the disk icon, so press the right mousebutton and a series of options will appear at the top of the screen. Move the icon to the 'Workbench' menu, and move the mouse pointer to the 'Duplicate' option.

You will be asked to insert the Workbench disk again, so do this and keep swapping disks as requested. Once complete, a new icon will appear with the words 'Copy Of CU Collection', so once again highlight the disk icon and this time use the 'Rename' command to retitle the disk to simply 'CU Collection' (or the title of the original CU disk).

"A BEAUTIFUL PUZZLE GAME WITH ASTONISHING HIDDEN DEPTHS"
"A good arcade adventure is a joy to play...and there's no shortage of gameplay here. If exploring and shooting's your thing, then there's enough here to keep you happy 'til the cows come home"
THE ONE



ELF



The strangest things happen in fairy tales - but nothing so strange as the experiences you will encounter on your travels as Cornelius the Elf. Your magic ring can cast many spells, increasing in power as you tread deeper into the mystical lands of gooks and goblins. Even the castle guards, low-life beings with the IQ of a cold-stored divot, are on a get-smart campaign. They may seem a little backward to start with, but these rivet-headed, bover-baillies will soon become cantankerous, tricky-dickies if you let them. Many wierd, villainous creatures and devious puzzles test your game-play technique and your gnostic powers. You can even control some of the background game features, allowing you to get to where you *think* you should be. Numerous secret areas lie deep within the forest where vital clues can help you with your quest, but beware....

YOUR OWN GHOST MAY MATERIALISE TO HAUNT YOU!

OCEAN SOFTWARE LIMITED
6 CENTRAL STREET
MANCHESTER M2 5NS
TEL: 061 832 6633
FAX: 061 834 0650

ATARI ST & CBM AMIGA

blast off

What delights will the second generation of CDTV software bring? Rik Haynes explores some of the options...

Our first few months in the happy land of multimedia have been busy ones. Commodore is confident that CDTV is making history on the streets. No surprises here. But there are black clouds waiting to darken our bliss.

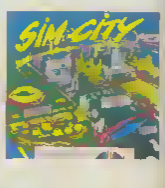
If you thought consumers were confused about buzz words such as 'edutainment', 'entertainment' and 'neomedia', just try talking to a few of the software developers who are supposed to be supplying this new age of interactive education and entertainment.

The stumbling block is a simple one. Creating a half decent multimedia title with oodles of lush visions and noises costs in the region of £200,000 per project. The only way to recoup this huge investment is by releasing the same project on a variety of platforms. Sounds reasonable, until the dreadful truth dawns on you. CDTV is the only media miracle machine actually available at your local dealer. Thus, many people still aren't willing to commit themselves to costly software development which break the boundaries.

Meanwhile, the companies willing to take a chance are readying the next phase in CDTV seduction. Some of the larger companies and a few mavericks are redefining the way we'll look at software in terms of both content and general aesthetics. What will Santa be leaving in your stocking this Christmas then?

It may be something of an overused cliché, but it's the software that counts over any fancy box of electronics. The development community is only just beginning to understand multimedia and the first wave of CDTV software reflects this initial bewilderment. These people have learnt from their mistakes first time round and are experimenting with new concepts.

The more general applications such as encyclopaedias will start employing partial screen motion video software technology called CDXL, capable of generating 1/3-screen images of about 12 frames



per second Whereas *Sherlock Holmes, Consulting Detective* (ICOM Simulations) uses Video-motion a custom digitisation process that allows video to be displayed at 15 frames per second This murder mystery title based around Sir Arthur Conan Doyle s famous sleuth was produced in the same manner as a short feature film A script writer was contracted to compose dialogue 25 actors were cast for 50 speaking parts more than 70 period costumes were designed and 25 Victorian era sets built ICOM programmers then digitised the video and blended them with computer-generated graphics and hand-drawn illustrations The dialogue audio was also digitised and synchronised with the video scenes With our technology the player can take on the role in a movie and interact with real people claims creative director Ken Tarolla

In addition to big-profile projects from ICOM Simulations and Psygnosis, there are many enhanced games on the horizon The emphasis is on user friendliness and harnessing the better features found on the CDTV – high-quality sound expansive storage space and a guarantee of one megabyte of RAM to play with

Software like *SimCity* (Maxis/Infogrames) is really showing the way The new version of this award-winning town planning game incorporates a complete set of scenarios from around the world, 25 minutes of music and supports five European languages Future CD-ROM games from Maxis will also include Hypertext-style windows filled with facts and trivia Bet you can't wait for *SimAnt!*

Commodore claims there is a mad rush to get more titles released, but noone is willing to divulge sensitive facts about the second generation of product Although there s plenty of good stuff under development we can t talk about specific titles until the publishers themselves are prepared to announce what they're doing confirms a Commodore spokesman

We ll be taking a close look at the good, bad and ugly sides of the current crop of CDTV software next month Until then enjoy yourself and always look both ways when crossing the road

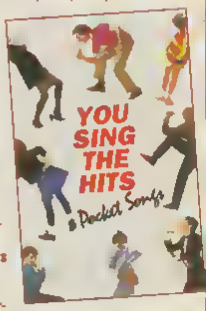
SINK THIS PUTT! Armchair golfers beware! The CDTV adaptation of *Jack Nicklaus' Golf* promises a 'virtual duplicate' of the Mairfield Village Golf Club in North America Accolade unleashed a group of photographs onto the famous 18-hole course to order to capture over 9,000 digitised images 'Photographs were taken from all angles,' describes producer Chris Benkston, 'We tried to take into account that the ball can land or roll anywhere. People should actually feel like they're playing golf with Jack Nicklaus.'

WHAT IS IT GOOD FOR?

Ouch, the CDTV vs CDI war subtitled two rival machines in a small market with big potential – is getting very nasty indeed The current corporate conflict is over Photo CD, a new way to store your camera snapshots on compact disc and make photographic developers heaps of lovely cash Amongst claims, counterclaims and hurriedly prepared press releases it emerges that Philips, Kodak and Commodore aren't quite sure what sort of equipment you have to be packing if you want to read a Photo CD. Philips Interactive Media Systems has announced your multimedia machine must conform to CD-ROM/XA or CDI standards And guess what? The current version of CDTV does neither According to Philips, the only products developed that have Photo CD compatibility just happen to be the Philips CDI players due to be introduced in Japan and the USA later this year Not so, say the Commodore people. They reckon Kodak needs Photo CD to work on the maximum number of CD-ROM platforms possible and CDTV should obviously be top of the list as this is the only system on sale today These feuding firms have until October to stop their squabbling and get it sorted That's when Kodak will finalise the Photo CD standard and start furnishing high-street photo finishers with the necessary hardware to turn your holiday pics into digital data

SING FOR YOUR SUPPER

It had to happen sooner or later The Japanese singing craze is now available on a selection of Karaoke discs which threaten to make full use of the Compact Disc plus Graphics (CD+G) capabilities of your CDTV Without affecting the digital sound quality, these CD+G lifts allow the lyrics of a song to be displayed on the screen while the musical accompaniment plays merrily in the background Are you ready to murder your favourite tune with a unique interpretation? Nat King Cole will probably turn in his grave when you plug the microphone into your hi-fi and start warbling Some Enchanted Evening to your hearts content This unfortunately, is just the beginning Arbiter is planning to release roughly 40 discs costing just under £40 a piece These discs each hold around 10 tracks A quick scan of the catalogue produces such gems as Incense & Peppermints, Those Lazy Hazy Crazy Days of Summer and Your Good Girls Gonna Go Bad, along with more mainstream Karaoke hits as Frosty The Snowman, Never Gonna Give You Up, Please Mr Postman and, of course Fame!



BACKCHAT

LETTER OF THE MONTH

AVE!

I read your review of *Cohort* with considerable interest as I have thought seriously about whether to choose it over EA'S *Centurion* My interest stems from my career as an archaeologist, working on Roman sites and artifacts for the past twenty years or so (amongst many others) – so it s a bit of a busman s holiday but fun anyway!

I thought your readers might also like to know something about the packaging of *Cohort* which has a splendid illustration of a Roman Centurion on the front cover The person shown is in fact Mr Chris Haines who belongs to The Ermine Street Guard The Guard have been researching the Roman Army for many years and are widely held to be the leading exponents on military tactics

Anon Hitchin Herts

***Centurion* and *Cohort* are very different games dealing with aspects of the empire in different ways Overall, though, we think *Centurion* has the edge through presentation and ease of use.**

14 AND OUT

Congratulations on the great new look magazine It's really good to see you concentrating on the serious side of computing rather than just the games (though please don't go totally technical and concentrate solely on the technical stuff – I still love games!) In addition even though I only need a fairly low standard wordprocesser I still want to get the work up to a reasonable standard can you recommend a good one for beginners?

Disk 14 was great but how the hell do you play *Gravity*? I can see it's something special but you haven't even printed a key list or anything If you could just print a playthrough guide I d be grateful as you did call it a thinking man s shoot 'em up

David Walker Norwich

It's a little dear, but The Works! is a good WP package The playing guide was a little incomplete for which we apologise The original manual was rather lengthy so we had to edit it down Unfortunately, we went too far and confused a lot of readers Look out for a *full* playing guide next issue

ALREADY THERE

First of all could you tell me what CU stands for? I think it's cool the way your mag is getting involved in the technical side of things and I loved the 24-page supplement However could you start reviewing PD utilities because it's almost impossible to figure out which ones are the best just from the name alone?

Niall Murphy Dublin

CU has been published for over five years now, and we recently passed our hundredth issue and are currently selling more than 100,000 copies a month The name actually stands for Commodore User which we were called when we covered the Vic 20 and the C64 Nowadays, the logo is more of an icon than anything else. As for PD utility reviews, Dan and Mat bring you two pages of 'em each month

ONE FROM OZ

Games in Australia cost $60 a time which is fairly exorbitant and therefore I rely on your magazine to provide reliable reviews on EVERY game from the best to the worst I've noticed that you don't do this and concentrate on a certain number each month Is this because games companies sometimes refuse to have their games reviewed or is it for space reasons? If a company refuses to hand out review copies then obviously the game is poor and we should be told about them

Mathew Kay Australia

Yes, sometimes companies do refuse to send out games to us before they appear in the shops From our experience, this usually means the game's a bit of a turkey and the company's trying to sting the punter before the word gets out. There's also only so many games we can realistically review each month – otherwise we'd have to increase the length of the working day! As a rule of thumb, only buy those games you see reviewed in CU – we only accept the best and so should you If it isn't here, it isn't worth the money

YOU WOT?

Could you please help me? I have a C64 and would like to upgrade it to an Amiga What add-ons do I need to transform my machine into an Amiga?

B Hayes Chester

Hahahahehahahehahahehe hehehaheh - 'nuff said?

A SCOTSMAN WRITES...

My name is Jim Basset. My family are very poor so I have not got a computer like everyone else Because you are very rich can you please give me an Amiga 500 and a telly? Please say yes If you say no,

TECHY LETTER-WRITERS WANTED!

So far, this column has been used mainly for scooting off about the state of the games industry, but we want to hear what you think of the hardware available. Not techy questions, though, they're strictly for Q&A, but if you have any gripes, whines or even praises, then drop us a line at the usual Backchat address.

please tell me. If you give it to me can I have some games as well?

Jim Bisset Perth

We usually ignore letters like this one, but Jim's story really touched us and we had a bit of a whip round. Because we are paid such a lot of money for playing games all day, we managed to raise more than £3,000 with which we've bought you an Amiga 1500, a colour monitor, a modem, and a colour printer. We've also raided our massive library of games and selected the best 100 games ever published. All these goodies will shortly be on there way to you.

PS. Only kidding, Jim

SEEDY-TV

I get your fabulous magazine every month and of late you have had many exciting articles on the much awaited CDTV. I am very tempted to buy one of these machines. However I am unsure about a few points and was hoping you could put me straight. Could you please tell me if all disks are compatible with the CDTV and the soon to be released CD ROM add on? Will the CD ROM add on be useable with 1/2 meg or what is the minimum memory required? As the CDTV does not come with a keyboard what is going to happen to games that require typing? I occasionally do a bit of programming and as there is no keyboard I am wondering how much this will affect me. And last of all I would like to compliment you on the new look CU Amiga. Keep up the good work.

D. Livingstone Glasgow

For more information read on...

ST-EMULATION

No ST Emulator for the Amiga huh? Try disk 506 from CLS PO Box 7 Bletchley Milton Keynes MK2 3YL Tel 0908 640763. You are correct (as far as I know!) in stating that there's no software for an ST to emulate an Amiga – after all you can't put a quart into a half pint pot!

D. G. Griffith London

AMIGA VS CD-TV

Having bought a CDTV I read with great interest the article on it in the July issue. I hope this becomes a regular feature. Here are my comments for anyone interested. The quality of the graphics are absolutely outstanding if the CDTV is connected to a TV via the aerial socket. With a disk drive connected and the CDTV booted from a floppy the graphics are what you'd expect from the aerial socket. The sound of a standard music CD through a good stereo system is also superb. Commodore are using the latest CD system. I have even unearthed some CD & G CD's.

The Groovies - Flaming Groovies

Fleetwood Mac - Behind the Mask

Bonnie Raitt - Green Light (this is an import and not marked as a CD & G)

You may come across a CD by Anita Baker called Rapture marked as CD & G. It is NOT.

I connected the CDTV to my Amiga using a null modem cable. *Populous* worked but *Battlechess* wouldn't because I couldn't enter the password codes as the system doesn't have a keyboard. Loading from floppy *RVF Honda* would not load, nor *Chuck Rock*. *SWIV* did and it's just about playable with the remote controller. Of the six titles I have got the packaging could be improved. Can I appeal to the software houses to put the disks in a caddy and then pack it in a box with decent instructions? It's only because I've already bought the floppy versions that I know how to play it. I don't regret buying it at all but we need a mouse, joystick and keyboard urgently before we can use the CDTV properly. AND a decent manual covering the computer side of it.

Also if you get the chance to see the demo of *Planetside* which is on the *Lemmings* disk I advise you to study it. Look at the heat from the engines, the reflections on the nose cone, the smoothness of the animation. If this is what is coming on the CDTV then I just can't wait. You won't get this on the A500. However *Planetside* won't load in if a floppy disk drive is connected. With CDs there is no worry about having to make back ups, no swapping of disks, no worry about the data corrupting over a length of time. CD's can be damaged, though, despite what [illegible] may say. The main problem is scratching it, so be careful.

I. McMahon Co. Antrim

EGO BOOST

As a relatively new reader of CU Amiga and someone who doesn't pur pen to paper very often, I've just had to go out of my way to write and say how brilliant your mag is. The presentation and contents are excellent, no punches are pulled in the games and hard were reviews, and credit is given where it is deserved. In this world of pre-release hype, your reviews can save us a fortune. The magazine is crammed full of interesting tackle. For my money, best of all are the tutorials, the inspiration from these could spur us on to bigger things!

K. Rosenthal Lancs

WRITE ON

I think your mag has become the best on the market since you changed it. The disks are also superb. All you need now is a hot poster every month. I recently heard that Cinemaware (the best game creators ever created) have gone bust. Is this just a rumour or have they really disappeared? Could you tell me what has happened to the group and if their games will ever be brought onto the market. Could you also tell me why Blackadder has not been licensed yet? Also will the Sony invention of writable CDs have any affect on CDTV?

S. Stretton Holland

The CD-TV isn't capable of writing to Sony's optical disks. Even though Sony's disk have been available for military and industrial use for three years now, there is no sign of it becoming a commercial computer product. As for Blackadder, we'll have to wait and see. Check Buzz for more info on Cinemaware.

THE TOP FIVE

This month's reader's list is from Kevin Weatherspoon who hails from Bude

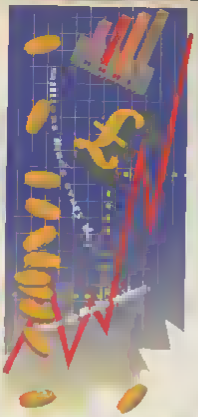
1. **Lemmings**
2. **SWIV**
3. **Gods**
4. **Robocop II**
5. **Midnight Resistance**

WRITE TO CU, 30-32 FARRINGDON LANE, LONDON, EC1R 3AR

GET RICH QUICK

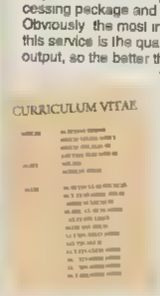
Whether you want to earn a little extra pocket money, or make a full-time living, there are dozens of ways that you can make your Amiga earn its keep. You don't have to possess thousands of pounds worth of equipment to make money, as there are many ideas that will only need a computer and a printer. Many of the best ideas, which have been tried and tested for years, require little more than confidence and determination to become a success. Let's take a look at some of the ideas in detail.

Your Amiga is a potential goldmine, offering an almost infinite variety of different ways to make money. Mat Broomfield reveals a few ways of boosting your income.



TYPING SERVICES

This is probably the simplest and best proved of the ideas There are already hundreds of people out there making a very successful living from this service All you need is a computer a word processing package and a printer Obviously the most important part of this service is the quality of the printed output, so the better the printer, the better the service you can offer There are thousands of small businesses all over the country who are in need of people to produce professional-looking letters etc For the most part all you will need to do is type and print their letters (perhaps on their own headed paper) It will take you a while to customise your page layouts to their specific requirements but once that s done you ll find that future work becomes much faster A telephone is a definite asset as it allows your clients to contact you at short notice You may find however that clients prefer to meet you on a particular day of each week or month to give you the work



HINTS When canvassing for business you will find it useful to prepare a portfolio of different styles of letter An invoicing letter a general purpose letter of introduction an advertising letter and product information letters are all frequently used Try laying them out in different ways on varying sizes of paper Invoicing letters don't require such high quality paper or print quality as a letter of introduction for example The idea is to demonstrate that you are aware of the many requirements your clients may have and are capable of fulfilling those requirements When trying to find potential clients business parks and government subsidised units offer you the most likely source of clients To find out if there are any in your area, phone the local jobcentre or Enterprise Allowance Schemes You will find that every area has these

REQUIREMENTS Computer Printer Word Processor Stationery Telephone (optional)

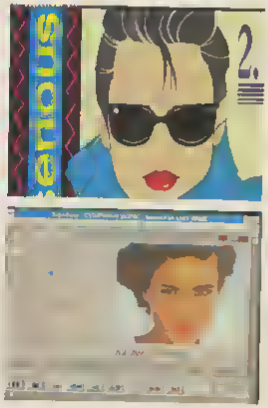
DESK TOP PUBLISHING SERVICES

Whilst many companies may have typewriters and computers, relatively few of them will own Desk Top Publishing (DTP) software Traditionally all work of that nature would be contracted out to a professional bureau but there s no reason why you couldn't approach these companies and offer your own rival service Using a package such as *Professional Page 2* or *Pagesetter 2* you could quite easily produce pages that are suitable for internal newsletters etc If you have access to a professional bureau then the sky's the limit because these places can take your Amiga disks and produce magazine-quality output So why should a company want to use a DTP service in the first place when they can type stuff for free? If you want to make people read lots of boring-looking text, you have to make it look interesting A DTP package can make it really sparkle, adding a touch of glamour to every document As with most ideas described here, the first thing you ought to do is produce some samples You can either try to get hold of a variety of documents from different companies to make your samples sound authentic or you can make up your own documents from scratch

Whichever method you choose unless you are already experienced at preparing page layouts it's a good idea to take a careful look at the pages of any publications that particularly appeal to you How many columns do they use per page? How wide are the margins? How wide are the spaces between columns? And how much white space is there on each page? How do they incorporate graphics into their images? What sort of font styles do they use for headings and body text? As you can see there are a lot of questions to be answered Most of the problems will be fairly easy to solve but the hardest thing to produce is a page which is aesthetically pleasing to everybody Practice using different lay outs and fonts styles The type of letters that you use for titles can totally change the impact of a page

When you actually manage to get some work from a client how are you going to print the pages? If they want ten copies of a two-page document you could probably do it on your own printer but what if they want a hundred copies of a ten page document, or a thousand? It would take you forever to print them So you have to allow for duplication

Set up a database a bureau or try the pools



costs at a local printers when giving your quotations As you have not had to pay for layout costs there is still a small margin for you to make a profit, especially on multi-page documents. Another thing for you to consider is whether or not you are going to be able to include graphics in your documents Simple things like graphs and charts can probably be drawn by hand, but photographs will

GET RICH QUICK

need to be scanned Colour photographs are probably going to cost you too much to include even assuming you have a colour printer capable of reproducing them

HINTS When you have created a reasonable selection of samples phone a couple of local printers and ask how much they charge for page layouts in various quantities This will give you a good idea of what price your potential clients are paying already Until you've established a reputation you will want to make your prices substantially lower than the figure that they are already paying

REQUIREMENTS Computer Printer DTP package Art Package (optional) Scanner (optional)

CERTIFICATES FOR SCHOOLS AND CLUBS

Schools and local clubs often have regular events at which awards are given Generally they give out the same tired old certificates year after year because it's too expensive to commission new designs by a professional printer or artist. However, with a simple tool like *Deluxe Paint* you are in a position to offer your own unique designs at fairly short notice They can then take your designs to a professional printer to have them printed, or you can offer a printing service yourself

Initially, you ought to design a portfolio of certificates some

with graphics some without Include a selection that feature genuine or fictitious logos and crests at the top of them Certificates that you may like to consider are First Place Certificate of Promotion Cup Winners, Best Student, Congratulations and Certificate of Competence You may also like to include a few humorous ones, Worst-Dressed Teacher, Most Eccentric Employee and so on

You'll find that you get far more detail if you work in hi-res with *DPaint*, but once your selection of samples is prepared you will have to make sure that people know about your service If you go to your local library, they should have a list of all clubs schools and churches in the area Sports clubs are always a good starting point, but you could offer your service to any type of club How about a Best Achiever award for women's groups or a Biggest Antlers award for the Freemasons?!

Once you have a list of potential customers, you will have to decide how to approach them Do you want to send them a portfolio of your work, or would a personal visit work better? If you're going to send them a portfolio of your work it will have to immediately grab their attention and therefore quality should be very high You'll also have to take into account postage and stationery costs However if you work by post you can cover a much wider area than if you visit each client on foot or by car If you visit the potential clients personally, though, you will have a far better opportunity to explain exactly what the service is that you're offering and you may be able to strike up a rapport with them that will get you business where a postal advert for your work might not have achieved

HINTS A sample will have much more impact if it already includes a logo or herald belonging to the company you're canvassing for work If you feel that the potential rewards are worth it you might like to get a copy of your intended customer's design in advance Headed notepaper is a good place to find this, so if all else fails you can always drop them a line Awards and certificates don't have to be printed on top-quality card and most decent stationers should be able to sell you good quality heavy weight textured paper by the pound This has the advantage that you can buy it in a variety of colours, and you only need to spend a little money each time you buy supplies If you want to set up a while-you-wait service or do not have the artistic skills or patience to design your own awards, *Award Maker* is an excellent package made by Baudville and available for £39.95 from HBM (0753 68600) This package offers you over two hundred ready-made awards and certificates complete with a selection of typefaces and room to insert your own text

REQUIREMENTS Computer Printer Art Package (optional) Award Maker (optional) Stationery

SCANNING AND DIGITISING SERVICE

There are thousands of people out there

Digitising services are needed by thousands

who need items scanned or digitised Some of them are trying to put together magazines, newsletters, reports etc Others simply need real objects converted into a computerised format that they can edit Whatever their requirements if you are lucky enough to own either a scanner or digitiser you could be in business

The first thing that you'll need to do is target your audience If you're offering a basic digitising service for home users, you'll probably want to keep your prices fairly low but rely on mass orders to make your money If you are offering a professional service to local businesses (perhaps as part of a DTP service) you

can probably charge more

HINTS If you have access to a colour printer such as the Xerox 4020 you may like to consider offering a digitising printing, and picture-framing service There are many people who would love a permanent record of their work, and pictures mounted on card and framed can cost less than £3 00 to produce

REQUIREMENTS Computer Scannar or Digitiser, Printer (optional)

HERALDRY AND GENEALOGY

One of the most fundamental human interests is a desire to find out where we came from Most people know their family history as far back as their grandparents and maybe a couple of generations beyond that, but very few people know about the origins of their family Yet again it is a service that people are willing to pay for If you enjoy reading and don t mind doing some hefty research and typing this could be the ideal business for you Most libraries will contain books on the origins of both first names and sur names If you are determined you will also be able to find books that show family crests, and describe the heraldry of a given family name

To start your business you could place a small advert in the local paper offering to send people a history of their family name, and a description of the meaning of the first names of three members of the household First names are very easy to research because prospective parents often want to research the names of their children before choosing them and there are lots of books available Surnames are a little more tricky but most libraries will order books for you by subject heading Just ask for anything about the origins and meanings of surnames Books on heraldry are rarer still but can be ordered

Rather than create a massive database of names right at the beginning, you only need to add names as people actually ask for details on a specific one You might like to use a word processor that allows you to include graphics At the top of the page you could print the family crest or herald (if there is one) Below that you can describe the meaning and history of the name perhaps including a section on the original pronunciation if known On a separate page you can print whatever you know about people s first names If you use good quality paper you could also offer a service whereby you provide framed family crests etc

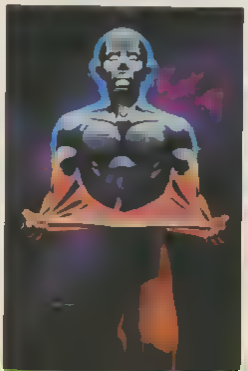
HINTS A hand scanner or digitiser will save you hours of work drawing family crests A two-minute scan will provide a quick grey scale image that you can then colour by hand using your favourite art package

REQUIREMENTS Computer Printer Art Package Scanner (optional) research material

PROGRAMMING SERVICE

You may think that your programming skills leave a lot to be desired, but there are hundreds of applications for programmers who only have a rudimentary knowledge of programming A massive number of applications simply require programs that handle numbers or strings and which have no graphical elements at all Programs to work out statistics are a classic example When national elections are shown on TV their computer constantly has available a ready stream of statistics Most of these statistics are gained by using simple maths (addition division etc) but on a very large scale Many newspaper astrologers use computers to assist them in their work. Some use custom-made programs to help them make their predictions whilst others simply keep their forecasts on computer Think about the requirements your local businessmen may have Perhaps a local shop needs to keep accurate records of what products are selling or a video shop needs some sort of control program to keep track of what films are being rented? You may find that your limited skills can provide them with exactly the sort of program that they're looking for Perhaps you can come to some sort of arrangement whereby you provide them with the hardware to go with the program Once you start selling complete systems, your profit margins can get even higher

Set yourself up as a fortune teller



HINTS If you sell a program to anyone try to include a maintenance contract in the arrangement This means that you charge an additional fee in return for limited upgrades and changes for the period of the contract If you manage to sell a complete system complete with computers etc arrange the deal so that you are being paid a procurement fee for finding the equipment rather than them buying the equipment from you This means that the original retailer retains responsibility for repairs etc

REQUIREMENTS A computer, a programming language imagination

IF ALL ELSE FAILS

If having looked at all of these money-making ideas you still can t seem to get started there s one option that has been used to make money legally for thousands of years... Gambling! On the Amiga there are now numerous pools prediction programs to help you work out the best crosses to put on your coupons They all work by analysing past performance between teams, and calculating the *likely* results of any confrontation Horse Racing programs such as CDS' *Turform* attempt to do the same There have been many claims about the success of such programs, but whilst some have achieved limited success they take so much work to operate it's probably easier to start your own business!

These are just a few of the numerous ideas for turning your hobby into a profitable full or part-time occupation There are absolutely dozens of equally viable ideas just waiting for you to try them No matter what skills or interests you have there is a way to make money from them somehow Do you like stamp collecting? You could always offer people a disk-based database of British or foreign stamps and their values If you re an electronics expert, why not create little electronics projects and write short leaflets describing them for other buffs Someone out there is sure to be interested

The important thing to remember is that virtually nothing comes handed to you on a plate It's likely to take a lot of hard work before you are successful, but don't be discouraged by people who say 'You can t do that' Provided it's legal and you have the determination you CAN do that ... if you really want to!

CREATE YOUR OWN LOGOS

Whether you call it a brand, a logo, or a trademark, a small graphic symbol is often the main way that people recognise a company's identity. Peter Lee shows you how to create your own. . . .

Whatever their size, logos and trademarks are big business – for the people who design them and the organisations which use them. It's not what the symbols or name styles actually show that matters. It's what they represent, and the fact that you can instantly associate them with a particular company. McDonalds, Coke, Shell, Apple Computers are just a few of the companies whose logos give them an instantly recognisable identity anywhere in the world. You too could earn some cash, and produce artwork on your Amiga which someone could pay you for.

Logos can really be anything - from complex graphics to simple text in a particular style, and luckily the Amiga can handle both. But if you think your 9-pin printer's output is shabby, or the pictures you've taken from the actual screen are out of focus, don't give up hope. If the idea is sound, use it as a springboard – the potential is in your skill and the Amiga's capabilities.

Above. Incorporating digitised images can enhance your message. The text is filled using DPaint's spread fill option.
Above right. Carved stone, or is it? Using smoothed greys for the texture and adding highlights to the text gives this image a near photo quality.

Think about the sort of person who might be interested in your work. Take a look around your town, of the kind of businesses there are. Concentrate on the smaller operations, or possibly newer arrivals, ie ones with a reputation to build, competition to pummel and no chance yet to choose a trade design from the local printer's 19th century manual of quirky wood cuts.

When approaching businesses, don't harp on about how great your computer is and how it will work to promote a business. Leave that until after you have some concrete work to show off. Then you can start negotiating. Of course, you could try the 'foot in door' approach if you feel confident, but people will take you far more seriously if you flatter their egos by doing something beforehand. Be like the sea-front photographer, he snaps anything that moves, and makes a living out of the holidaymakers who later see the picture in a booth and buy it.

Having selected a potential client, the hard work begins – creating something eye-catching, and useful. It has to be used on things like displays, letterheads, business cards and so on. It has to be

DISK FEATURE

ON THE DISK

To help create your own logos, we've added a 48 point stylish poster font to the goodies on this month's cover disk, number sixteen . The font, called Basel, can be used with any art package, but DPaint II users should read the info on the disk to learn how to use it with their version.

Logo ware

unique to his or her shop, and visible in a High Street full of competitors.

The simplest logos to do are manipulations of the shop name The Amiga can score here because of the vast number of fonts which are available One idea for a name-style can lead to a dozen or so similar creations, all using different fonts If you have access to any clip-art (lots of which is available now for use in DTP applications) then by all means incorporate it together with the text Or create your own – there are not many clip-art drawings available to specialist stores, for instance

Whether you intend using an art package such as *Deluxe Paint* or a DTP program both of which are ideal for our purposes actual digitised pictures can be brought in and used to good effect The images have to be relevant, so anyone with access to a video digitiser will be able to select pertinent images My example logo for Princess Coaches uses a grabbed image but do warned you cannot use anyone's face (or property for that matter) for promotional purposes without their consent!

OUTPUT

There are a number of ways of transferring your message across from the Amiga, given that most of your prospective customers won't know an Amiga from a microwave oven I favour two the ordinary still picture taken from the monitor display or in the case of an animated logo a transfer to videotape For good results the inexpensive *MiniGen* is recommended which worked really well for me until I fried it to death in the serial port (not recommended), and the *SuperGen* which I use now The benefit of an actual colour photograph is that copying bureaux now exist which will enlarge a photograph to A3 size in full colour or even laminate it. These make great and robust store signs If you clinch a deal Slides are not so successfully enlarged, and in any event are harder to present to prospective clients But if you do use slides buy a portable slide viewer

ON SCREEN TECHNIQUES

People aren't as impressed as they should be by computer images They see only the best on TV and in magazines each day, and then believe that they must be a piece of cake to do If they are so commonplace What does seem to go down well are surface textures, if you can create the illusion of a name and logo cast in gold or carved in marble, you are on solid ground You are selling an illusion, and the more realistic, the better

STONEWORK: For ordinary granite a fine-brush mixture of a range of greys can be used. Spray paint the required area with colour cycling on and once the area has been covered, select *DPaint's* smoothing option With the smallest round brush, meld all the colours together streaking in various directions. You should end up with a blurry mixture of dark and light greys To make the text or logo appear as if it has been carved from stone switch to the spare screen (press j on the keyboard) and select the size of font you want (choose anything over 30 points) Type your text in any colour Flip back to the first screen (press j) and copy the stone image into a brush leaving the original there Press j again to return to your text and call up the stencil option Make your text colour the only colour NOT protected When you OK the stencil requester, you will find the stone brush showing through the letters stamp this down so that all the letters are filled with the stone texture Free the stencil pick up the letters as a brush and move back to your original screen

Your text will now blend into the stonework as it has

ANIMATIONS Creating animated logos for transfer to videotape is very rewarding, though much harder to break into However, anyone who has seen some of the standards set by people who videotape weddings will realise that they could do with some sophisticated Amiga help

If you do make any samples to send to your chosen targets, be sure to incorporate some wording on the display at all times something like TEST or SAMPLE so that your work cannot be ripped off and not paid for. If the client likes it, and a deal struck, the wording can simply be left off the finished animation

CREATE YOUR OWN

LOGOS

exactly the same colour and texture

To give the impression of a highlight or raised lettering a drop shadow needs to be added. Select black as the background colour, position your text brush and click the right mouse but ton once. Now move the brush and you'll see a shadow underneath. Choose a light grey or white as your background colour and do exactly the same but move the brush a few pixels to the right and up. Click the right button and a highlight has been created. Position the brush so that it has shadows along the lower edge. The effect of a light source will be deeper shadows and different coloured highlights.

GOLD: This is very effective, easy to do. Create a range of 16 colours as your metallic base. Make the first colour light yellow and colour. Eight dark brown/gold now create a spread from the first to eighth colour. Copy the first colour to slot 16 and make a spread from there back to colour eight, the brownish one. You will now have a range of colours which goes from light to dark then back to light again. Using this range to fill text characters will create the illusion that they are gold. Using whites to grey in a similar way is a good way of mimicking silver. To make the effect more realistic smooth the letters so that the colours blend together.

Backgrounds and borders can also be made to resemble metals.

Top left: A very simple logo where the setting sun conveys the image of romantic, faraway places.
Mid left. Precious metal with flared stems adding style to simple text
Top right: Just your basic corporate logo

A couple of frames from an animated logo in which the name is uncovered by shimmering moving fairy dust

SCREEN SHOTTING

Taking pictures from your display screen is not too hard, though you will need to use an SLR camera to get a decent sized sharp photograph. I prefer snapping away in the dark to avoid reflections on the screen and at the design stage I try to get the image away from the edges of the monitor, where the glass is curved. Use a tripod or rest the camera on a sturdy surface to avoid camera shake and don't use a fast film/fast shutter speed combination otherwise you may get scan lines. Take a couple of shots of each screen, moving the aperture up and down a half step and hopefully one will be bang on.

FAMOUS LOGOS

Brand names and logos. A few household names - and how they came into being

VELCRO – this clever fastening material was invented in Switzerland by M de Mestral, who chose the name from the words velours crochet (meaning hooked velvet).

SPAR – this international grocery chain owes its name, and tree symbol is the fact that Holland was the home of the first group trading association, and the fir tree (adopted as the symbol) is called Spar in Holland (and it didn't hurt that the Dutch word for savings is spares).

ST. IVEL – the name for cheese products owes its existence to an advertising gimmick. The 'relief' was invented as part of an elaborate story by a West country cheesemaker, about monks in Somerset making fine foods in old recipes.

MICHELIN MAN – otherwise known as the Michelin Man. This inflated logo came about in the late 1890s after the Michelin brothers (Edouard and Andre) saw a beer advert showing a bloated man raising a glass. The text read 'Nunc est bibendum - Now is the time to drink'. An artist amended the drawing to show the familiar tyre-shaped man we know today, and replaced the beer stein with a tin full of nails and glass. The words were considered appropriate to the firm's motto 'tyres swallow obstacles'.

LEGO – the firm which makes the famous children's toy get its name from inventor Ole Kirk Christiansen, who turned to making robot toys after being made redundant in the 1930s. The word was created by the joining of the Danish words leg and godt - play well. Lego bricks first got under foot in the 50s.

HMV – His Master's Voice owes its name to a painting, by Francis Barraud, which showed his dog Nipper listening to a gramophone. The Gramophone Company liked the mark, they bought it and adopted it as their trademark.

ADIDAS – the famous sportswear name and logo comes from Germany. The name incorporates the nickname of businessman Adolf Dassler (Adi) and the first part of his surname.

CU AMIGA ACE

Very famous logos indeed! Improved by several revisions.

CONNECT INTERNATIONAL

Dept CUASCI Grange Farm Abbotts Ripton Huntingdon Cambs PE17 3PU
Order Hotline 0487 3343 Fax 0487 3525

CONNECT INTERNATIONAL

Professional Software for your Amiga

ACCOUNTS

Atelier [illegible]	£134.95
Home Accounts	£ 22.99
Personal Accounts +	£ 29.99
Small Business Accounts EQU	£ 65.99

DATABASES

K [illegible]	£ 35.99
Super[illegible] 2	£ 29.99
Sup[illegible] 4	£299.99

EDUCATIONAL

Fun School 2 Under 6	£ 13.99
Fun School 2 6-9	£ 13.99
Fun School 2 Over 9	£ 13.99
Fun School 3 Under 5	£ 16.99
Fun School 3 5-7	£ 16.99
Fun School 3 Over 7	£ 16.99
French Mistress	£ 13.99
German Master	£ 13.99
Italian Tutor	£ 13.99
Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing	£ 19.99
Spanish Tutor	£ 13.99
Spell Book 4-9	£ 14.99
Things To Do with Numbers	£ 14.99
Things To Do with Words	£ 14.99

GRAPHICS/ANIMATION

Amos [illegible]	£ 32.99
Deluxe Paint 3	£ 53.99
Deluxe Paint 4 *	£ 79.99
Deluxe Photo-Lab	£ 49.99
Deluxe Print 2	£ 34.99
Deluxe Video 3	£ 59.99
Digimate 3	£ 25.99
Digipaint 3	£ 59.99
Digiview Gold	£ 99.99
Disney Animation Show	£ 59.99
Movie Setter	£ 49.99
Photon Video	£ 24.99
Pixmate	£ 34.99
Photonpaint 2	£ 19.99
Professional Draw 2	£ 96.99
Spectra Colour	£ 57.99
Tiger Cub	£ 57.99

SPREADSHEETS

Advantage	£ 62.99
Dig calc	£ 27.99
K Spread 3	£ 76.99
Maxiplan 500	£ 39.99
Superplan	£ 39.99

MUSIC/SOUND

AMOS	£ 79.99
Audiomaster 3	£ 47.99
Bars & Pipes Pro	£154.99
Deluxe Music Cons Set	£ 49.99
MasterSound	£ 32.99
Music X	£ 99.99
Music X Junior	£ 49.99
Perfect Sound 3	£ 84.99
Quartet	£ 34.99
Sonix	£ 49.99
Sound trap 3	£ 39.99
Techno Sound	£ 34.99

WORDPROCESSORS/DTP

Excellence V2	£ 99.99
Kindwd d 2	£ 29.99
Pageseller 2	£ 49.99
Page Stream	£ 99.99
Pen Pal	£ 89.99
Professional Page V2	£179.99
Protext 5.0	£109.99
Prowrite 3	£109.99
Quick Write	£ 43.99
Scribble	£ 42.99
Transwrite	£ 59.99
Wordsworth	£109.99

UTILITIES/PERIPHERALS

A Meg Upgrade with clock	£ 34.99
A Meg Upgrade without clock	£ 29.99
3.5" DSDD (10)	£ 9.99
Amiga 500 Dust Cover	£ 3.99
Disk Cleaning Kit	£ 2.99
Mouse Mat	£ 4.99
Naksha Mouse	£ 21.99
Dev Pac 2	£ 44.99
Digiview 4	£119.99
Hi Soft Basic	£ 59.99
Lattice CV5	£199.99
VidiAmiga & Vidichrome	£109.99
Vidi Chrome	£ 16.99
Vidi RGB Splitter	£ 64.99
X [illegible]	£ 34.99

JOYSTICKS

Comp Pro Extra	£ 10.99
Comp Pro Extra Clear	£ 13.99
Comp Pro Combat extra	£ 12.99
Comp Pro Star Extra	£ 13.99
Quickshot Python	£ 9.99
Quickshot Flight Grip	£ 9.99
Quickshot Maverick	£ 13.99
Quickstar Apache	£ 5.99
Quickjoy Top Star	£ 10.99
Quickjoy Jetfighter	£ 12.99

STRATEGY/SIMULATIONS

A [illegible] Killer	£ 22.99
F19 Stealth	£ 19.99
F29 Retaliator	£ 16.99
F19 Strike Eagle 2	£ 22.99
Flight Simulator 2	£ 23.99
Mi Tank Platoon	£ 19.99
Mig 29	£ 19.99
Sim Earth	£ 19.99
Team Yankee	£ 19.99
UMS2	£ 20.99
Wolf Pack	£ 12.99

HOW TO ORDER

ORDER BY PHONE. Phone our Order Hotline (0487 3343) with your Access, Visa Card, Switch card number, name and address of card holder and expiry date.

ORDER BY POST Cheques or Postal Orders payable to **CONNECT** INTERNATIONAL. Please send name and address and DAYTIME telephone number along with your order required.

FREE POSTAL DELIVERY (£1 Overseas) Please allow up to 28 days delivery.

* Product Not Yet Released! All prices include VAT all goods subject to availability. Prices subject to change without notice E&OE

AMIGA 500 REPLACEMENT FLOPPY DRIVE

- Superb quality — "TEAC" product
- Full assembly instructions
- Drop in replacement fitted in minutes
- Silent drive operation
- Full 1 year warranty
- Next day delivery

£69.95 Including VAT and delivery

CREDIT CARD HOTLINE – 24 HOUR SERVICE

☎ (0782) 575737

Scotia Road Stoke-on-Trent England ST6 4HY

Access VISA

MAIL ORDER micros

* All products carry a 1 year manufacturers warranty. Mail Order Micros standard conditions of sale apply available on request.

All trademarks recognised.
All prices exclusive of VAT and carriage.
Prices subject to change without notice E.&O.E

A MAGIC WAY TO POCKET

Get your swag bag ready to swallow up a magnificent CDTV. Are you ready for the technology of the future? All you have to do is spot the ten differences between the two screenshots of *Magic Pockets*, the fabulous, soon to be released game from Renegade. Ring the differences on the screenshot which has been changed and cut out the picture. The first correct entry pulled out of the bag gets the goodies. It's so ridiculously easy it's untrue! Send your replies pronto to:

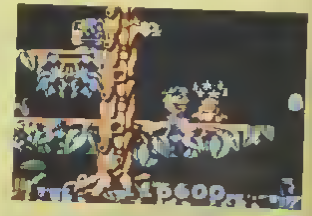
MAGIC POCKETS COMPETITION
CU Amiga
Priory Court
30-32 Farringdon Road
London EC1 3AU

THE ALL-IMPORTANT RULES...
Not open to employees of EMAP Images or any company involved in the production and distribution of CU Amiga or Renegade.

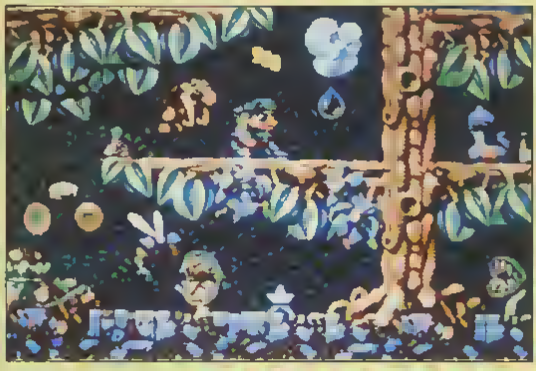
MAGIC POCKETS

After almost a year in development, *Magic Pockets* is weeks away from completion. Sean Griffiths the programmer and designer for the game is busy putting the final touches to the masterpiece. Such tweakings to take place include speeding up the pace so that nasties will move much faster with greater venom and also improving the difficulty of the gameplay. *Magic Pockets* already has extremely good looking graphics as one would expect from Mark Coleman who also designed *Xenon II*. The polishing and refining of ever more intricate backdrops and scenery additions should make this game a perfectionist's dream.

Perhaps one of the greatest attractions the game holds is that the music will feature a remixed version of Betty Boo's Doin' the Do. The 24-track master was obtained from Rhythm King and will be reconstructed by musician Richard Joseph. There will be a different mix for each of the four levels in the game, so plenty of high quality musical entertainment is in store.

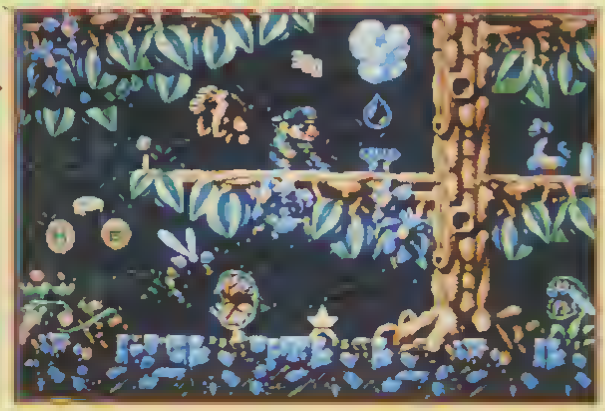


T A CDTV!



HERE'S THE ORIGINAL

NOW SPOT THE DIFFERENCE



cut this out and send your entry to the address on the opposite page

Evesham Micros

PRICES INC DELIVERY & VAT @ 17.5%

Express Courier Delivery
(UK Mainland Only) £6.50 Extra

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE from one of the longest established companies in their field, with a reputation for good service and prices. We have invested heavily in a computer system to enable our Telesales staff to provide up-to-the-minute stock information, coupled with highly efficient order processing. Our fully equipped Workshop enables us to carry out almost any repair on our premises. We feel sure that you won't be disappointed if you choose Evesham Micros.

HOW TO ORDER....

Call us now on
0386 765500
Lines open Monday - Saturday
9.00am - 5.30pm

Send Cheque / Postal Order or ACCESS/VISA card details to

Evesham Micros Ltd
Unit 9, St Richards Rd.
Evesham, Worcs
WR11 6XJ

ACCESS / VISA Cards Welcome

Government, Education & PLC orders welcome
Same day despatch whenever possible
Express Courier delivery (UK Mainland only) £6.50 extra
Please note that 5 working days must be allowed for personal cheque clearance

Mail Order Fax 0386-765354

RETAIL SHOWROOMS

Unit 9 St Richards Road, Evesham
Worcestershire WR11 6XJ
☎ 0386 765180
Fax 0386 765354
Open Mon Sat 9.00 5.30

5 Gilson Rd, Cambridge CB1 2HA
☎ 0223 323898
Fax 0223 316671
Open Mon Fri 9.30 6.00
and Sat 9.00 5.30
Impulse Sales Dept ● 0345 090 365

1742 Pershore Road, Cotteridge
Birmingham B30 3BH
☎ 021 458 4564
Fax 021 433 3825
Open Mon Sat 9.00 5.30

TECHNICAL SUPPORT ☎ 0386-40303
Monday to Friday 10.00 5.30

12 MONTHS WARRANTY ON ALL PRODUCTS
All stock is correct at time of going to press. All prices subject to availability

AMIGA 1500/2000 UPGRADES

HARD DRIVE / RAM UPGRADE BOARD KIT

Kits comprise of 1in-size hard disk controller card incorporating unpopulated 5 MMS RAM expansion sockets for accommodating up to 8Mb RAM PLUS high speed fast access NEC SCSI hard disks

40MB HARD DRIVE & INTERFACE / RAM CARD £349.00
100MB HARD DRIVE & INTERFACE / RAM CARD £499.00
PLEASE NOTE These are unpopulated SIMM sockets. Add £118.00 per 2Mb populated

8Mb RAM Expansion Card with 2Mb Fitted
easily upgradeable to 1Mb 6Mb or 8Mb £149.95

A500 HARD DISKS

PRICE BREAKTHROUGH!

AT LAST... the chance to buy Quality, High Capacity Hard Disk Systems for the Amiga 500 at realistically low prices!

40Mb MODEL ONLY £299
100Mb MODEL ONLY £449
2Mb RAM Version ADD £100 • 4Mb RAM Version ADD £200

FREE MEGABACKUP for hard disk security

- NEC SCSI Hard Disk Mechanisms for optimum performance
- 28ms Access Time & Autoparking
- Includes its own Dedicated PSU (Still recommended against use of Hard Disks without independent power supply)
- Option to upgrade 8MB of additional RAM Expansion
- Includes SCSI Throughport as option for further expansion
- High quality metal casing (now matched to the Amiga 500)
- Includes MEGABACKUP Pro [illegible]

AMIGA A500 SOLDERLESS RAM UPGRADES

512K RAM/CLOCK UPGRADE

ONLY £28.99
inc. VAT and delivery

512K RAM Expansion also available without clock
ONLY £24.99

- Direct replacement for the A501 expansion
- Convenient On / Off Memory Switch
- Auto-recharging battery backed Real-Time Clock
- Compact Unit Size Ultra-neat design
- Only 4 low power FASTRAMs

1.5MB RAM BOARD

- Fully populated board increases total RAM in A500 to 2Mb
- Plugs into vacant trapdoor area & connects to GARY chip
- Includes auto-recharging battery-backed real-time Clock
- Socketed RAM ICs for accommodating up to 1.5Mb RAM

Unpopulated RAM board with clock	£34.95
RAM Board with 512K FASTRAM installed	£54.95
RAM Board with 1Mb FASTRAM installed	£69.95
RAM Board with 1.5Mb FASTRAM installed	£79.00

N.B. These prices include [illegible]

NEW! 'MEGABOARD'

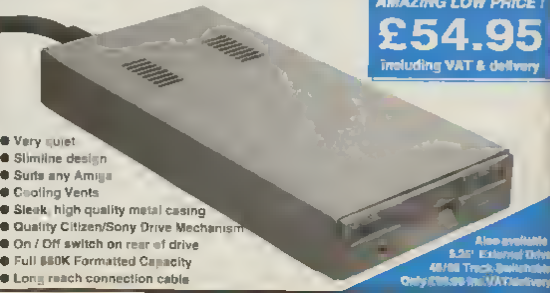
Connects to your 512K RAM upgrade to give 1.5MB

With our MEGABOARD you can further expand your A500's memory to a total of 2Mb without disposing of your existing 512K upgrade (must be 4 x RAM-chip type or not exceeding 8cm in length)

ONLY £59.95

MEGABOARD needs Kickstart 1.3 to operate (Kickstart 1.2 upgrade available from us for £19.95). Installation requires screwdriver to fix GARY chip. Easy to follow instructions provided.

3½" EXTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVES



AMAZING LOW PRICE!
£54.95
including VAT & delivery

- Very quiet
- Slimline design
- Suits any Amiga
- Cooling Vents
- Sleek, high quality metal casing
- Quality Citizen/Sony Drive Mechanism
- On / Off switch on rear of drive
- Full 880K Formatted Capacity
- Long reach connection cable

Also available
5.25" External Drive
40/80 Track Switchable
Only £99.95 inc VAT/delivery

ZY-FI amplified stereo speakers

REALISE THE TRUE SOUND POTENTIAL OF YOUR AMIGA WITH THIS PAIR OF FULL RANGE SPEAKERS !

Your Amiga produces the quality hi-fi stereo sound. Enjoy quality stereo sound reproduction to the full with this specially designed great new hifi speaker system. Features rotted dented speaker design with 3 separate drivers in each unit, and incorporates a built-in amplifier with adjustable volume control. Runs from PSU (supplied) or from batteries (not included). Speaker Dimensions 240x85x120mm (WxHxD)

ONLY £39.95

CBM A590 HARD DISK

Good quality Commodore 20Mb Hard Disk unit including its own PSU and built in cooling fan. Features sockets for upto 2Mb of on board FASTRAM expansion (see below). 65ms Access time with up to 2.4Mb/sec transfer rate. Autoboot when used with Kickstart 1.3

ONLY £279.00

CBM A590 UPGRADES

RAM Upgrades fitted free of charge when bought with A590!

512K RAM Upgrade	£ 39.00
1Mb RAM Upgrade	£ 69.00
2Mb RAM Upgrade	£ 99.00
NEC 40Mb SCSI Drive replacement mechanism	£ 199.00
NEC 130Mb SCSI Drive replacement mechanism	£ 349.00

A590 ADD-ON HARD DRIVES

A590 OWNERS: Expand your Commodore Amiga drive with one of our solid on external cased SCSI Hard Drives (including 25mb subscribing NEC mechanisms with separate power supply. Simply plugs into the socket provided on the rear of the A590 Hard Disk unit

External 40Mb SCSI Drive cased with PSU to directly add-on to the Commodore A590	£ 299.00
External 100Mb SCSI Drive cased with PSU	£ 449.00

TRUEMOUSE

WE GUARANTEE that in all the smoothest most responsive and accurate replacement mouse you can buy for the Amiga. Exceptional performance amazing low price!

£17.95 SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

GOLDEN IMAGE OPTICAL MOUSE Amiga ST compatible with 1 year guarantee & accuracy assured £ 37.99

GOLDEN IMAGE HANDY SCANNER & TOUCH-UP

Outstanding quality scanner features for money. This package includes a 100-400dpi scanner with 3mm personal touch the amazing power 10.10CHUP software package which allows the scanner directly. Scanner includes viewing window & backlight for accurate scans every time. Scan either black/white or grey images up to 256grey. Many image enhancement & special effects available from within Touch-Up. A sensible investment for Desktop Publishing work.

ONLY £179.00 INCLUDING VAT AND DELIVERY

NEW! ROCGEN GENLOCK

YOU WILL HAVE TO PAY AT LEAST TWICE AS MUCH MONEY to obtain a similar level of quality, functions and sophistication offered by our new ROCGEN GENLOCK adaptor, compatible to all Amigas. Special features include the ability to mix graphics & animations on video, accurate and over by graphic and art on a video. Capable of smooth and sharp fading and overlaying effects with special keying mode

ONLY £114.99

PHILIPS 15" TV/MONITOR

With its dedicated monitor input this model combines the advantages of a high quality medium resolution colour monitor with the convenience of remote control television. It is an excellent low price NEW Version features dark glass screen for improved contrast, plus full range 3-way speaker sound output.

£269.00 Including VAT delivery & cable

Philips CM8833 Mk.II including cable £ 239.00

AMIGA SPECIAL DEALS

LOOK WHAT ELSE YOU GET WHEN YOU BUY AN AMIGA FEATURE PACK FROM Evesham Micros

THESE FABULOUS GAMES: Trackball Manager 98 • Subbuteo • Asterix • Black Ultimate • Jungle Book • Treasure Trap • Dickiller • Battle Squadron • Dirt Fort • Tank Battle • Nigel Mansell • Lost In Moon

PLUS! A wordprocessor and spreadsheet

AMIGA 500 COMPUTER BASE PACK

Features a Genuine UK version 512K Commodore Amiga 500 computer with 1Mb internal Drive TV Modulator Mouse Power Supply Kickstart 1.3 etc

AMIGA 500 BASE PACKAGE ONLY £ 307.49

A590 PACK AS ABOVE WITH 512K RAM/CLOCK FITTED ONLY £ 333.99

A590 PACK WITH EXTERNAL 3½" DRIVE ONLY £ 357.49

A590 PACK WITH EXTERNAL 3½" DRIVE AND 512K RAM/CLOCK UPGRADE FITTED ONLY £ 383.99

N.B. Does NOT include extra software included with other packages.

NEW! AMIGA 500 CARTOON CLASSICS PACK

Includes Amiga 500 with 1Mb RAM, plus 1Mb Drive, TV modulator, LEMMINGS, CAPTAIN PLANET, BART SIMPSON vs THE SPACE MUTANTS, Deluxe Paint II

A590 1MB CARTOON CLASSICS PACKAGE	£ 369.99
A590 Cartoon Classics PLUS 3½" External Drive	£ 419.99

AMIGA 500 SCREEN GEMS PACK

Includes Amiga 500 with 1Mb RAM, plus 1Mb Drive, TV modulator, Night Breed, The Beast 2, Back to the Future 2, Days of Thunder, Deluxe Paint II

A590 1MB SCREEN GEMS PACKAGE	£ 369.99
A590 Screen Gems Package PLUS 3½" External Drive	£ 419.99

AMIGA 500 CLASS OF THE 90'S PACK

A590 plus A590 512K RAM Upgrade, TV Modulator, 1 power lead, 10 Disks, mouse mat & more

CLASS OF THE 90's Package	£ 499.00
Class of the 90's Pack plus 3½" Drive	£ 549.00

AMIGA 1500 STARTER PACK

Includes A500 computer, 1Mb RAM, TV Modulator, Power & expansion slots, Commodore Hi Resolution Colour Monitor plus software including Deluxe Paint II, Battle Chess, Sim City and The Works (business software)

A1500 STARTER PACK £ 949.00

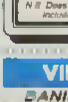
VIRUS PROTECTOR

BANISH VIRUS PROBLEMS!

The compact Virus Protector fits easily into the keyboard slot of your Amiga system, protecting all internal and screwed drives from boot block viruses. Incorporates a switch to enable or disable the protection facility

ONLY £9.95

REPLACEMENT A500 PSU



Genuine Commodore Amiga A500 type replacement Power Supply Unit. Good quality switch mode type. Super low price!

ONLY £39.95

MIDI INTERFACE

Our fully compatible high quality MIDI interface connects easily with the Amiga serial port and provides IN, OUT & THRU jacks to good flexibility. Features LED indicators on each port for diagnostic purposes. Superb compact design

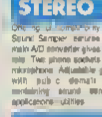
ONLY £19.95

STEREO SOUND SAMPLER

One of the most powerful yet affordable sampling add-on package. Our Sound Sampler achieves excellent quality yielding professional results. The main A/D converter gives a digitising resolution of up to 50KHz with a fast slew rate. Two phono sockets are provided for stereo line input plus an option for microphone. Adjustable gain is also provided with built in control knob. Complete with public domain disk containing sound sampling applications utilities

ONLY £29.95

TRACKBALL



Exceptional high performance trackball directly compatible to any Amiga or Atari ST. Operation from the mouse or joystick ports. Super smooth accurate and versatile you probably won't want to use a mouse again after using this trackball. Total one-handed control. Top quality construction and precision ball design delivering high speed and accuracy every time. No driver software needed

ONLY £29.95

NEW! A500 INTERNAL 3.5" REPLACEMENT DRIVE

Fully compatible. Kit includes full fitting instructions ..... £ 49.95

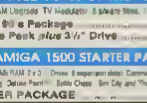
V-Man gives video digitising capability to your Amiga	£ 149.00
VIDI-ON user Amiga colour frame grabber etc. form 99 images	£ 89.99
VIDI-RGB colour frame generation kit from 99 images	£ 99.95
MINIGEN Genlock Adaptor	£ 99.00
KCS Powerboard Hardware PC Emulator with 1Mb of RAM on-board, 8-30K usable in Amiga mode	£ 299.00
Kickstart 1.3 upgrade	£ 29.95
Amiga 500 Dust Cover	£ 5.95

SOFTWARE

NEW WORDWORTH	1.1	£ 69.95	Deluxe Video 1	£ 64.95
Kind Words 2		£ 31.95	Music X 1	£ 99.00
Brian's Ms		£ 39.95	AMOS	£ 37.95
Digital Home Accounts		£ 23.95	Hybrid Letters C	£ 99.00
Deluxe Paint		£ 78.95	GFA BASIC V3	£ 39.95
			GFA BASIC Compiler	£ 34.95
			Devpac 2/3	£ 44.95
			Dungeon Master Solution	£ 6.95

NEW! olivetti DM124C

Outstanding 24 Pin COLOUR Printer



PROFESSIONAL QUALITY 24-PIN COLOUR PRINTING NOW AVAILABLE - AT AN AFFORDABLE PRICE !

Combining the business quality of advanced COLOUR output with the superior quality of NLQ 24 pin Resolution 24 pin printing, the new DM124C is best suited for everyday business correspondence. Crisp high quality is assured every time, with no ink processes or paper mess at any speed. Peace Of Mind is a trouble-free use & Guaranteed, with Olivetti's 2 Year On-Site Warranty cover!

- 216 cps output in draft, 58 cps in LQ mode, huge 46K buffer
- 7 Colour output Graphics resolution up to 360 x 180dpi
- Parallel Interface, Tractor & Single Sheet Feed as standard
- Complete with cable & 12 MONTHS ON-SITE WARRANTY

Olivetti DM124C Normal RRP £ 389.95 inc VAT

Evesham Micros Special Offer Price ONLY £269.00 inc VAT, Delivery & cable

*Automatic Cut Sheet Feeder available for only £ 79.95

PRINTERS

Prices include VAT delivery and cable

EVESHAM MICROS SPECIAL OFFER !

ALL STAR Printers include 12 months On Site Maintenance

Star LC 10 AMAZING BARGAIN PRICE	£ 129.95
Star LC 200 9-Pin Colour 4 fonts 180/45cps	£ 209.00
Star LC 24-10 24 Pin 4 fonts 180/50cps	£ 209.00
Star LC 24-200 24 Pin 5 fonts 200/67cps	£ 249.00
Star LC 24-200C 7 colour version of above	£ 299.00
Star FR 15 9-pin including Colour Upgrade	£ 259.00
STAR XB24-10 INCLUDING COLOUR UPGRADE & AUTOMATIC CUT SHEET FEEDER for Only	£ 359.00

Citizen Swift-24 24-Pin COLOUR Printer	£ 279.00
Olivetti JP-350 Inkjet 9 pin speed 300cps printer	£ 399.00
Olivetti DM124C 200CPS 24 pin inc. 2 months O/S/M	£ 115.00
Panasonic KXP1123 good value 24 pin printer	£ 219.00

NEW! 3½" DRIVE with LED Track Display

High quality double sided 3.5" floppy drive offering the full 880K formatted capacity on 3.5" disk. Features a special LED display which accurately shows the current track being accessed during any disk drive activity.

ONLY £74.95

TURTLES II

They're lean, they're green, and they're back on the screen. Those awesome Turtles are set for another bash at breaking into the world of binary violence, and Steve 'Sewer Far So Good' Merrett was there to watch.

Put quite simply, the Ninja (or Hero) Turtles are big business. With licensed product ranging from figurines, wallpaper, and flasks to boxer shorts (Shredder Shreddies, anyone?), those lean and green amphibians have had their faces plastered nearly everywhere over the last year. Unfortunately, though, their first foray into the world of computer games resulted in the normally invincible heroes befalling the same fate as the likes of Judge Dredd and Captain America – i.e. the game was pretty uncool. At the time of release, a Turtles coin-op, featuring all the cartoon's many oddball characters was taking off in a major way in the country's arcades, the platform-based Amiga game just couldn't compete – although this didn't stop it becoming the biggest-selling computer game ever.

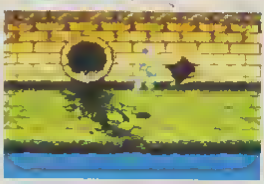
SHELL SHOCKED However, with the film's sequel in development, Mirrorsoft announced a second Turtles game which, as expected, would be a conversion of the aforementioned Konami coin-op. Veteran development team Probe were signed for the conversion, reuniting a number of the *Viz* team reunited for the coding and graphics honours. With Martin Bysh handling the main bulk of the coding using his PC and Realtime's ever-useful Sinsam, the rest of the team is made up of Jeroen Tel and ex-System 3 bod, Hugh Riley, who are handling the sound and graphics respectively. In addition, the project's overall smooth running is being overseen by Joe Bonar. "Martin was chosen for the coding duties after the success of *Viz*," says Joe. "The Turtles coin-op is very reliant on scrolling, and the basic premise isn't that different from *Viz*, leaving Martin with more time to add the coin-op's many neat touches." *Turtles II* has been in development for seven months and has had each of its ten levels recreated by hand. Whereas coin-op manufacturers often aid a conversion's development by supplying details of its sprites and backdrops, Konami were extremely reticent in their help, leaving Joe to play it right through and take shots of every item within the game and recording every effect before handing them to Hugh and Jeroen.

"Actually," Joe continues, "by the time Konami's odds and sods arrived, we already had the graphics pretty much completed!" This threw up another prob-

The amount of baddies has yet to be decided. "We tend to cram in as much as we can, and take them out if it slows down," says Joe.

It took Hugh Riley nearly six weeks of solid work to recreate the backdrops by hand.

In the final game, the backdrops will feature animations, such as flowing water in the sewers.



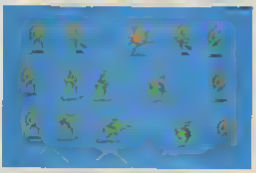
lem as on seeing the size of the recreated sprites. Martin was in some doubt as to whether he would be able to use them. Luckily, it all went to plan and Hugh's sprites and maps were inserted using a specially written home-grown map editor. 'Hugh's graphics are brilliant' enthuses Joe. "He'll sit at his machine with one of the screenshots and simply select the nearest colour from the Amiga's palette. Once he's selected the colours, he'll put a picture together out of them!" Even so, the process is still a long one, and it took Hugh several weeks to redraw every sprite and animation by hand.

FLASHBACK ON PAGE [illegible] Obviously, compromises have had to be made in porting the game over to the Amiga, and the coin-op's massive number of animation frames has had to be greatly reduced. The coin-op's sprites featured seventy frames per character which Joe claims was "a bit excessive", and these have been reduced to roughly thirty. "There's no great loss in the action, though," he affirms, "and everything that was in the original coin-op – when a Turtle hits a wall or is regressed to a baby, for instance – has been included." This has been achieved by splitting Hugh's sprites into their component parts of arms and legs and the memory this saves is the key to getting it all in. In addition, the Amiga version won't have four players at once like its arcade parent, but a two-player mode has been incorporated letting the players can select any one of the amphibious quartet. Despite the few changes, though, Probe are confident that their conversion is the closest you are likely to get. You can find out for yourselves when it is released in November, coinciding with the second film's release.

Krang's ship as seen in the between level scenes.

SOUNDING OFF

Turtles II's sound is in the hands of Probe's long-time musician, Jeroen Tel, who was originally one of The Maniacs Of Noise team who produced a series of tunes for Hawkeye. Using a Yamaha SY77, each of the game's tunes and effects have been created from scratch. "It's incredible", says Joe, "he just listens to a tune and can break it down into its sub parts – all by ear!" In all, 56K has been allocated for the game's music and effects, and each level sports an incredible 70+ sounds including a few speech samples. Any effect that couldn't be copied, was sampled and ported over to the Amiga using *Noisetracker*, and the result is an exact copy of the game's many effects.



The sprites are broken down into their component forms and placed together when a key sequence is needed. This makes animation considerably easier, and overlaying the assorted limbs and weapons on to a fighting Turtle saves valuable memory.

THEY DESTROYED EVERYTHING HE HAD
ALL THAT HE LOVED
EVERYTHING THAT HE WAS

HOW CRIME HAS A NEW ENEMY
AND JUSTICE HAS A BRAND NEW FACE

DARKMAN

FROM

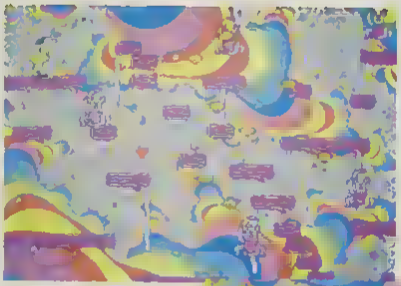
ocean

OCEAN SOFTWARE LIMITED . 6 CENTRAL STREET MANCHESTER M2 5NS TEL: 061 832 6633 . FAX 061 834 0650

FRAK!

Wearing his rose-coloured specs, Steve 'Those Were The Days' Merrett takes a look at a surprise update of a very, very old favourite...

No less than nine years ago when attic programmers were at their height and hundreds of game-producing companies sprung up over night (only to disappear the following week) the oddly-named Orlando M Pilchard stunned the BBC owning world with an odd platform affair called *Frak!* Starring a cutesy caveman called Trogg *Frak!* portrayed the little Neanderthal's exploits as he leapt from screen to screen armed with his trusty yo yo. The game duplicated by Orlando from his front room was probably the best platform game ever to grace Acorn's machine and is still rated as a classic today. More importantly it is now set to make its Amiga debut...



A very early screen, with only ten days work on it! The backdrops will eventually use fractal (AKA Frakital) and colour-cycled backdrops. In all each screen will play host to seventeen hardware sprites, nine more than the Amiga can usually hold

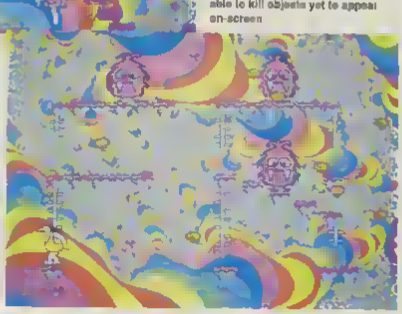
NEW LEVELS The possibility of a 16 bit *Frak!* had been on the cards for ages but didn't get any further until an old friend of Pilchard's Justin Garvonovic had the same idea. *Frak!* is a game that, nearly everyone remembers says Justin. The response we've had to what we've done is really positive and when I put it on people are having fits of nostalgia. Even more surprising is that the screens displayed here are the result of a mere ten days worth of work. Although we've got the main code running, states Justin, what we've got is simply the BBC level data ported over to the Amiga. The rest is waiting for Nick to start work on the new levels and the level designer. The work is pretty much geared towards Justin, he is handling the coding out-ends, whilst Nick is busy drawing out these additional levels. The original version was made up of three worlds each of which were three screens wide, but for the Amiga version there will be four 'worlds', which in turn are split into five levels of four screens each. We quite liked what Paul Shirley did with *Spindizzy Worlds*, Nick adds, and we were keen to have the original BBC Micro levels AND a whole host of intricate new screens.

Nick Pelling, creator of *Frak!* and duplicator of hundreds of BBC Micro cassettes and disks when the game took off, and the ex *Oblius* coder Justin Garvonovic.

The name *Frak!* came in one of two ways, Nick explains. First of all it means dinner jacket in Italian or something. Secondly a dubious friend of mine went round for days saying nothing but Frik, Frak, Frak. And it kind of stuck. Nuff said.

Frak!'s many adversaries range from white monkeys (based on Nick's sister) to massive Honey Monster-style creatures. And they all return in the revamped game.

[illegible] With work on the level designer underway the guys are pitching for an October release. Funnily enough... says Nick, 'there isn't that much to do. Putting the levels together is priority and the Trogg sprite needs to be beefed up a little. But apart from that it's fairly plain sailing. Interest in the game has already been shown by industry stalwarts Virgin and Audiogenic, and we'll bring you a further update when something concrete is hatched.



Below Trogg's yo-yo has yet to be implemented, but as in the BBC version the useful device will be able to kill objects yet to appear on-screen

PELLING MISTAKE...

One of the 'old school' of programmers, Orlando – or just plain old Nick Pelling as he is now known – originally wrote games for Acornsoft, including *Zalago* and *Arcadians*. On to more important matters, though, why the name Orlando? 'Well, I'm not called that any more. Programmers used to get a lot of 'gosh wow' press, and I wanted a little anonymity. This niche I met knew my surname began with a P, so I told him it stood for Pilchard, and the rest sort of followed on!'

Actually, Nick's mates are an odd bunch, and during the development of BBC *Frak!* one even went so far as performing the 'Frak Walk' which involved stooping down low and tricking his legs out occasionally whilst Nick sketched him frame by frame. The only problem was that he couldn't get out of the habit and walked like it for weeks,' Nick laughs.

the BLUES BROT

Sweet-home Chicago it may be, but Mark 'Howlin dog' Patterson got lost at the Crossroads and ended up with Entertainment International's very own Blues Brothers

CULT MOVIE There was a lot scepticism as to how a cult movie based on blues rock could possibly be transferred to home computers The result is a multi-directional scrolling platform game that features both Jake and Elwood Blues plenty of records and bad guys, and a fair smattering of Blues Brothers hits

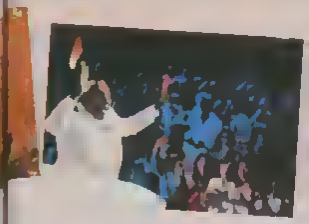
The movie closed with the Blues Brothers and their band playing out Jail House Rock in the Calumet County Penitentiary Surprisingly though the game isn t tied into the film Instead it follows the Brothers attempt to back onto the stage following their release from prison Unfortunately not everyone wants to hear them play

Before they can take the stage for their come back show they need to collect a number of items from a series of platform-laden and alien-filled screens Level one is the department store where Jake and Elwood have to liberate some instruments Hazards here range from manic gardeners armed with rakes to old biddies riding out of control on trolleys Hardware sprites are used for the main characters as well as all the nasties and this means that precious chip memory can be dedicated to the game and sound effects without being clogged up with graphic routines

Other levels include a warehouse a prison (with slippery toilets) sewers the city and the concert hall Each level contains one object essential to completing the game A Federal Bureau of Rock n Roll Music licence has to be obtained along with amplifiers and keys Records are scattered throughout the records and collecting 100 earns an extra life There ll also be icons which give a completely random bonus which could be good or bad In addition to protect themselves the two can pick up boxes and hurl at the bad guys, but carrying them limits the characters jumping ability The Brothers can also fly in the game by holding on to helium-filled balloons, plus there s a possibility of bee costumes being included which will also allow them to defy gravity It looks as though this might be inspired by the John Belushi One Flew Over The Hornet s Nest sketch from Saturday Night Live

The way Elwood and Jake are to be incorporated is still being debated There

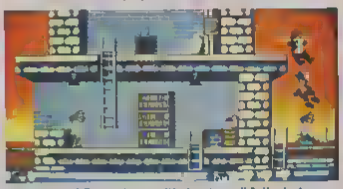
IN DEVELOPMENT



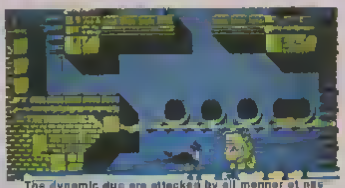
THERS

The sprites were drawn using the ever-present *DPaint* as were the backdrops

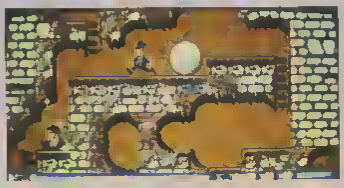
At present both Brothers are on the screen at all times but a one-player mode will be added



Jake and Elwood can withstand small falls but others kill them instantly



The dynamic duo are attacked by all manner of nasties including rubber sharks(!) and the Police



will definitely be a two-player mode but the game's developers are still not sure whether or not it will be simultaneously onscreen. A machine link-up could also feature where two Amigas can be connected via an RS232 interface lead so that two people can play simultaneously.

SOUNDS COOL To keep in with the film's bluesy style a number of their tunes are being included. Depending on the available memory the tunes will either be reproduced from scratch on a sound package, or incorporate a number of samples for instruments like trumpets and saxophones which are notoriously hard to emulate. The code for *Blues Brothers* like most games now was entered on a PC. These fast machines speed up bug hunting and as the program as to be dumped onto Amiga to run you don't lose your work should the game crash. So far the game has spent eight months in development heading on a steady course for their October release date. Will Jake and Elwood beat the rap? Or will they be left singing the blues? Keep your eyes peeled for the up-coming Blues Brothers Rhythm and Blues Review.

BLUE MOVIE

The Blues Brothers were the brain-children of comedians Dan Aykroyd and John Belushi. Their first outing came in the original American version of Saturday Night Live, where they starred alongside other aspiring comics including Bill Murray and Chevy Chase. This was followed up with a movie written and produced by John Landis, the man behind the National Lampoons movies and the earlier Bill Murray vehicle, Stripes. The movie did well enough at the box office, but since then has gone from strength to strength on video and is without a doubt the CU crew's fave flick. It featured stars like John Lee Hooker, James Brown, Aretha Franklin, Steven Spielberg, Frank Oz, Carrie Fisher and John Candy. It also spawned many classic quotes such as "We're on a mission from God" and "It's 106 miles to Chicago, we've got a full tank of gas, half a pack of cigarettes, it's dark and we're wearing sunglasses." "Let's hit it."

FINAL BLOW

In the red corner, we have the Featherweight Chump of the World, Steve 'Punch Drunk' Merrett, weighing in at an astonishing six stone three. Whilst in the blue corner we have the mean, lean, fighting machine that is Storm's Final Blow. A foregone conclusion?

ROUND ONE Although the Amiga s well catered for in the beat em up arena, binary pugilism has been sorely forgotten Whilst countless programming teams beaver away producing stunningly accurate and fast martial arts games the time-honoured 'Gentleman s Sport' seems to have been KO'd very early on So why is it that companies shy away from what is surely an extension of the good old beat em up idea? Could it be that the many rules and punches that boxing affords wouldn t make a particularly playable game? Even so huge amounts of memory and technically advanced dedicated chips have ensured that arcade-going boxing fans are well catered for For example *Punch Out* (which utilised special gnp controllers, with which the player laid into his on-screen opponent) and more recently Jaleco s *Final Blow* currently in the process of conversion by Storm

Sporting massive full-screen sprites *Final Blow* is the nearest an arcade game has come to faithfully recreating the grit and energy of boxing, with a range of easily-accessible moves and punches effected using the tried and tested joystick 'From the offset we wanted to keep our version as close to the coin-op as possible yet we also wanted to expand the gameplay as it tended to be a little limited says Steve Hooper, the man given the unenviable task of recreating *Final Blow* on the Amiga The original machine features five opponents and isn't especially true to the sport's rules so we felt obliged to make a few er additions So does he think that the limited gameplay aspects are the reason for the lack of computer boxing games? Yes undoubtedly he confirms

Using colour splits, Shaun has made use of the Amiga s entire 32-colour palette on the 128-pixels high boxers and backdrops. There is a possibility that they may be able to increase the number of colours to 48 but this is dependent on time and whether it would slow the action down

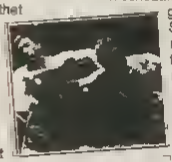
There are seven styles of punches to use, but their effectiveness depends on where they hit home. For instance certain boxers suffer from glass jaws or lack body defense winning is a lot easier if the blows are concentrated on these areas.

IN THE RED CORNER The original coin-op s gameplay is a relatively simple affair with five huge fighters to defeat within the one-round bouts

Although the massive sprites compensated for the fairly repetitive gameplay for the conversion Steve assisted by his graphics-supplying partner Shaun McClure sat down and worked out how to extend the game s longevity – the addition of extra boxers and a series of options seemed the logical answer An extra five fighters were added along with a two-player mode a tournament and the ability to change the length of the fights and rounds Likewise, another addition to the Amiga version is a certain strategic element to trading blows, with each fighter having specific skills and weaknesses The coin-op relied on the player wading in and sapping the opponent's strength with a volley of punches but the Amiga version's opponents will suffer from glass jaws or will play defensively and these weaknesses must be exploited In addition whereas when a player was KO'd in the coin-op the bout was over Steve and Shaun have opted for

allowing the player a second chance albeit with substantially reduced energy before they stay down

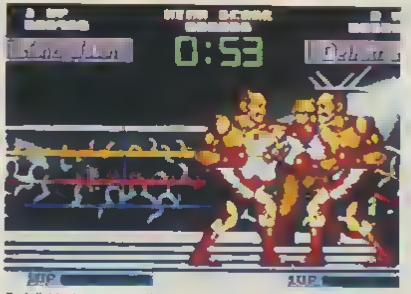
SECONDS OUT Steve and Shaun started work on the conversion just over four months ago... and their first task was to somehow drag the sprites over from the coin-op to the Amiga where they could be retouched. 'This was a real nightmare' says Steve. 'When we went to access the sprites on the PC we found they had been broken down into tiny fragments and it was up to us to put them all together into recognisable fighters. There were over 1500 individually palletted screens in all!' However with the aid of a previously written map editor, Shaun was able to continue sifting through the required screens and recolour them with *DPaint III* whilst Steve laboured away on perfecting the game's scrolling. The ring scrolls horizontally during the all important fight sequences to keep the boxers central. The ring spans two screens and is surrounded by parallax rows of spectators. It wasn't recreating the scrolling that was the problem, however, was the actual ring itself. On searching through the arcade board's graphic data Shaun found that the ring data was broken up into even smaller bits than usual and would have to be redrawn from scratch. Using film stills and tapes of boxing matches Shaun put the ring together in a week with all the original's lighting and crowd faithfully recreated.



Once the ring graphics had been incorporated into Steve's routines the real hard work began on the boxers and their animation. To make for more fluid animation and realistic moves both the original coin-op and the conversion's sprites are broken down into their component parts of arms and legs these are then individually moved around the screen. What this system loses in terms of programming ease, it makes up for in memory, but there have been a few short cuts. 'They are only small things' claims Shaun. 'For instance rather than have the game load before each bout the same boxer's body is used with a different head and with different coloured shorts. Doing this lets us add more frames to each punch and we've managed to squeeze in the five per punch of the coin-op which we're very pleased with.'

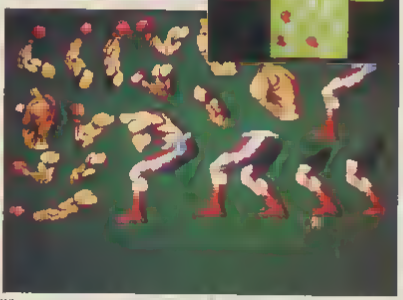
Before teaming up with Steve for *Final Blow* Shaun McClure was the graphic artist for such illuminating titles as *Count Duckula*, *Postman Pat II*, and *Scooby*. Now armed with *DPaint III*, he is currently putting together the few remaining sprites from the original coin-op

YOU'RE OUT With 200K set aside for sampled effects and music Steve and Shaun are on schedule to complete the game for its September release. Using his trusty PC and running Realtime's *Smasm* system to convert the data to its host machine Steve is currently smoothing out the some of the game's tricky animation details ensuring that the players don't skate across the ring and that each of the seven punches is working correctly. No mean feat when you consider that each separate part of the fighter's body has to be moved individually in the meantime Shaun is busy trying to find a model for the Bimbette who walks across the ring between rounds and is just putting the finishing touches to the ref who hovers in the background. In addition the game has to undergo rigorous playtesting to iron-out any remaining bugs or details the team aren't pleased with. As soon as these are worked out and implemented, we'll be bringing you a full review of Storm's title contender



Each fighter has an energy bar which is suitably affected by each punch that hits home. The team are currently tinkering with the idea of letting energy replenish if injury is avoided for a while, but time restrictions may squeeze this idea out.

Final Blow was Steve Hooper's first 16-bit project and although he says there haven't been that many major problems he admits that keeping the game fast and well animated was a problem. Small additions, such as the gum shield and flying sweat took up far more time than he had originally envisaged



When the sprite segments were 'sucked' from the coin-op it was up to Shaun to recolour and group them. With over 1500 sheets of sprites and odds and ends to sift through the task took nearly three months of the game's development time.

THE ROCKY ROAD TO SUCCESS

Boxing is big box office and we see to more certain of this than old Rocky Balboa himself. Sylvester Stallone, Stallone, who wrote and directed the original Rocky film has gone on to rake in millions from the exploits of the punch-drunk Italian Stallion. While each film the diminutive fighter comes up against bigger odds and opponents only to win through in the expected cliff hanger. However not all boxing films are as predictable. Robert De Niro's classic Raging Bull depicts a young fighter within the circuit in a far better manner than the Rocky series and even the Mickey Rourke vehicle Homo Boy was relatively enjoyable - which recently prompted ex-pro Rourke to re enter the ring in real life. Other stars to enter the seedy world of pro fighting have been Stacey Keach (Fat City) Humphrey Bogart (The Harder They Fall - his last movie appearance) Errol Flynn (Gentleman Jim), and Paul Newman (Somebody Up There)

YO!

GET READY!

Experience the greatest gameshow in the entire universe. Bigger and better than ever before, the European Computer Entertainment Show is the only show dedicated to the latest in games software and hardware from the leading brand names. Get down to the live entertainment! Meet your favourite celebrities! Maybe even appear on TV or speak on live radio! It's MEGA, MAN!

BIGGER AND BETTER THAN EVER BEFORE

THE ULTIMATE COMPUTER GAMESHOW IS BACK!

EARLS COURT 2 EXHIBITION CENTRE
SEPTEMBER 6th – 9am 6pm
SEPTEMBER 7th – 9am 5pm
SEPTEMBER 8th – 9am 5pm
Book your tickets in advance to avoid disappointment and queues – phone information Hotline now on 0839 [illegible]

All calls charged at 45p per minute peak time and [illegible] per minute off peak

LATEST INFORMATION

Don't forget you can avoid disappointment and queues by calling our information Hotline

INFO HOTLINE 0839 500820

WHAT'S GOIN' DOWN!

- Stands and exhibits by leading names in computer games
- Live music acts
- Personality appearances
- TV and radio broadcasts
- International computer game championships featuring teams from Europe, Japan and America
- Celebrity computer challenge
- Spot prizes and raffles
- Living room of the future

THE COMPUTER GAMESHOW YOU'LL NEVER BEAT!

MORE GAMES TO PLAY, MORE EQUIPMENT TO TRY OUT,

MORE LIVE ENTERTAINMENT TO SEE MORE CELEBRITIES TO MEET

IT'S TOTALLY RADICAL!

SPONSORED BY

emap. images MAGAZINES

ACE, Computer and Video Games, The One ST, The One Amiga, CU Amiga, SU, Mean Machines, PC Leisure

COMPUTER TRADE WEEKLY

ELSPA

PRESENTATION 100%

Excellent. Superb graphics so much to do and see

SOUND 100%

Loud furious and fun!

PLAYABILITY 100%

Play all your favourites plus all the latest games and equipment. Enter the competitions and challenges – prove you're the best

EXPERIENCE 100%

Sold out last year – don't miss it this time

LASTABILITY 100%

From am to pm for 3 days, you'll need stamina to complete the whole show – have you got what it takes?

VALUE 100%

You won't have more fun for your money!

OVERALL 101%

Highly recommended. You can't beat it!

MicroMAIL

Unit 8 Smug Oak Business Centre
Lye Lane Bricket Wood, St Albans, AL2 3UG
Tel. (0923) 894111 8 Lines
Fax (0923) 894143

DEAL OF THE MONTH
Star XB24-10
Pro Quality 24 Pin Colour
1 Year Free Onsite Maintenance
£335 inc VAT

AMIGA 500 "CARTOON CLASSICS" GAMES PACK

Includes 1Mb memory "The Simpsons Captain Planet and the Planeteers" and Lemmings games plus Deluxe Paint III plus Quickshot Joy Stick.

£[illegible] inc VAT

AMIGA 500 GRAND PACK
FULL SCREEN GEMS PLUS

10 Hit Games 20 PD Power Pack Word Processor Spread Sheet Data Base Accounts Virus Killer Games Demos 10 Blank Disks. 80 Capacity Data File Disk Box Dust Cover Mouse Mat. Python Digital Joystick

512K Amiga £369 inc VAT
1 MB Amiga £389 inc VAT

AMIGA 500 SCREEN GEMS
Includes full Amiga Pack plus

- Shadow of the Beast II
- Days of Thunder
- Back to the Future
- Night Breed
- Deluxe Paint II
- Virus Killer Disk

512k Amiga £329 inc VAT
1 MB Amiga £349 inc VAT

BASIC AMIGA 500
TO GET YOU STARTED INCLUDES

Mouse PSU 512K RAM 1 MB Disk Drive 4096 Colours 20 PD Disk Power Pack Includes Word Processor Spread Sheet Data Base Virus Killer Demo Games TV Modulator Three Manuals Built in Speech Synthesis, Python Digital Joy Stick Mouse Mat

ALL FOR JUST
512K Amiga £299 inc VAT
1MB Amiga £329 inc VAT

CD TV £599 inc VAT

Commodore 1084S Monitor with leads	£219 inc VAT
Philips 8833 Mark II with leads	£2[illegible] inc VAT
Zydec External Disk Drive	£66 inc VAT
Cumana External Disk Drive	£69 inc VAT
A590 Hard Drive	£286 inc VAT
A590 Hard Drive + 2 MB RAM	£325 inc VAT
KCS 500 Power Board inc 512K [illegible]	£215 inc VAT
CBM A501 512 RAM Expansion	£39 inc VAT
512K RAM Expansion	£29 inc VAT
2 Mb RAM Expansion for A500	£99.00 inc VAT
10 Blank Disks	£5.99 inc VAT
50 Blank Disks	£15.99 inc VAT

AMIGA 500 FIRST STEPS
EDUCATION PLUS PACK

A501 512K RAM Expansion Lets Spell At Home Prowrite WP Infofile Spreadsheet Deluxe Paint II Deluxe Print Music Mouse Logo Talking Turtle BBC Emulator 5 BBC Programmes 10 Blank Disks, Dots Kid Dorris Poster Resource In Focus Video NAPE Booklet Python Digital Joystick Plus 20 PD Educational Games

£469 inc VAT

CLASS OF THE 90 S
AMIGA 500 PLUS

A501 512K RAM Expansion Midi Interface Deluxe Paint II Superbase Personal Maxiplan 500 Publisher's Choice Dr T's Midi Recording Studio Logo BBC Emulator 5 BBC Programmes, 10 Blank Disk, Mouse Mat Disk Wallet Quickshot Joystick Plus 20 PD Educational Disk

£519 inc VAT

AMIGA 1500

Twin Floppy 1 MB RAM Mouse 1084S Monitor with the Works Platinum Database WP Spreadsheet Deluxe Paint III Simcity Populous Their Finest Hour Battlechess

£859 inc VAT
£649 inc VAT

with TV Modulator no Monitor

ORDERING

TELESALES NO: (0923) 894111

Government and School Orders Welcome.

Next day delivery for credit card orders placed before 4.30pm subject to availability. Alternatively send cheque, postal order to **Micromail Ltd, Unit 8, Smug Oak Centre, Lye Lane, Brickettwood, St Albans, AL2 3UG.** Please allow 5 working days for cheque clearance. Subject to availability despatch is normally within 24 hours of receipt of cleared payment.

DELIVERY CHARGES UK Mainland (not Highlands)

Small consumables & software items	Despatched by post, please check charges when ordering
Other items except lasers	Next day courier service, £10 per box
Laser printers	Next day courier service, £17.50
Offshore and Highlands	Normal rate plus £20 + VAT per box

In addition we offer the following express services

Saturday deliveries	Normal rate plus £15 + VAT surcharge per box
[illegible] 9am next day	Normal rate plus £15 + VAT surcharge per box
A.M. next day	Normal rate plus £5 + VAT surcharge per box

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. E & OE

PRINTERS

HP DeskJet 500	309 + VAT
HP PaintJet	649 + VAT
HP LaserJet IIP	675 + VAT
HP LaserJet III	1059 + VAT
Canon BJ 10E	229 + VAT
Citizen Swift 9 Pin Colour with lead	162 + VAT
Citizen Swift 24 Pin Colour with lead	234 + VAT
Star LC200 Colour with leads	156 + VAT
Star LC24 [illegible] with lead	234 + VAT

ALL AMIGA SOFTWARE 10% OFF R.R.P

AMIGA 4 - 9 yrs BEGINNERS PACK

Amiga 500 Funschool 2 (Specify under 6 yrs or 8 +) and Funschool 3 (Specify under 5 6 7 yrs or 7 +) Best Educational Games on 10 disks Quickshot Joystick

512K Amiga £359 inc VAT
1 MB Amiga £379 inc VAT

WHERE TO FIND US

Callers Welcome at our Showroom

open 9-5.30 Monday - Saturday
open 10-4 Sunday

AMPLE FREE PARKING

WIN WORKBENCH MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

The guys at Electronic Zoo tell us that their Workbench Management System is so good that they feel everybody should buy it (surprise surprise)! Mind you, these guys are prepared to put their money where their mouth is - cause they're offering ten skillful readers the opportunity to win a copy absolutely free! The first three prize winners will also be receiving a half megabyte memory expansion to enable them to use their computers even more fully.

To win this fantastically useful prize, all you have to do is answer the true or false questions below correctly and jot them on a postcard or the back of a sealed envelope. If yours is one of the first ten correct entries pulled from the hat, you'll be awarded your prize at an all-star gala performance beside your letterbox. Anyway, here are the questions:

1. A Filefax is a type of fax machine - True/False?
2. The boss of Electronic Zoo used to be a Yak farmer - T/F?
3. W M 5 will cost you about the same as a decent game - T/F?
4. CLI stands for 'Cobras Like Insects' - T/F?

Send your entries to

WMS COMPETITION, CU Amiga, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London, EC1R 3AU. The closing date for entries is 26th September.

WIN A ROBOSHIFT

In a virtually unequally fit of generosity (probably brought about by all the warm weather!), the chaps at Josty have decided to offer thirty of their *Roboshift* mouse selector gadgets. These super pieces of hardware allow you to plug both mouse and joystick into the same port then automatically detect which is currently in use. All you have to do to win one of these handy hardware helpers, is answer these three easy questions and complete the tiebreaker in no more than twelve words.

QUESTIONS

1. What was the name of the first ever Mickey Mouse Cartoon?
a. Skeleton Dance
b. Steamboat Willie
c. The Musketeer

2. Which of the following is not a mouse producer?
a. Naksha
b. Controver
c. Koala

3. What is Robocop made of?
a. Tungsten
b. Kevlar
c. Teflon

TIEBREAKER – If I had a rocket I'd want it to.... (in twelve words or less)

Send your answers to - *ROBOSHIFT COMPETITION, CU Amiga, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU, by 26th September 1991*

ARCADES

It's holiday time and the masses are heading for the arcades.... John Cook puts his best trigger-finger forward and picks the vids that are worthy of your pieces of silver this Summer

If the first half of the year is anything to go by, 1991 might turn out to be a vintage year for the arcade business. On the one hand, you've got PCB technology turning out classics like *Street Fighter II* from Capcom and halfway decent licences such as *The Simpsons*. Also on the hi-tech front, there are whizz-bang advances like Sega's *R360* (that'll literally turn you upside down!) *Time Traveller* which uses pseudo-holograms and the *Virtuality* Virtual Reality system that opens up a whole new experience in gaming for the punter. Actually that lot makes the 1990 crop of coin-ops look positively dated.

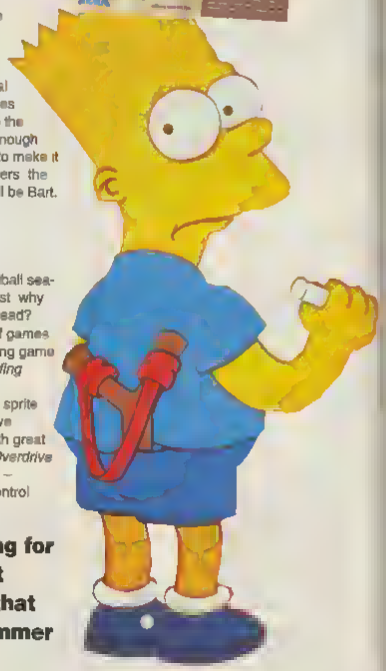
STREET FIGHTER II
CAPCOM

This one is the hardened arcade fanatics' favourite this year following on from the phenomenal success of the original *Street Fighter*. With even larger sprites and smarter graphics than its predecessor, *Street Fighter II*'s gameplay is identical to that of the first – it smashes the living daylights out of your opponents – but this time there is a joystick and six firebuttons to contend with, rather than the original's punch pads.

In all there are eight characters for the player to control, ranging from a Green Beast to an Oriental Babe and the range of moves changes slightly in accordance to their skills. The bad news is that *Street Fighter II* is a real money-grabber which will take a lot of dosh to become proficient at. The good news though is that you'll have fun practising.

SIMPSONS
KONAMI

Recognise him? He's one of the characters in the Konami licenced game of the popular cartoon series, *The Simpsons*. Faithful to the original source material, although at times it bears a disturbing similarity to the Konami *Turtles* game, there's enough neat touches in *The Simpsons* to make it a real hoot. For one to four players, the only problem is that you can't all be Bart.



GOLFING GREATS
KONAMI

If sport is your bag, and the football season doesn't start until late August, why not settle for a round of golf instead? There's a good selection of golf games to choose from, but the discerning game player will make straight for *Golfing Greats*, from Konami.

Konami have some excellent sprite manipulation technology but have been slow in coming forward with great games to exploit it. But where *Overdrive* – a middling driving game failed – *Greats* succeeds, with a neat control

SUMME

Indiana Jones-style rollercoaster antics in the *Lina Of Fire*-inspired *Rail Chase*.

Once again best 'em up fans are well catered for with Konami's *Vendetta*, which is one of the better *Double Dragon* clones

One of *Street Fighter II's* opponents which range from Green Hornet lookalikes to deadly dames

(Left) More on and offroad antics in the addictive *Indy Heat* which incidentally is shortly to be converted by Storm

system and great TV camera-like pans across the course when you take your shot. So you won't come off the machine with an adrenaline high, but it requires a sure touch and some intense concentration.

INDY HEAT
LEYLAND CORP

In the tradition of *Super Sprint*, *Indy Heat* breathes even more life into the old genre. A follow up to the brilliant *Super Offroad Racer*, *Indy Heat* offers more power-ups and larger tracks. However, beneath all these additions, the gameplay is every bit as addictive as that of *Offroad* and, consequently, I can see this receiving a lot of dosh.

VENDETTA
KONAMI

Another fighting game, but still it's playable. *Vendetta* may not have the large sprites of *Street Fighter II*, but with a four player scenario, a few friends can get into it all at the same time. There are some great moves, gameplay, sound effects and animations... which deliver everything you could want from something like this. You play the good guys... the Cobras... whose resident girlie has been kidnapped by the baddie Dead-End Gang. All you have to do is wade through the minions, do in the end of-level bosses and repeat the process until the end of the game.

On the other hand, Sega has just released *D.D.Crew*, which has a remarkably similar format, with marginally different graphics and maybe mildly big- ➤

ER FUN

Virgo DEVELOPMENTS

Take it up to 2½ megs

Amiga A500 2 meg expansion

Here at last is the memory expansion board you have been waiting for! The V2000 will give you up to 2 megabytes of additional fast RAM
The V2000 can be expanded in ½ meg stages, from ½ meg to 2 megs, and it represents the best value for money available

* Compatible with Kickstart 1 2 and 1 3
* Real-time clock/calendar
* Top-quality gold-plated connector
* Memory disable facility
* Plugs into slot under your A500 (no soldering required)
* Comes with full instructions
* Helpline available

£104.95 inc VAT P&P — Introductory price for full 2 meg expansion

A UK COMPANY

V500	512K extension without clock	£25 99
V501	512K extension with clock	£29.95
(chip RAM configurable with Fatter Agnus)		

Also available (phone for full range)

V2000 board only	£37 95
V2000 + 0.5 meg	£53 96
V2000 + 1.0 meg	£70 95
V2000 + 1 5 meg	£87 95
RAM chips per ½ meg set (compatible with A590)	£18 59
Sound Demon (quality stereo from your Amiga)	£44 96
Kickstart 1 3	£28 40
Disks (3 5" & 5 25")	35p each (+P&P)

Full range of software available
Phone for details

Yes Prices include VAT & delivery

credit card +3 5%

Virgo Developments Ltd, Sapphire House, Fishponds Road, Wokingham, Berkshire, RG11 2QJ. Tel: 0734 890588 Fax: 0734 891646
Same day dispatch 24-month guarantee Commodore-registered Amiga developer

VISA
credit card +3 5%

BLITTERCHIPS AMIGA PD

GAMES

78. The Holy Hand a very good adventure
383 The Golden Fleece a text adventure (*)
418 Pranx Freddie the PD game good fun
441 All new Pinball Dreams a about on up
498 Castle of Doom adventure with graphics
477 Return to earth space combat/adventure
488 Gunshoot a bulletstash PD game
501 Cheese and Monsters 2 great game
552 Eat More Pac Mn no need to play it
555 Beta Inter and Pacman 2 great games
556 Drop a puzzler type of game great fun
560 Murder an adventure playable preview
568 Back to the Future playable preview
562 Superblitz 4 good games to play
564 Horror Zombies a playable game preview
565 Killing Game Show playable preview
608 Cybercom II playable game demo
672 James Pond and Powerpod playable demo
684 Drip a puzzler type game multi-levels
688 Blizzard fast scrolling shoot 'em up
1014 Chinese Checkers regular to solitaire

DEMOS

817 The Bits Business Magic demo good
807 Evil Dead demo for all text versions (*)
759 Amos demo version 1 0 no official release
751 Colour Cycling superb effects get II
790 Sudbrain is a new disk from Budbrain
656 Pixmix mostly good graphics and game
655 [illegible] good
684 Olympic [illegible] very long at its best
598 Pencil [illegible] super man delhunts [*]
597 Loo Bridge [illegible] demo effects here
547 Materia Med [illegible] superb demo
549 Unknown a good disk [illegible] by Scooper
546 Purple very large [illegible] rotation
371 Fractal Flight a [illegible] unusual demo
287 Ice Man Gates Mega demo II worth getting
141 Drug [illegible] has lively raster effects
174 Jet & Micks mega demo 9 parts to this
983 Total Rebate from the Steve Wright show
983 Total Revival from the Steve Wright show
984 Total Restyle from the Steve Wright show
985 Total Revival from the Steve Wright show
986 Total Rebate from the Steve Wright show

ANIMATIONS

63 Puppy Mr Puppy cute and funny demo
983 Dog Demo rather typical animation
813 Revenge Of The Mutants fun game he's only
354 Stamp Collector small but good demo
444 Pilot The Pilot similar to Puppy demo
631 Stevens animations 1 has 8 cute animat.
632 Stevens animations 2 has 6 cute animat.
[illegible] Stevens animations 3 has 6 cute animat.
790 Stevens animations 4 has 6 cute animat.
791 Stevens animations 5 has 6 cute animat.

The following animations all require 1 meg.
805 Pinball the Pin Balls and funny
763 Basketball player superb toy tracing
864 Ann versus the Walker an reviewed
914 Mars assault space fighter animation
917 Juggerie aim and duggerie the revenge
933 Batman the movie funny and amusing
925 Juggler II the Juggler meets a lady
582 Sanity II Manoeuvres great cartoon
[illegible] The Lotus Car chase from Agatron
[illegible] Coyote Strikes back, pure Roadrunner
[illegible] The very famous Gymnast demo
79 Excavation of Cool Cougar very funny

AMOS LICENCEWARE

LP01 Dalton is back
LP04 Are Angels mortal
LP04 Telegramatic
LP06 Jungle Boogie (*)
LP06 Pulsatile & Spritism
LP07 4 Way Lines (*)
LP08 Lines & Plots (*)
LP08 Amos Animation 1
LP09 Shark Factory (*)
LP10 Go Getter Game (*)
LP11 Dalton's Lost
LP12 Alienation (*)
LP14 Ice Scale (*)
LP15 Angelic Stages (*)
LP16 Reversi 2 (*)
LP17 Dog Sight II (*)
LP18 Transformers (*)
LP19 [illegible]
LP20 [illegible]
LP21 Swing
LP22 Swing (*)

PLEASE NOTE LICENCEWARE IS £3 50 A DISK set by Amos PD

FRED FISH DISKS

We now have the complete library in stock from disk 1 to disk 476, both 99p each disk

T-BAG DISKS

We stock from disk 14 to 48 only 99p each

SLIDESHOWS

781 Wendy and Lisa pictures of the pop duo
779 Twin Peaks pictures from the TV show
758 Tables Dubbed Dos great cartoon pictures
667 Picture Visions more fantasy pictures
680 Sexy postcards naughty fun nice
474 Mushroom Slideshow lots of pictures
472 Vic slideshow on news in Amiga Format
472 Space Bubbles terrific fantasy pics
739 Slideshow Spectacular superb hi-res.
804 Cousteau's fantasy slideshow 1
805 Cousteau's fantasy slideshow 2
891 Belinda Carlisle slideshow great pics

MUSIC

796 I Pursue by Genesis sample [*]
794 In a Silent Way don't miss this disk
800 Jaire Live eleven good tracks / music
770 Arcane Music 11 tracks for you to play
782 The 90s Orgasm music collect is here [*]
878 Live Me What I Want Sam Fox sample
723 Sounds of DOS II 17 tracks of music [*]
670 If only I could sleep triumphant sample
710 Revolution by Janet Michelle sample
846 A kind of magic by Queen Sampled [*]
716 Bonny the Bass 8 fab tracks to listen to
783 Bill remix 5 from the Rockmaker vol. one

MUSIC

The following are L1 98 each 2 disk sets
2 I should be so Lucky by Kylie 5 samples
706 The power of love by Huey Lewis sample
981 Darkman's music 9 11 great tunes
417 Electric Light Orchestra 8 tunes, great.
420 Lumberjack song by Monty Python
478 Made in Heaven by Queen 8 full 6 mins
525 Flash by 10 cc 10 great tracks disk set
906 Bohemian rhapsody by Mr Big great song
581 D Wright Uses 1 2 of sampled music

The demos below consist of 2 DISKS on each demo costs £1 98 please requisition

929 Maximum Overdrive fun here's good
45 Kalimus mega demo II one of the best
94 Predators great game to play as well
926 Mr Fixit a fantastic game of re-sort
199 Best sections a must for demo collectors
201 RAF another of the classic demos
986 Brilliance over 10 yrs for this sorry
537 Monty Pythons Serious Policeman's Ball
814 Monty Pythons Nudge Nudge many humour
984 Int We Kind on Flash multi part demo

99p each disk

PLEASE ADD 60p for P/P to your total order value

PLEASE NOTE Disks marked [*] require 1 meg of memory

UTILITIES

982 MED V3 20 impression MED V3 0 (*)
1026 MED V3 II we bring it to you first (*)
813 Startrekker V1 2 Soundtracker clone
783 Red Sector demo maker V1 0 great (*)
735 Pixel Base a more friendly data base
843 Iconmania a disk full of icon stills
655 Mailed V1 0 a newsletter object editor
625 C-Light ray tracing program very good
613 Soundtracker Professional (Protracker)
893 Master Virus killer V2 1 terrific!
[illegible] NORTH C V1 3 a 2 disk set £3 00
898 Audio Magic V1 1 full of utilities

GUARANTEED

NOW TO ORDER
Write down the number of disks you require and send it with your cheque a postal order or your Access/Visa card details to

BLITTERCHIPS "Cliffe House" Primrose Street Keighley West Yorkshire BD21 4NN

Or just phone our credit card HOTLINE with your order today (0535) 667460
VAT reg no 401 3900 69

IMPORTANT NOTICE TRADE DUPLICATING Our commercial duplicating plant is available for trade duplicating [illegible] KD Jet give us a ring and ask Jim/Steve we will gladly do it you a quote. Fast turnaround of all high grade disks formats available 1000 PC SE AMIGA

SUMMER FUN

ger sprites You pay your money and takea your choice but my vote goes to *Vendetta*.

RAIL CHASE
SEGA

Sega s newest is a real technical marvel with a whole screenful of sprites moving at once The scam is based on a sort of Indiana Jones style adventure the player searching for Inca gold and landing up on a mining truck whooshing through the tunnels that make up the baddies HQ Hotly pursued by the ever present nasties on a rollercoaster you must avoid their many attacks

Viewed in first-person perspective the player is armed with a gun (standard BR issue) with which you have to shoot down the enemies that appear on the sides of the truck *Rail Chase* is basically *Line Of Fire* with a season ticket but it's faster much more fun and benefits from the addition of a popular Sega wobbly seat device

STRIKEFORCE
MIDWAY

Have you ever played *Defender*? This is the game that is probably the all-time best Video game ever but the original machines are a bit thin on the ground now Midway has produce a 1990 s version *Strikeforce* full of hoopy graphics and very loud sound The only trouble is that all these new additions have somehow spoiled the game so I can't really recommend it

RIBBIT
SEGA

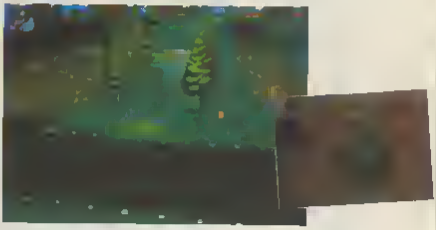
Frogger is back! Well sort of but this time around it's got brilliant graphics slightly more varied gameplay and obscure Japanese proverbs between levels Oh it's also been renamed as *Ribbit* You still control your Froggie as it looks for things to eat, whilst avoiding deadly nasties Fail to do this latter action and you'll croak it

TIME TRAVELLER
SEGA

Sega s new "hologram" technology has hit the streets and turned out to be a minor disappointment in some ways, although the end result is still worth several goes for the average arcade freak. The bad news though is that the image projected into space is not truly holographic – it s a projection of a flat screen into space using some clever mirror technology

But still what you get is a neat *Dragon's Lair* style of game, which uses images of real people performing in front of you – it's incredible to watch Give it a go

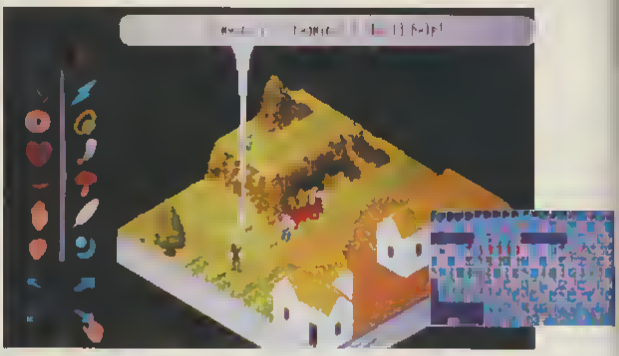
Golf has undergone the coin op treatment and Konami's Golfing Great is easily the best



Sega s innovative *Time Traveller* | years ahead of the competition

first impressions

For those of you who prefer something a little bit more cerebral than the usual array of shoot 'em ups and coin-op conversion the future is looking very bright.

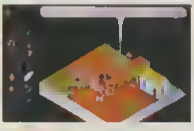


ROBIN HOOD

Millenrum ga nding through the glen...

THE GAMEPLAY: Taking us back to the leg-slapping days of Sherwood Forest's green clad do-gooder Millenium heve squeezed the men and the myth into a massive isometric *Populous*esque strategy effeir. Assuming the role of Robin... the player is set the unenviable task of locating and recruiting Little John and eventually usurping the evil Sheriff. All these actions whether they be raiding, firing arrows or simple planning actions are effected using a series of icons at the side of the screen. In addition... as your strength and legend grows, you will able to tap the magical Herne The Hunter's powers and blast people with fireballs and other accoutrements.

PLUS POINTS: *Robin*'s scenario allows for a massive and involving game which draws from all of the character's mythology. The inclusion of Herne and his powers is a stroke of genius and the on-screen action, too, doesn't let the side down, as each of the tiny characters has a whole host of individual animations to enhance the realism.

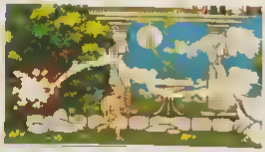


BEHIND THE SCENES: Originally *Robin* was going to be a Wild West-based *Populous* beater, but the lack of scenarios eventually saw the cactus plains evolve into Sherwood forest and the cast of Indians and rootin' tootin' Cowboys into the Sheriff of Nottingham and Robin's Merry Men. Work is being written predominantly for the PC, with the Amiga version some three months behind it. However, Millenium are confident that it will be with us some time in October.

FIRST IMPRESSIONS: From what we have seen *Robin Hood* is going to be quite something. Graphically the game is nothing short of brilliant, and the control system used (a very basic point 'n' click system) is a doddle to pick up, yet very comprehensive. Humour is very apparent, too, with a variety of speech bubbles used to relay vital info and corny jokes. Definitely one to watch, methinks.

SON OF ZEUS

It's all Greek to Electronic Zoo
GAMEPLAY: Set within the mythical era of the Greek gods *Son Of Zeus's* scenario tells of a tragedy that has befallen the many deities that inhabit Mount Olympus An evil being has ensnared the gods within their mountain dwelling and smashed the one artefact that could save them into a dozen pieces These pieces have also been scattered throughout the known kingdom, and it is up to Zeus's mortal son Herakles to retrieve the pieces This task will take the brave hero through a massive scrolling 3D play area, which plays host to all manner of Gorgons Hydras and other mythical beings In order to retrieve the shattered relic The play area is shown in a similar manner to that of *Corporation* but all the important battle sequences are shown from a side on point of view However whilst this makes the game sound like a complex RPG Electronic Zoo have kept the puzzle element to a minimum to ease the player into the adventure
PLUS POINTS: *Son Of Zeus's* play area is a well detailed and atmospheric land made up of caves, shores, and dense forest Within these graphically attractive plains are hidden a wide range of objects and creatures, all of which are well drawn and animated In addition The tasks are wide and varied - without being unnecessarily complex - and this makes a welcome change from the usual 'heavy' games of this ilk.
BEHIND THE SCENES: Aeon are a new company and with the exception of a London Underground Simulator(!), this is their first foray into the world of Amiga gaming Work has been underway for five months now, with the duo halving the many chores between them With the main bulk of the game up and running, refinements are now being made In certain areas such as losing some of the sillier nasties and smoothing off a few corners
FIRST IMPRESSIONS: A cross between *Dungeon Master* and *Corporation* *Son Of Zeus* looks as if it is going to be the perfect entry to the RPG/adventure genre thanks to its simple gameplay However whilst every effort has been made to make the game easy to get into the game task is large enough to sustain continual playing



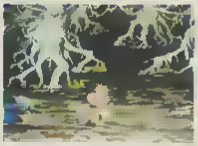
UTOPIA

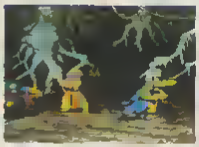
Gremlin don't want to ast the World on fire
THE GAMEPLAY: A cross between *Populous* and *Sim City* *Utopia* involves the running and expanding of a moon colony As with most games of this ilk, the game is pretty open ended although the ultimate ambition is to make your colony run smoothly and eventually get the quality of life up to 90% Using an isometric perspective the play area can be explored via a series of directional icons and the many buildings and utilities are built and effected using another series of icons Among the buildings that can be built to make the standard of life bearable are factories weapon bases and stores and money permitting, a good balance should be struck. However out to put paid to your plans of a new life are ten unnamed alien races who attempt to destroy your buildings or spy on you
PLUS POINTS: *Utopia's* main advantage is its ease of use Anyone who has been put off by the sheer size of *Sim City* or *Powermonger* will be able to get straight into *Utopia* as Gremlin have made a point of giving the game a balanced learning curve This allows the player to explore the many icons in their own time and gradually expand on what they all do Furthermore the graphical style used is very appealing with a wide range of impressive-looking buildings and devices
BEHIND THE SCENES: *Utopia* has been in development for nearly five months, and the game has undergone a series of changes since it's inception Initially the game was to have been viewed from overhead in a *Sim City* and *Moonbase*-style but this has since been changed for a nicer isometric perspective In addition, as with the game's cities new features are constantly added as the game evolves
FIRST IMPRESSIONS: Quite simply *Utopia* is one to watch The version of the game we have is already shaping up to be a *Sim City* beater with deep yet easy to get into gameplay and a task that is both fun and challenging What's more not all the intelligence routines were up and running when we played it, but already it is taxing and involving Gremlin are hoping for a mid-September release, so start saving

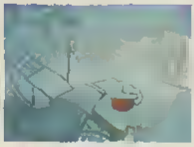
RPG

MOONSTONE

THE GAMEPLAY: Set within a massive mythical kingdom *Moonstone* is a sprawling tale depicting the player's attempts to find the many sections of the gem-stone. With five knights to choose from, the player must select the one with the best attributes and guide them across the mountains, plains and swamps which makes up the area. Living in these areas are a series of hostile creatures out for your character's blood, and these must be defeated in combat in one of the game's many beat 'em up sections. However, not all the action is as limited. By collecting key spells from the map's many villages and towns, fights can be bypassed with a spell or by recounting useful information to your prospective opponent.







PLUS POINTS: As in Psygnosis' forthcoming *Gore Moonstone* features a 'Gore Meter' which allows you to determine how bloody the fight sequences can be. In addition, the actual adventure itself is massive, with plenty to do and a wide assortment of characters to interact with. And, unlike most of the genre, interacting with *Moonstone*'s populace does actually make a difference.

BEHIND THE SCENES: *Moonstone* is the brainchild of Rob Anderson, whose previous claim to fame was a hand in Gray Matter's *Frendish Freddy's Big Top O Fun*. Rob has been working on Moonstone for six months, and has currently got the main bulk of the gameplay and maps in a recognisable form. However, the fight sequences are still to be refined, and the interaction is currently being reworked. And, due to the mission's complexity and the need for a lengthy development period, the game will be released just after Christmas.

FIRST IMPRESSIONS: Obviously the novel 'Gore' factor is going to entice the younger kids towards the game, but there is also sufficient gameplay and a long-lasting mission to keep the more ardent RPG/adventure fan going. Graphically, it is still a little rough, with some weak Knight sprites, but these are apparently going to be changed later on. On the other hand, though, some of the enemy creatures that are to be fought are very impressive and well animated.

Amiga 500

GURU-FREE ULTRA LOW NOISE DESIGN

512Kb MEMORY

With 2 Years Warranty

Our Incredible TOTAL price includes the clock /date chip & 5 year easily replaceable battery

£27.99

! TOTAL PRICE INCLUDING POSTAGE AND VAT !

A refreshing change from the dicers of amateur designed boards on the market - some even fit second hand, salvaged chips!! Ours simply the best. A professional design from makers of professional RAM expanders for more than 12 years. The AMIGA512 uses fast, top quality, (brand new) INTEL 256 RAM chips, and has a super accurate Clock. It is machine and has higher safety margins than any other product - to make those unexplained Fishing Red Guru Boxes in thing of the past. What's more it is DESIGNED to accept a further 1Mb low cost USER UPGRADE module. With this pedigree at this price and a TWO year guarantee, who would consider any other?

- CDTV NOW ON DEMO IN OUR TV SHOWROOM -

Amiga Price Breakthrough £299.99

Brand New very latest UK version machines, with FREE Modulator our A500 price only

Yes, this does include 17.5% VAT but we must make a small surcharge if paid by Credit Card. Alternatively a supplement on Lower Sums pays too.

Amiga 3.5" Drives

With all the extra features you need - Thru' Port Memory Saver Switch Extra long lead

£53.95

INCLUDING POSTAGE & VAT

9am - 5.30pm Mon - Sat

We take VISA ACCESS CONNECT & SYLE Cards

Inpholink Ltd. Front St. West, **BEDLINGTON,** Northumberland NE22 5UB – Order Line (0670) 827480

TWICE ACTUAL SIZE (98 x 133) Please reproduce grey scale correctly

Used Amiga software.

We buy, sell and swap!

We pay good money, we sell at unbelievable rates, and swapping is a free service! We will consider (almost) any piece of software. Contact: Ian or Shirley Moyes at..

Soft Swap

PO Box 1410,
Braintree, Essex, CM7 7XF
Telephone 0376 46237
6pm until 10 weekdays plus weekends after 9am
(answerphone during office hours)

SUPER SUMMER SAVERS FROM BCS

NEW AMIGA PD. ASK FOR FREE CATALOGUE DISK

AMAZING DEALS

LOWEST PRICES

Pizza Box 150 stackable £14.95

FREE LABELS

STAR LC-200 COLOUR PRINTER £295

AMIGA REPLACEMENT MOUSE £14.95

AMIGA DISK DRIVE £57.95

AMIGA SPECIALS

A500	£499
Amiga 500	£550
[illegible]	£955
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	£31
[illegible]	£895
[illegible]	£127
[illegible]	£198
A590 hard [illegible]	
2Mb RAM	£380

AMIGA ACCESSORIES

Nakamichi [illegible]	£22.50
Star LC [illegible]	£3.95
[illegible]	£6
4 [illegible]	£5
[illegible]	£8.00
[illegible]	£8.00
[illegible]	£5.00
[illegible]	[illegible]

JOYSTICKS

Quickshot [illegible]	[illegible]
Zipstick	£11.00
Jetfighter	£14.00

Call or send cheques postal orders to
BCS Ltd, 349 Ditchling Road, Brighton, East Sussex, BN1 6JJ.
Telephone 0273 506269/0831 279084
All offers subject to availability. Trade, Government & education.

10 MARKET PLACE
ST. ALBANS
HERTS AL1 3DG
TEL (0727) 56005/41396

Hobbyte

THE GALLERY
ARNDALE CENTRE
LUTON, BEDS LU1 2PG
TEL (0502) 457195/411281

AMIGA STARTER PACK

1MB AMIGA

Full Amiga 500 pack WITHOUT Cartoon Classics/Screen Gems software BUT WITH
15 disc Hobbyte PD Greats pack, including Virus Killer, the Best Star Trek and other top fun games, Arcade Classics, Board Classics, Best of the Utilities, Home pack including Word Processor Spreadsheet Database,

Joystick

512K AMIGA	£299
1 MB AMIGA	£325

AMIGA GAMES PACKS

1MB AMIGA

CARTOON CLASSICS OR SCREEN GEMS

Full Amiga 500 pack PLUS: Rotwings, The Pirates!, Blood The Space Mutants, Captain Planet and the Planeteers, Deluxe Paint II (Deluxe Paint II with 512K Cartoon Classics)
OR Screen Gems software: Shadow of the Beast II, Back to the Future Trilogy of Thunder, Nightbreed, Deluxe Paint II

1MB AMIGA	£349
512K AMIGA	£329
Screen Gems Upgrade Pack	£39
Cartoon Upgrade Pack	£59

AMIGA THE LOT!!

1MB AMIGA

EVERYTHING YOU COULD EVER NEED!!
CARTOON CLASSICS OR SCREEN GEMS GAMES PACK AS LEFT, PLUS:10 GREAT INDIVIDUALLY PACKAGED GAMES (Lemmings 1MB, S.I.P. 1MB, S.D.99 1MB each - choice to choose from current list - will be leaved it to you. Dividend games available)
15 DISC HOBBYTE PD GREATS PACK, including Virus Killer, the BEST Star Trek, Computer Chess, Blackjack and Connections II, Board and other games, Arcade Classics, Board Games, Hobbyte Classics, Best of the Utilities, Home pack including Word Processor, Spell Check, Spreadsheet, Database
Dust Cover, 10 Blank Discs, Disc Box, Mouse Mat, Microswitch Turbo Joystick 1MB Amiga £389
512K Amiga £365
WITHOUT CARTOON CLASSICS/SCREEN GEMS DEDUCT £20

ABSOLUTE BEGINNERS PACK

AGES 5-12

FULL AMIGA 500 PACK, PLUS,
POSTMAN PAT, SNAP SHAKES AND LADDERS, GUIDO FUN SCHOOL 2 AND FUN SCHOOL 3
(specify under 5 years) (specify under 5 years)
(5 to 8 years or 8 years) (5 to 7 years or 7+ years)
Outstanding UK educational games with beautiful pictures, exciting animation and music, matching to develop number, word and other skills. Up to 8 skill levels. Available in National Curriculum assessments
HOBBYTE EDUCATIONAL PACK, featuring up to 12 Learn while you play games (games according to age group)
HOBBYTE 30 EASY CHILDREN'S GAMES, 30 new pack on Plus Set Game - Joystick
JOYSTICK 412K £355
1MB AMIGA £375
ABSOLUTE BEGINNERS SOFTWARE PACK For existing Amiga users £55

HOBBYTE EXCLUSIVE

AMIGA FIRST STEPS

EXPANDED EDUCATIONAL/APPLICATIONS PACK
FULL AMIGA 500 PACK, PLUS:
A501 512K RAM expansion
Top Spell or Home Music Maestro, Protexts WP Infofile spreadsheet Deluxe Paint II, Deluxe Print, Music Mouse, LOGO (Turtle Turtle BBC Emulator + 15 programmes, 9 discs, DCs and DMC's poster Barnabus File In Pack Video MIDI Booklet
HOBBYTE EDUCATIONAL PACK, featuring up to 12 Learn while you play games (games according to age group)
HOBBYTE 30 EASY CHILDREN'S GAMES, 30 new pack on Plus Set Game - Joystick
JOYSTICK ~~£375*~~
"STOP PRESS - 'FIRST STEPS' NOW £449

FIRST STEPS SOFTWARE UPGRADE PACK For existing Amiga owners	£199

AMIGA 1500/2000

Full UK spec, latest version with 1MB RAM, mouse, expansion as A2000, manuals and operating disc - including OS

A1500 PLUS:15 DISC HOBBYTE PD GREATS PACK including Virus Killer, the BEST Star Trek, Computer Chess, Arcade and card construction for Blackjack and other games, Arcade Classics, Board Classics, Hobbyte Classics, Best of Utilities, Home Pack including Word Processor, Spell Check, Spreadsheet, Database

	Without 1084SM monitor, with modulator	With 1084SM monitor
SINGLE DRIVE	679	829
DUAL DRIVE	469	719
A2 - 20Mb/52 MB QUANTUM HARDRIVE	719	999

A1500 PLUS: A1500 SOFTWARE PACK including Pro-works, Platinum Dataplex WP Spreadsheet, Deluxe Paint III, Gin City, Populous, Prophecy, Hunt Ultimate, A-Z of Computer Jargon, Get the Most from your Amiga

PLUS: 15 DISC HOBBYTE PD GREATS PACK AS ABOVE

	Without 1084SM monitor, with modulator	With 1084SM monitor
SINGLE DRIVE	619	829
DUAL DRIVE	449	659
A2 - 20Mb/52 MB QUANTUM HARDRIVE	949	1159

A1500 SOFTWARE PACK for owning A500/1MB, or A2000 owners £149

A500 TO 1500 TRADE IN

Dual Drive, with Hobbyte 15 Disc PD Greats Pack, but without A1500 software pack or manuals £369
As above with A1500 software pack £429
As above with A1500 software pack plus 1084 SD £479
Single Drive plus 52MB Quantum Hard Drive and 20Mb controller, with Hobbyte 15 Disc PD Greats Pack, but without A1500 software pack or monitor £689

EDUCATIONAL PACK

Available only to educational users - see note below

Full Amiga 500 pack, plus A501 512K RAM expansion plus any ONE of the following (please state first and second choice) Protexts WP Infofile spreadsheet Deluxe Paint II Deluxe Print Music Mouse, LOGO Turtle Turtle BBC Emulator + 5 BBC programmes, MIDI Interface, Superbase Personal Memplex 500 Dr T's MIDI Recording Studio

£299 plus VAT

Important Notes This offer is strictly only available to LEAs, schools students, administrators and teachers - please provide official order or identification such as a letter confirming student status from school or college, a copy of NHS card, or similar. Delivery on this package will be up to 14/21 days from date of order

A3000 WITH 1950 MONITOR OFFER

A3000 25/105 2Mb 40 MB HD 2MB RAM + 25 MHz Hoppy keyboard £1900
A3000 25/105 2 Mb 100 MB HD 2MB RAM + 25 MHz Hoppy keyboard £2289

PHONE FOR DETAILS OF 1950 OFFER

A3000 Trade in price as above less £150 £200. Phone phone.

CBM CDTV

Commodore CDTV Amiga based with a CD player and remote control, serial port with keyboard, Multitasking multimedia sound and video capabilities. The "PHILIPS" edge.

STANDARD CD AUDIO DISCS

1 + GRAPHICS DISCS Displays slides, graphics, or an accompaniment to music
2 KARAOKE DISCS With CD quality backing, the words displayed on the TV screen and one mono microphone, you have your own high quality Karaoke system for one of the normal commercial cost
3 MULTIMEDIA TITLES Similar to computer games and educational titles but better. Utilising massive 540MB storage capacity. Certified by user not serving qualified user

CDTV SYSTEM. £599

CDTV CD player, infra red remote, serial port with keyboard, Multitasking multimedia sound, 25 DISC games, 7 DISC accessories, 7 DISC tables, Lemmings top selling game. Welcome disc, audio cassette, manual

KARAOKE

CDTV KARAOKE SYSTEM £699
Above, complete with Sony Stereo Microphones, Mono line leads, plus CD single containing 10 top karaoke titles

TV PROFESSIONAL KARAOKE SYSTEM £999

Above system plus
- 40 karaoke discs containing 26 top karaoke titles
- Pro Karaoke Microphone

EXTRAS inc VAT

Star LC 24-200 colour printer with leads	£195
Star LC 24-200 colour printer with leads	£299
Star LC 24-200 colour printer with leads	£189
Citizen Swift 24 pin colour printer with leads	£295
Star LC 10 mono printer	£189
Star LC 10 colour printer	£229
Commodore 1084SM or Philips 8833 MKII Stereo colour monitor, leads	£229
Commodore 3.5" drive with disconnect through port and double switch	£49
Pair of Quickshot Joysticks	£5
Cumana 1Mb Internal CDTV 512K RAM exp	£64
Hard Disk Expansion Clock	£29
1 MB RAM Board (stands A1 52)	£75
A500 to 1Mb HD 2MB	£64
A500 Emulator for A500	£199
CDTV Hard drive	£275
Commodore Hard drive - extra 2MB	£825
1 Mb drive 100% guaranteed with PSU no in box	£6.99
1 Mb drive 100% guaranteed with PSU no	£16.99
A501 512K Expansion	£129
1 Megabyte for A500/1500	£649
Zero memory product for 2000/1500	£99
A501 512K Ram Board 64PC, M4 0100 3.3 5.25" drive for 2000/1500	£139
1Mb RAM exp board populated to 2MB for 2000/1500	£199
A501 1Mb RAM exp board, pop to 8MB for 2000/1500	£349
A501 1Mb RAM exp populated to 2MB for 2000/1500	£299
A2320 Gateway Enhancement (Flicker Fixer) for 2000/1500	£849
A2091 52MB Quantum Autoboot HD for 2000/1500	£349
A2091 100MB Quantum Autoboot HD for 2000/1500	£499
A1950 high res colour monitor for 2000 and 2000/1500 with A2320	£899
1MB static RAM for A3000	£199
A3000/1500 modulator	£23

ORDERING:

TELESALES NO: (0727) 56005

Next day delivery for credit card orders placed before 4.00pm subject to availability. Alternatively send cheque, postal order, bankers draft or official order (PLCs, Education and Government bodies only) to, **Dept CUA, Hobbyte Computer Centre, 10 Market Place, St. Albans, Herts AL3 5DG.** Please allow 7 working days for cheque clearance. Subject to availability, despatch is normally within 24 hours of receipt of cleared payment.

DELIVERY CHARGES:

Small consumables & software items	Despatched by post, please check charges when ordering
Other items, except boxes	Next day courier service £10 per box
Laser printers	Next day courier service, £17.50
Offshore and Highlands	Normal rate plus £20 - VAT per box

In addition we offer the following express services:

Scheduled deliveries - exchange per box	Normal rate plus £10 + VAT
7pm to 9pm next day - surcharge per box	Normal rate plus £10 + VAT
Am next day	Normal rate plus £5 + VAT surcharge per box

NO DEPOSIT CREDIT FACILITIES (UK mainland)

Credit terms at 24.9% APR (variable) are available on orders over £150 subject to status. Our attractive leasing scheme is also available for businesses, including sole traders and partnerships. Just tell us when ordering and application form

COMMODORE 1084S OR PHILIPS 8833 COLOUR MONITOR	£200 WITH ANY PACK
LEADS: SCART/CBM COLOUR MONITOR AND LEADS	£270 WITH ANY PACK

COMMODORE PREMIER DEALER

Hobbyte is proudly announce this highest CBM accolade awarded to only the top few dozen CBM dealers offering the best in expertise and support.

CALLERS WELCOME AT OUR BRANCHES

OPEN 9-5.30, Monday to Saturday - Subject to E.O.E. except where stated one one VAT. Prices are subject to change without notice. E.O.E.

SCREEN SCENE

Welcome to Screen Scene, the essential guide to Amiga games. Our reviews are timed to coincide with the release dates of the games themselves, so you won't find any out of date reviews here, only up to the minute information from an experienced team of joystick journalists.

SOUND Four channel sampled stereo rock or a Stock Aitken and Waterman drum track? The higher the rating the higher you run the volume

GRAPHICS Not just overall pretti-ness but animation style design and the way the visuals fit in. So it doesn't have to be the prettiest game in the world to score high here

PLAYABILITY This rating tells you into how easy it is to get into a game and once you start playing whether it's addictive or uninteresting dross

LASTABILITY Speaks for itself. The higher the rating the longer you'll be loading it up. Ties in closely with the playability rating

OVERALL The most important of the lot. And here's CU's rough guide to ratings.

0- 29%	Man this stinks
30-39%	Phew avoid
40-49%	Below par
50-59%	Worth checking out if you're a fan of the game style
60-69%	Above average but with a lot of room for improvement.
70-84%	Good but flawed
85-92%	ScreenStar recommended
93%+	Super Star our highest accolade. Must not be missed

AMIGA SPEC

Watch out for this addition to our reviews. The Amiga is the finest home computer that money can buy and if we really feel that a game is pushing the boundaries of the machine we'll tell you how and why. Each and every Amiga spec will be tailored to the review. Some of the ratings are objective – eg number of onscreen colours, levels etc, others, such as an assessment of the scrolling speed, are based upon the considered opinions of the CU Amiga team. All such subjective ratings are marked out of ten

AMIGA SPEC	
MEMORY REQUIRED	440K
SCROLL SPEED	8
COLLISION DETECTION	4
COLOURS ON SCREEN	32
LEVELS	46
DIFFICULTY LEVEL	8
HOURS TO COMPLETE	67
NUMBER OF PLAYERS	2/4
GRAPHICS STYLE	SOME
FRACTALS SYNTHESISED	
SOUND + CDIN-DP SAMPLES	

SUPER STAR

Ninety-three percent and a game's worth a superstar. We hardly throw these around — but if a game displays totally superior qualities, it just might be in with a chance

SCREENSTAR

The CU Screen Star is for games scoring 85%-92%. If a Screen Star is awarded then you can be sure that the product will have reached a high standard in gameplay, sound and graphics, and that it will have long lasting appeal.

CLAIMS TO FAME

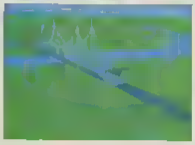
Steve James: He tripped up Acker Bilk in a Scottish Indian restaurant (Steve is now known as the Infamous Acker Hacker)
Dan Slingsby: Rone (that sums him up really)
Steve Merrett: Brian Cant opened the shop he worked in and he once had a lift to his school fete by two Southampton players whose names he can't remember
Mark Patterson: He screamed in admiration at Bill Giles one day, he once drank in the same pub as Les Dawson. He also bought flowers from Arthur Mullard at the celeb's stall
Mel Broomfield: He sat opposite Siobhan from Bananarama.
Andy Dawick: He once sat opposite Kenneth Kendall on a train, and he was in a Transvision Vamp video.
David Currie: A long time ago he got drunk in a restaurant and was told to go elsewhere by Wendy James when he tried to chat her up
Tom Sleinister: When out with Steve Merrett, he saw Mandy Smith and was upset when she smiled at Merrett rather than him
Rennzi Salih: She's met Russell Harty, Midge Ure, Chris Cross and Su Pollard
Fiona Keating: She once stood next to Elvis Costello at a concert

THUNDER

If you re a person who thinks that yokes belong with eggs and a turbo-prop is an old biddies go-faster walking stick, chances are you ve never played a flight sim Most people are put off computer flight games after taking a look at the hugely complicated controls and incomprehensible manual jargon, *Thunderhawk* from Derby-based Core Design attempts to break this mould with a mix of slick graphics and a simple control method

Thunderhawk is based around a crack American helicopter team of the future who are kitted out with all the latest ass-kicking hardware Their job is to right wrongs, kick dictators where it hurts and battle for truth justice, glory and mom s homemade apple pie

On loading you receive an excellent animated intro with the President of the USA informing his chief advisor that the forces of evil are at work, and that it's got to be sorted. So it comes down to you and your Thunderhawk colleagues to rid the world of moustachioed despots

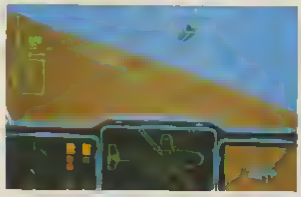


Bridges are usually a good place to pick on unarmed convoys

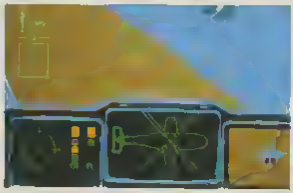
through a series of sorties into foreign countries

The missions are divided into six groups of ten Each of the six campaigns have an overall objective such as rescuing a Russian double agent or attacking drug barons in Latin America The sub missions all contribute to the success of the campaign In the rescue mission communication centres have to be knocked out raids have to be executed against enemy strong points to confuse them as to your overall objective and a Chinook helicopter has to be escorted to the battlefield to make a dummy pick up confusing the Russians even further

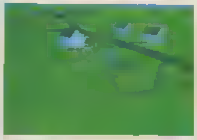
Each mission starts with a briefing from your commander in-chief who tells you what needs to be done and why Then it's on to the planning room where you get a run through of the mission in true home movie style complete with flickering projector



The worst threat to your helicopter comes from Russian built MIG 29s



Air-to- Air missiles are the only effective way to take out high-flying opposition.



Civilian buildings are good for target practice, and they often obscure enemy positions

BEE GEE

The intro sequence, bristling rooms, and other neo-polygon graphics were produced by artist Jason Gee. The scenes where first sketched to paper then redrawn on the Amiga using *Deluxe Paint 3*. Despite Jason's aversion to digitised graphics he ended up scanning in a picture of the Whitehouse to use on the first screen of the intro

HAWK

External views are useful for locating what's shooting at you

If your instruments have been shot out, it's odds-on your wings have gone too. That means no more flash weapons

Flying this low guarantees you hit your target, and the ground.

Aircraft often attack with cannons instead of missiles.

After sussing out the mission, its onto the arming screen. Tooling up with really hard weapons is simple. Select the weapon you want then click on the pylon where you want to install it. Most of the time a mixed payload is acceptable, but some weapons, such as bombs, have to be carried in pairs as a 1,000 pound bomb strapped to just one wing doesn't do the helicopter much good.

Because *Thunderhawk* is set in the future, its programmers have been able to take slight liberties with the weapons. The AIM-9L Sidewinder missiles which are currently used by the USAF have been upgraded to AIM-108 and AIM-11F models which are lighter and more powerful. Up to 188 unguided FFARs (Folding Fin Aerial Rockets) can be carried at one time or 46 Firestorm laser guided missiles. Other weapons include depth charges, fire and forget air-to-ground missiles, 500 and 1000 pound bombs, MWAR unguided missiles which split into four small warheads before hitting their targets, SMARM radar seeking missiles, anti runway weapon, Penguin air to-ship missiles and a 30mm cannon. Most of the weapons are based on actual equipment used by airforces today, although those in *Thunderhawk* have been redesigned to be smaller so more can be carried.

The control system is very simple. The mouse is used to fly the copter, select and fire its weapons, alter the engines' power and designate targets. The left button is used to fire weapons while the right one is used to select them. Holding the right button down, then moving the mouse forward or back increases and decreases the power while pressing both buttons together changes targets. The keyboard is used

Legend Software

VISA

16 Linden Gardens, Chiswick, London W4 2EQ — Fax: 081-995 1325

Hours of opening 10am to 6pm — Telephone: enquiry lines 081-747 4757/081-742 1831

TOP TITLES

TITLE	ST	AMIGA
Half Mag Upgrade	N/A	99.99
1 Meg Chipkit	N/A	15.99
90 Conquistadors Kit	27.99	29.99
90 Sports Boxing	16.99	18.99
3rd Sub Strike	16.99	16.99
A10 Tank Kill	30.99	30.99
Action Service	N/A	21.99
Advanced Destroyer Sub (A & S)	16.99	16.99
Addams Golden Shoe	5.99	16.99
ATF II	16.99	16.99
Agony	16.99	18.99
Airship	5.99	18.99
Alpha Waves	16.99	16.99
Bandit King of Ancient China	21.99	21.99
Amstrad Gazette	16.99	16.99
Atomic Robo Kid	16.99	16.99
A.W.S.O.M.E.	16.99	21.99
Back to the Golden Age	14.99	18.99
Back to the Future III	16.99	16.99
Backgammon (Playmate)	16.99	18.99
Bash Tale 1	16.99	18.99
B.A.T.	27.99	16.99
Battle Command	15.99	18.99
Battle Chess	14.99	16.99
Battle Chess 2	14.99	16.99
Battle Hawk 1942	14.99	16.99
Battle Master	16.99	18.99
Battlepel	16.99	16.99
Billy the Kid	16.99	16.99
Bill Elliots Nascar Challenge	17.99	17.99
Blade Warrior	16.99	18.99
Blue Max	16.99	16.99
Bomber Bob	16.99	16.99
Brian Blaster	5.99	16.99
Brat	16.99	16.99
Bash Rodgers	16.99	16.99
Chaser	N/A	16.99
Chips Challenge	8.99	16.99
Cadaver	16.99	16.99
Gemini	16.99	16.99
Carve Up	16.99	16.99
Cartridge	16.99	16.99
Chase STR Rally	16.99	16.99
Centurion	16.99	16.99
Chase Sub Sea Black	16.99	16.99
Chase HQ	16.99	16.99
Chase HQ 2	16.99	16.99
Chase Rank	16.99	16.99
Chase Vengeance A.T.F.	16.99	16.99
Cadillac	16.99	16.99
Corporation	5.99	14.99
Carve Wave	16.99	16.99
Chase to the Cloyster	14.99	16.99
Cyberball	16.99	16.99
Cyber Fight	16.99	16.99
Days of Thunder	16.99	16.99
Dog Bash	21.99	21.99
Dick Tracy	14.99	15.99
Dragon Lair	28.99	30.99
Dragon Lair II (Timeslip)	28.99	30.99
Dragon Ninja	16.99	16.99
Dragon Wars	5.99	16.99
Dynamite Debugger	5.99	13.99
ELF	16.99	16.99
Elvira Mistress of the Dark	21.99	21.99
Epic	5.99	16.99
Euro Supercrogue	16.99	16.99
Eye of the Beholder	16.99	16.99
F15 Strike Eagle I	16.99	16.99
F15 Combat Pilot	16.99	16.99
F19 Stealth Fighter	16.99	16.99
F29 Retaliator	16.99	16.99
F117A	21.99	21.99
Flames Liberty	16.99	16.99
Final Conflict	16.99	16.99
Final Whistle	5.99	8.99
Flight of the Intruder	16.99	16.99
Fire Fly	16.99	16.99
Future Basketball	16.99	16.99
Ghouls'n'	16.99	16.99
Gangha Khan	21.99	21.99
Gods	16.99	16.99
Golden Axe	16.99	16.99
Gate of the Abbess	16.99	16.99
Gun Boat	16.99	16.99
Gunship 2000	21.99	21.99
Hard Drivin II	14.99	14.99
Harpoon (1 Meg)	16.99	18.99
Hawk	16.99	16.99
Heart Stoke (Meg)	21.99	21.99
Hill Street Blues	16.99	16.99
Football	16.99	16.99
Hogaman	16.99	16.99
Indianapolis 500	16.99	16.99
International Ice Hockey	16.99	16.99
Iron Lord	16.99	16.99
Ishido	16.99	16.99
Isnishe	16.99	16.99
Stunt Pond	14.99	16.99
Joe Montana Football	16.99	16.99
Jupiter Masterdrive	16.99	16.99
Kick off (Half Meg)	12.99	16.99
Kick off II (1 Meg)	16.99	16.99
Killing Cloud	16.99	16.99
Last Ninja 3	5.99	16.99
Leisure Suit Larry 5	30.99	30.99
Lemmings	5.99	16.99
Line of Fire	5.99	16.99
Loom	16.99	16.99
Lost Patrol	16.99	16.99
Lotus Esprit	16.99	16.99

TOP TITLES

TITLE	ST	AMIGA
M1 Tank Platoon	19.99	19.99
Mad Professor Mariarty	5.99	16.99
Magnetic Scrolls	16.99	16.99
Mega Traveller 1	19.99	19.99
Mercs	16.99	16.99
Metal Mutant	5.99	16.99
Metal Mutant	16.99	16.99
Midnight Resistance	16.99	16.99
Midwinter	19.99	16.99
Mig 29 (Fulcrum)	21.99	21.99
Midwinter II	16.99	16.99
Moonshine Racers	16.99	16.99
Moonshine	21.99	21.99
Monkey Island	16.99	16.99
M U E II	16.99	16.99
Murder	16.99	16.99
Mystical	19.99	19.99
Myth	16.99	16.99
Nam 1965-1975	16.99	16.99
Narc	16.99	16.99
Navy Seals	16.99	16.99
Neverending Story II	16.99	16.99
Nightbreed (Arcade)	16.99	19.99
Nightbreed (Arcade)	16.99	16.99
Nightshift	16.99	16.99
Nine Remix	14.99	16.99
Nitro	16.99	16.99
Oxman	21.99	21.99
Operation Harrier	5.99	19.99
Operation Thunderbolt	16.99	16.99
Pang	5.99	16.99
Strike Fish Racing	6.99	16.99
Paradroid 90	16.99	16.99
PGA Tour Golf	16.99	16.99
Pinball	5.99	15.99
Populous + Sim City	21.99	21.99
Powermonger	16.99	16.99
Shooter 1	16.99	16.99
Prophetess	5.99	16.99
Strike of Strike	5.99	15.99
Puzzle	5.99	16.99
Railroad Tycoon	27.99	30.99
Rainbow Islands	16.99	16.99
R.R. Baseball II	7.99	17.99
Renegade (Compile Hit)	4.99	16.99
Rick Dangerous II	16.99	16.99
Robocop	16.99	16.99
Robocop II	16.99	16.99
R-Type II	5.99	16.99
Rogue Trooper	16.99	16.99
Savage Empire	6.99	16.99
Shadow of the Beast II	5.99	16.99
Samurai Chess	5.99	16.99
Shadow Warrior	15.99	15.99
Sim Earth	8.99	16.99
Sim Ant	6.99	16.99
Skull & Crossbones	5.99	15.99
Sky Bury	16.99	15.99
Snow Jaka	16.99	16.99
Super Aero	28.99	28.99
Speedball II	5.99	16.99
Spindizzy Bremen	5.99	16.99
Star Control	6.99	16.99
Star Trek V	16.99	16.99
Stormlord	6.99	16.99
Super Cars 1	5.99	16.99
Super of Road Raising	5.99	16.99
Super Monaco G.P.	5.99	16.99
Supremacy	5.99	16.99
Switch Blade	5.99	16.99
Swiv	5.99	16.99
Team Bomber	5.99	16.99
Team Yankee	5.99	16.99
Test Drive III	5.99	16.99
Teenage Mutant Heroes	5.99	16.99
The Final Fight	5.99	16.99
The Punisher	5.99	16.99
The Simpson	5.99	16.99
Tolo	5.99	15.99
Torque the Warrior	16.99	16.99
Total Eclipse	5.99	16.99
Tournament Golf	16.99	16.99
Turrican	5.99	16.99
Turrican II	16.99	16.99
Ultimate Pool	16.99	16.99
Ultimate V	16.99	16.99
UMS II	16.99	16.99
UN Squadron	5.99	16.99
USS John Young	16.99	16.99
Vaxine	16.99	16.99
Vendetta	5.99	16.99
Viz	5.99	16.99
Voodoo Nightmare	5.99	16.99
Wonder Tries Avenger	5.99	14.99
War Zone	16.99	16.99
Wings (1 Half Meg)	5.99	16.99
Wings (1 Meg)	5.99	16.99
Black Crash (1 Meg)	16.99	16.99
Wolfpack	5.99	16.99
Wonderland	5.99	16.99
Wrath of the Demon	5.99	16.99
Xenon	5.99	16.99
Zillion	5.99	16.99
Z-Out	5.99	5.99

COMPILATIONS

HOLLYWOOD COLLECTION
RoboCop Chaos/Lazers 2 / Indiana Jones, Batman The Movie
ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY £17.99

EDITION ONE
Double Dragon, Beach Gemini Wing and Silkworm
ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY £16.99

POWER PACK
Beast 2 TV Sports Football Blockbuster and Lombard Rally
ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY £14.99

SOCCER MANIA
Football Manager 2 Gazza 1 Soccer Manager Boxing and Football Manager 2 World Cup Edition
ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY £16.99

TNT
Hard Drivin APB Xybots Titans and Dragon Spirit
ALL FIVE GAMES FOR ONLY £16.99

FULL BLAST
Chicago 90 Rick Dangerous Highway Patrol 2 P47 Carrier Command and Ferrari Formula One
ALL SIX GAMES FOR ONLY 17.99

LIGHT FORCE
Bio Challenge K Voyager and R Type
ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY £14.99

CHALLENGERS
Pick Off Super Bio Fighter Breaker Great Courts and Stunt Car Remix
ALL FIVE GAMES FOR ONLY £17.99

FUN BOX
Kid Purple Saturn Days, Hostages and Op Neptune
ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY 16.99

FLIGHT COMMAND
Eliminator Strike Force Harrier Lancaster Sky Fox and Sky Chase
ALL FIVE GAMES FOR ONLY £14.99

MASTER MIX
Super Wonderboy, Turbo Outrun, Dynamite Dux, Thunderblade and Crackdown
ALL FIVE GAMES FOR ONLY £16.99

COMPUTER HITS VOL 2
Tetris, Joe Blade Golden Path and Strike Force
ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY 16.99

PLATINUM
Strike Tiger Blockbuster Forgotten Worlds and Ghouls and Ghosts
ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY £16.99

MIND GAMES
Austerlitz, Waterloo and Golden in Europe
ALL THREE GAMES FOR ONLY £14.99

HEROES
Barbarian 2 Running Man Star Wars and Licence to Kill
ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY £16.99

BIG BOX
Captain Blade Roller Boots Teenage Queen, Bubble Plus, Tin Tan are the Mean, Purple Saturn Day Krystal Egg, Jumping Jackson, Big Box, Hostages
ALL TEN GAMES FOR ONLY £15.99

MAGNUM 4
Afterburner Double Dragon Operation Wolf and Batman Caper
ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY £17.99

FIST OF FURY
Dynamite Dux Shinobi Ninja Warriors Double Dragon II
ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY £16.99

WHEELS OF FIRE
Hard Drivin Chase HQ Powerdrift and Turbo Outrun
ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY £16.99

POWER UP
Altered Beast Rainbow Island, X Out Chase HQ, Turrican
ALL FIVE GAMES FOR ONLY £17.99

PRECIOUS METAL
Xenon Captain Blade Crazy Cars and Arkanoid
ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY £16.99

FIVE OF THE BEST
Escape from the Planet of Super Monsters, A P B Fast Indicators, Cybershell
£15.99

BUDGET TITLES UNDER £10.00

	ST	AMIGA
3D Pool	5.99	5.99
Alien Syndrome	5.99	5.99
Advanced Tactical Fighter	5.99	5.99
Advanced Nuclear War	5.99	5.99
Bad	5.99	5.99
Battlechess	5.99	5.99
Battlechess II	5.99	5.99
Batman Caped Crusader	5.99	5.99
Blasteroids	5.99	5.99
Blood Money	5.99	5.99
Commando Squaxos	5.99	5.99
Chuckie Egg	5.99	5.99
Chuckie Egg 2	5.99	5.99
Colossus Chess	7.99	7.99
Continental Circuit	5.99	5.99
Corporation - Mission Disk	N/A	5.99
Crazy Cars	5.99	5.99
Daily Double Horse Racing	5.99	5.99
Daley Thompson Olympic Challenge	5.99	5.99
Dighting Fantasy	5.99	5.99
Defender of the Crown	5.99	5.99
Debut Base Reset	5.99	5.99
Double Dragon	5.99	5.99
Dungeon Master	5.99	5.99
Guardians	5.99	5.99
Guardian*	N/A	7.99
Hard Drivin	5.99	5.99
Hitchhikers Guide to Galaxy	5.99	5.99
Ikari	5.99	5.99
Infiltrator	5.99	5.99
Kick Off - Extra Time	5.99	5.99
Last Ninja	5.99	5.99
Leather Goddess of Phobos	5.99	5.99
Leisure Suit	5.99	5.99
Nuclear War - Simulation	5.99	5.99
North & South	5.99	5.99
Tiger Road	5.99	5.99
Tintin	5.99	5.99
Treasure Island Dizzy*	4.99	4.99
Operation Wolf	5.99	5.99
Outrun	5.99	5.99
Pacmania Work Story*	5.99	5.99
Photon Paint	N/A	5.99
Predator*	5.99	5.99
R.A.C. Rainbow Rally*	5.99	5.99
Rainbow 2*	5.99	5.99
Road Blaster	5.99	5.99
R-Type	5.99	5.99
Run Red Lightning*	5.99	5.99
Shadow of the Beast	5.99	5.99
Silkworm	5.99	5.99
Speedball	5.99	5.99
Super Hang On	5.99	5.99
Super of Road Raising*	5.99	5.99
Sidewinder	5.99	5.99
Secret of Sorcerer*	N/A	4.99
Tank Attack	1.99	1.99
Thunderblade	5.99	5.99
Timed Pursuit	N/A	5.99
Vigilante	5.99	5.99
WEC Leaderboard	5.99	5.99
Wizball	5.99	5.99
Xenon	5.99	5.99
Zork	5.99	5.99

0898-234228 24 HOUR CREDIT CARD LINE

(44p peak period 33p off peak period)

Please make cheques and PO s payable to Legend Software

Computer _____

Title	Price	Title	Price

Existing members please enter your Account Number _____

P+P FREE IN THE UK – EUROPE £1.00 – ELSEWHERE £1.50

Access ☐ Visa ☐

Date _____

Name _____

Address _____

Postcode _____

Telephone _____

THUNDERHAWK

only to launch flares chaff and switch jammers on and off Initially it seems a lot crammed on to the mouse but once you can remember what s what this turns out to be one of the most simple but effective control systems on any Amiga flight sim

Attention to detail is incredible As enemy jets come in slow to pick you off with their cannons and turn to fly away their engines glow as the reheats are switched on Drop a depth charge into the ocean and there s a splash as it hits the water and a further, larger splash as it goes off Enemy bullets can be seen as they streak towards you a rare occurrence in any flight sim Most of the extras aren't noticeable at first, but help give the game far more depth

The enemy come in all shapes and sizes. Surface-to-air missile batteries are a constant hazard, but they show up on radar and can be circumnavigated Optically guided flak guns however don t show up on any of your instruments The first you know about them is when they open up with their 57mm cannons Missiles can be jammed or decoyed with flares or chaff but this isn t guaranteed to stop them as the operators have visual guidance systems for backup Your helicopter can only sustain limited damage, and as the hits build up, bits start going The radar jammers are usually the first thing to go wrong followed by the avionics and the machine gun If the wings get blown off you lose all the weapons that were stored on them, and too many head-on impacts results in bullet holes in the canopy and knackered instruments

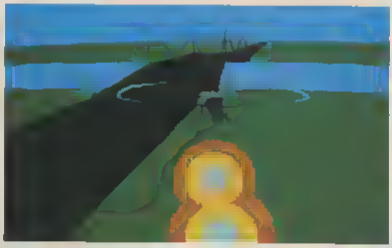
Throughout its development *Thunderhawk* has been geared towards action, and it shows There's plenty to kill and avoid the missions are varied and it's very easy to play This is without a doubt the best helicopter simulation to hit Amiga you'd be mad to miss it

Mark Patterson

CODE IT BE MAGIC?

All the coding was done on a 386 PC using Realtime's SNASM compiler. This allows graphics to be imported and the whole program to be dumped onto an Amiga.

Most of the graphics and effects were produced with home grown software written by Thunderhawk's coder Mark Avery. These allow 3D objects to be drawn, coloured and spun through a ridiculously high number of angles so that details can be checked and the overall look (as in this picture of a SCUD launcher) is correct. Another useful routine used in the design of Thunderhawk was a mapping program, which was used to place all the objects in the game world.



Even hi-tech helicopters can't last for ever Too many hits and you ll buy the farm Remember you can't eject

CORE DESIGN £30.99

"Brilliant futuristic heli sim – be sure to buy it"

GRAPHICS	89%
SOUND	87%
LASTABILITY	94%
PLAYABILITY	94%
OVERALL	**94%**

CARDINAL OF THE krem

Anyone who has read a Tom Clancy novel will be aware of the author's obsession with the Cold War. It comes as no surprise then, to discover that the latest Clancy book to be converted into a computer game involves the two Superpowers in a race against time to develop the first laser missile defense system.

Cardinal of the Kremlin is Clancy's third novel to make it onto the home computer, following in the tracks of Grandslam's *The Hunt For Red October* and MicroProse's *Red Storm Rising*. The complex strategy simulation begins with a US spy satellite report that the Soviets are building a sophisticated laser defense system close to their border with Afghanistan. Although the project is still in its infancy, it represents a powerful threat to the balance of power and world peace. With the approval of the US President, it's up to you to hinder or disable the Soviet project while overseeing and coordinating the United States own defense programme.

Don't go crazy and launch all your satellites in a short period of time. As the months pass technological advances could well make orbiting satellites redundant. In order to develop an effective defense shield, old satellites will need to be replaced.

To win the game, you'll need to delay the Soviet programme long enough for US technology to catch up and deploy a fully functioning laser defense system of its own. It's not as easy as it sounds, however, as there are a myriad number of tasks to be completed before such a system can be put in place. An experienced development team needs to be recruited and a vast number of laboratory and field tests carried out. As well as all this, a network of CIA agents have to be assigned to the Soviet project to leak information back to your scientists and the FBI called in to set up security at your own research research and development labs.

Once you've received a briefing from the US President, you're on your own. The first thing to do is to recruit department heads for each of the three main areas of Star Wars research: Power, Software and Targetting. There are five eligible candidates for each department, so their past records have to be carefully vetted before a choice is made. Once the departments are up and running, you'll then have to call in the FBI to enforce security. This can range from very lax to oppressive – the higher the security level the less chance of secrets being leaked or the KGB kidnapping a department head. However, if it's set too high the scientists will become disheartened and their work rate will drop. This will also happen if you push the scientists too hard – there's only so many hours in a day and if you ask too much of them, their productivity rate will dwindle and the department head will suffer burnout and have to be replaced.

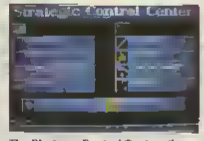
Each department needs to conduct a number of experiments before its work is complete. After each test, the working knowledge of each

lin

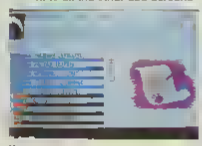
department is suitably expanded. For later tests you'll need to deploy a number of satellites into orbit. It's important not to test when the Soviets are showing an interest in the project, indicated by a small bar on the screen, as they'll learn most of your technological secrets.

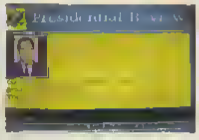
While testing is in progress your CIA operatives will be in the field trying to infiltrate the Soviet project and gather information. You have a total of nine agents at your disposal, each of whom have their own personal dossier. From time to time, it will become necessary to withdraw them from active service if the KGB are showing too much interest in their activities. The more agents you assign to each of the Soviet research areas, the more info the agents will collect and the greater the disruption to the Soviet project.

While all this subversive activity is going on, both Superpowers are busy thrashing out an arms limitation treaty. To help stall the Soviets if they look like they're ahead in the game, its wise to push for an arms treaty. This will delay the Soviets, giving you time to catch them up. If you're ahead, then it's best to press on regardless.



The Strategic Control Centre allows access to all the other sub-screens


If you're lagging behind the Soviets try stalling 'em with a peace treaty



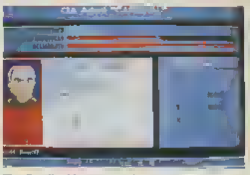
Another valuable resource is The Archer, a hardened Afghanistan freedom fighter, who is kept supplied with arms by the CIA. He can be ordered to attack the Soviet's Bright Star project, thus rendering the plant inoperable for a set time. Attack too early, and the Soviets will be able to rebuild fairly quickly, but if you wait too long, you could be too late to stop their defense system from being deployed. Unfortunately, The Archer is only human so you can only use him once.

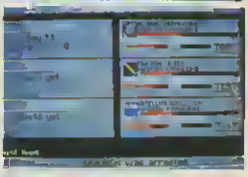
Cardinal of the Kremlin is a very complex and involved game. There's rarely a moment with nothing to do – surely one of the litmus tests of a good strategy game. The main screen, The Strategic Control Centre, gives access to all the other subscreens with the information presented in the form of icons, graphs and neatly presented reports. The graphics are as polished as those in Virgin's top-rated *Supremacy*, and the game is equally as straightforward to play. When testing a program or launching a satellite, special animation sequences show you the results.

Even better, the strategy elements of the game are broken up by interactive arcade sequences. These take the form of a car chase when attempting to rescue kidnapped department heads from KGB operatives or a shoot 'em up attack on the Bright Star complex. The graphics here would not look out of place on a Spectrum, but help to inject a bit of fun into the proceedings.

Capstone have come up with a top-notch strategy, which is both engrossing and topical. The scenario might seem a little dated, what with the dismantling of the Iron Curtain, the disbanding of the Warsaw Pact and the withdrawl of Soviet troops from Afghanistan but the game is nonetheless a finely crafted simulation.

Dan Slingsby

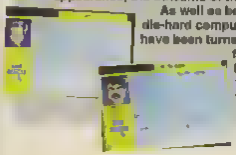

The Cardinal is a top ranking Soviet officer who has turned traitor and feeds info to the West.




After a research department had had a while to develop their technology, it's time to test their efforts.

SUPERSELLERS Tom Clancy wrote *Cardinal of the Kremlin* in 1988. It was an immediate best-seller with advance orders for over one million copies. Although the game follows the basic plot of the book and principal characters such as The Archer and the Cardinal make an appearance, the outcome of the strategy is squarely in your hands.

As well as being a fabulously rich and successful author, Clancy is also a die-hard computer games fanatic. It's little wonder that three of his books have been turned into computer games with more to come! Indeed, Clancy's first novel, Red Storm Rising, took its inspiration from Microprose's *Harpoon*. Strategy games are definitely Clancy's favourite games and, to illustrate the man's obvious good taste, he also has a two-year subscription to CU Amiga on the



ACCOLADE £24.99

"The Cold War's back and it's a bit of a hot item"

GRAPHICS	85%
SOUND	62%
LASTABILITY	82%
PLAYABILITY	87%
OVERALL	**86%**

LONGER LASTING

BLOOD MONEY

Psygnosis Every month the Amiga is subjected to wave after wave of shoot em ups all of which boast even more technically-advanced weaponry and are much better than the others honest That s why *Blood Money* was such a breath of fresh air The first game to appear from DMA Design (who went on to rear those oh-so-cute Lemmings) *Blood Money* is a four-stage multi directional scroller which incorporates everything associated with the genre Safe within the confines of your helicopter submarine or spacecraft the player is set the task of blasting a path through the many creatures that inhabit the area Every time a creature is killed they relinquish a gold coin which when collected can be spent in one of the many shops that appear throughout the game It doesn t sound particularly original and it's not But *Blood Money* is THE long-lasting shoot em up for the Amiga and has yet to be bettered

OPERATION THUNDERBOLT

Ocean With the shoot 'em up firmly stuck in a rut of horizontally and vertically scrolling clones arcade manufacturers Taito wheeled out its biggest gun yet three years ago with *Operation Wolf* a dedicated console with an Uzi mounted on the front of the cabinet – it literally blew the opposition away Its conversion however couldn t do it justice with far too much disk swapping to give it the murderous flow it demanded The sequel *Operation Thunderbolt* duly followed and by that time they had it cracked The plot has barely changed with terrorists holding the passengers of a DC10 hostage, but the available fire power had doubled with a twin-player option and laser sights The firepower is awesome and once you're caught in the thick of a firefight its compulsive destruction *Operation Thunderbolt* transforms the most pinko liberal wimpo conchies into trigger-twitching psychotics Recommendations don t come much higher

SPEEDBALL II

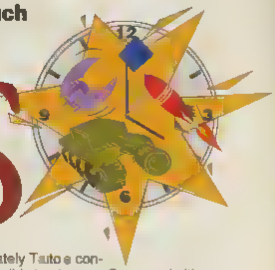
Mirrorsoft Most sequels are simply cash ins on the popularity of their predecessors rarely if ever, capturing their unknown pleasures *Speedball II* is guilty as hell on the first count but the last charge is dismissed Who wouldn t welcome an update which makes the original redundant and that's precisely what The Bitmaps follow up does *Speedball 2* like many of the other classics here skilfully mixes two styles of arcade game – the best em up and the sports sim – and instantly hit on a classic blend Based on the 70s movie cult classic, Rollerball it pitches two teams into a futuristic football match with a steel ball body armour and full-scale violence without bothering to invent a rule book The gameplay is furious and demanding a sort of cross between body pinball and hurling and the sequel simply steps it all up a gear with a bigger playing area and stormtrooper tactics Add to this the awesome sound effects and a thundering techno theme tune and you have a twice-over winner

KICK OFF

Anco When Anco decided to take a strike at the terminal headache of football sims it found the terraces lined with gold No one since Commodore s own *International Soccer*, which was invented around the same time as the 64 had come anywhere near doing the world's biggest sport any justice Programmer Dino Dini s creation isn t much to look at at first glance but as soon as you master the creative but initially baffling control system you realise it was created by someone who had an instinctive feel for the game *Kick Off* combines awesome goalscoring power and teasing ball skills with crunching often illegal tackles There are glitches aplenty and the game is prone to seizing up at cru-

Increasingly, arcade games are being criticised for their lack of lasting appeal. Are all the eagerly-awaited coin-op conversions next month's dust-gatherers? Not always. The Amiga has played host to some of the best arcade games. Mike Pattenden lets you know which ones give you thrills, spills – and value-for-money. . . .

BLASTS



cial moments, yet somehow this all adds to the flavour And it's for that reason you might want to avoid the sequel which lides up many of the faults adds the ability to curl the ball but loses some of the rawness of the original It also cuts out the ability to stop turn on the ball and walk it past a bemused keeper into the back of the net Do you want the bidoo and thunder of the English Game or a continental namby pamby substitute because that what the difference amounts to

NEW ZEALAND STORY

Ocean Cutesy conversions ten to make it over to the Amiga better then the new wave of graphically and aurally amazing shoot em ups *New Zealand Story* is the perfect example It s one of those sickening cutesy game designs the Japanese specialise in which for the most part are completely incomprehensible and glutinous What saves the pathetic sight of a little yellow kiwi called Tiki hopping around the screen flying and swimming underwater while trying to free its caged friends is the sort of devilous gameplay national character generalisations stem from The conversion is near faultless but that isn t what sets *New Zealand Story* apart from so many others it's just one of those unputdownable games

NEBULUS

Hewson The idea of the platform game is as old as the hills and for that reason there are hordes of them out there, and you don't have to be told that 90 per cent of them are crap One of the main problems with the genre is that just about everything has been done with it – vertical jumpers, horizontal hoppers, it's a completely exhausted style That's when you come across something like *Nebulus* and you realise that there's no end to the interpretations and slants you can put on it. *Nebulus* takes the cutesy character angle and transports it to a rotating tower A little pug-nosed beast starts at the bottom of a series of towers and has to make his way to the top jumping gaps avoiding flying nasties, hopping on lifts before time runs out. It's so addictive that if its properties could be synthesised whole countries would grind to a halt. Add to that beautifully coloured backdrops and smart sound effects and you have to be very tough not to get hooked

RAINBOW ISLANDS

Ocean This is one game that nearly didn't appear after two companies fought it out It was this kind of rivalry that continues to deny Amiga owners the double edged joys of Nintendo s *Mario*

Fortunately Taito s conversion didn t get away Once again it's another angle on the cute platform game, and this time you'd be hard pushed to find a brighter one It makes a three-year-old's colouring book look complicated in its construction, but that, of course, is the beauty of it *Rainbow Islands* is a sort of sequel to another old favourite, *Bubble Bobble*, but it transports the idea away from water to the clouds where a young lad can fire rainbows to use as steps to the top of each level Naturally there s tons of bonuses to be had on the way The attraction is not how quickly you do it in *Rainbow Islands*, but how well you do it. Style is everything

GREAT GIANA SISTERS

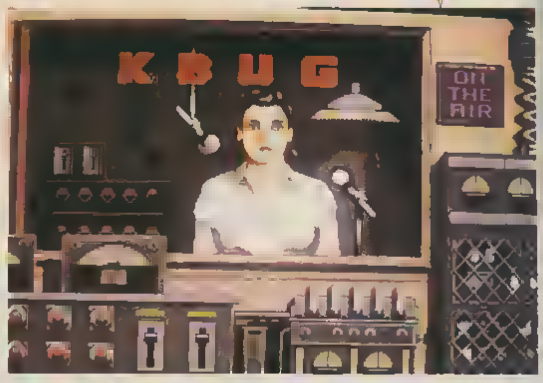
Rainbow Arts That you can t actually buy *Giana Sisters* in the shops doesn t stop it being a classic That it s a total rip-off of arguably the greatest platform game ever – the infamous *Super Mario Brothers* – doesn t detract from it either but it does explain why you can t lay your hands on this clone Once again Nintendo moved swiftly to put a stop to this game appearing on the shelves after it noticed the similarity The German version substituted two punky girls for the famous New York Italians and gave the screen vaguely different layouts but the gameplay is exactly the same Brick headbutting bonus collecting hidden doorways nasties and utter addictivity added up to a watertight case Rainbow Arts were caught red handed which is why you should do everything in your power to find a version

ARKANOID

Discovery If we re talking classic game contructions then it's impossible not to mention the brickbusters Based on a near archaic arcade machine called *Breakout* Taito s updated version sent quite a few people mad, and revived a

LONGER LASTING BLASTS

craze years after it had gone out of fashion. It also started a landslide of clones and sequels which never caught the flavour of this Canadian conversion. The idea is simply to use a paddle to knock down a wall of tiles, but as the wall breaks down, so the ball speeds up. Bonuses make your job easier as the walls become ever harder to demolish, but trying to catch them can lead to disaster. The intensity of concentration needed to complete it at one sitting is awesome, but *Arkanoid* does wonders for your hand-to-eye co-ordination.



GAUNTLET II

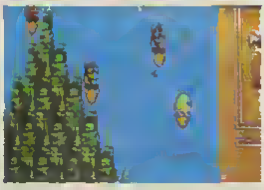
US Gold. If arcade conversions find their way into this all-time classic list, then it's mainly because they invented a complete new genre or simply took it to the limit. *Gauntlet* did both. When it appeared in the arcades five years back it broke new ground as the first genuine multi-player game. Once again it was a skilful blend of styles, taking the ever popular D&D concept and throwing it in with maze exploration and tumultuous beat'em up action. As many as four players – a wizard, a warrior, his female counterpart and a goblin – could take part in a level by level search for bonuses, and most importantly an escape route from the constantly generated ghouls that attacked you. Part of the fun was the whole buddy pact it engendered – you watch my back, I'll watch yours. US Gold's conversion of the sequel captured the style, action and, crucially, the sound its first efforts had missed.

PACMANIA

Grandslam. Quite who has the rights to this old classic isn't clear any longer. You can go a long way back, probably as far back as the Dark Ages and find people playing this one because it has that beautiful simplicity about it that makes it timeless. It can't possibly stretch the Amiga's capability (the graphics were simply downloaded) and it has as much depth as a page three model, but once you take control of that little yellow smiley and leg it round the screen it no longer seems to matter. *Pacmania* may look dated, but that doesn't undermine its appeal.

BARBARIAN

Palace. If you come home in a barely restrained bloodlust and you're not the kind of person to take it out on the dog, then *Barbarian* is the answer. Questions were asked about its suitability when it was released, and it has to be admitted that few more violent and graphic beat'em ups have ever been created. It's simple sword combat is spliced together with a gruesome beheading sequence that so well done, you can't wait to find another victim and remove his head as well. Brawn triumphs over brain here every time, but Palace's sequel *Barbarian II* followed the lead set by *The Last Ninja* and gave the game an arcade/adventure slant that takes it into another dimension. Which one you prefer is simply a matter of your barbarism.



EAGLE SOFTWARE

118a Palmers Road
New Southgate
LONDON N11 1SL.
Tel: 081-361 2733
(10 am - 6pm 6 days (6 lines)

10% off orders over £40

VISA

BUDGET TITLES UNDER £10

3D Pool	£7.00	£7.00
Allanhamer	£8.00	£8.00
Arkanoid II	£8.00	£8.00
Barbarian II	£8.00	£8.00
Batman Caped Crusader	£6.00	£6.00
California Games	£8.00	£8.00
Centurbid Squares	£8.00	£8.00
Colorado	£6.00	£6.00
Colossus Chess	£7.00	£7.00
Continental Circus	£8.00	£8.00
Crazy Cars	£8.00	£8.00
Calendar of the Crown	£8.00	£8.00
Half of the Earth	£6.00	£6.00
Deluxe Strip Poker	£8.00	£8.00
Double Dragon	£8.00	£8.00
Dragon Ninja	£8.00	£8.00
Fantasy World Dizzy	£4.00	£4.00
Forgotten Worlds	£8.00	£8.00
Future Wars	£8.00	£8.00
Gauntlet II	£8.00	£8.00
Games Wing	£8.00	£8.00
Hard Drivin'	£8.00	£8.00
Hong Kong Phooey	£8.00	£8.00
K+	£8.00	£8.00
Last Ninja II	£8.00	£8.00
Licence to Ill	£6.00	£6.00
Lombard RAC Rally	£6.00	£6.00
Michael Jackson Moonwalker	£6.00	£6.00
North & South	£6.00	£6.00
Out Run	£6.00	£6.00
Operation Wolf	£6.00	£6.00
Pirates Point	N/A	£7.00
Platoon	£6.00	£6.00
Predator	£6.00	£6.00
Rambo III	£6.00	£6.00
Road Blaster	£6.00	£6.00
Rocket Ranger	£8.00	£8.00
R Type	£6.00	£6.00
Run The Gauntlet	£6.00	£6.00
Shadow of the Beast	£8.00	£8.00
Speedball	£8.00	£8.00
Super Hang On	£6.00	£6.00
Battlehawks	£6.00	£6.00
Tiger Road	£6.00	£6.00
Toobin'	£6.00	£6.00
Vigilante	£6.00	£6.00
Wizball	£6.00	£6.00
WC Leaderboard	£6.00	£6.00
Xenon II	£8.00	£8.00
Zoch I	£8.00	£8.00

TOP TITLES	ST	AMIGA
1 Play 3D Soccer	£16.00	£16.00
Halfbag Upgrade - Clash	N/A	£29.00
3D Construction Kit	£35.00	£35.00
3D Master Golf	£22.00	£22.00
1 Meg Cricket	N/A	£18.00
4D Sports Boxing	£16.00	£16.00
688 Sub Attack	£15.00	£16.00
A10 Tank Killer	£21.00	£21.00
Action Service	N/A	£15.00
A.M.S	£18.00	£18.00
Amnesia	£15.00	£15.00
Alien Storm	£15.00	£15.00
Alpha Waves	£16.00	£16.00
Amazing Spiderman	£15.00	£15.00
Armourgeddon	£16.00	£16.00
ATF 1	£16.00	£16.00
Atomic Robot Kid	£15.00	£16.00
A.W.E.S.M.E.	£15.00	£15.00
Back to the Future II	£15.00	£15.00
Back to the Golden Age	£15.00	£15.00
Bandit King of Ancient China	£21.00	£21.00
Barbarian II (Psygnosis)	£16.00	£15.00
Bart's Tale II	£16.00	£18.00
B.A.T.	£28.00	£28.00
Battle Chess II	£15.00	£15.00
Battle Command	£14.00	£14.00
Battle Hawks 1942	£15.00	£15.00
Battle Master	£15.00	£15.00
Battlepyre	£15.00	£15.00
Billy the Kid	£19.00	£14.00
Blue Max	£18.00	£18.00
Bomber Bob	£15.00	£15.00
Brain Blaster	£16.00	£16.00
Brat	£15.00	£15.00
Buck Rogers	£15.00	£19.00
Cabal	N/A	£15.00
Cadaver	£16.00	£16.00
Cadaver - the pay off	£16.00	£16.00
Calybre	£15.00	£15.00
Carthage	£16.00	£15.00
Carve Up	£15.00	£15.00
Chase CT4 Rally	£15.00	£18.00
Centurion	£18.00	£18.00
Chase Strike Back	£18.00	£18.00
Champion of the Raj	£15.00	£15.00
Chase HQ	£14.00	£14.00
Chase HQ II	£18.00	£15.00

TOP TITLES	ST	AMIGA
Chips Challenge	£16.00	£16.00
Chuck Rock	£16.00	£16.00
Chuck Yeagers AFT	£16.00	£16.00
Code Name White Shark	£23.00	£23.00
Cohort	£30.00	£30.00
Colditz	£19.00	£19.00
Corporation	£16.00	£16.00
Crime Wave	£16.00	£16.00
Cruise for a Corpse	£16.00	£16.00
Crystals of Arborea	£16.00	£16.00
CyberCon III	£15.00	£15.00
Darkman	£15.00	£15.00
Bob Rock	£21.00	£21.00
Days of Thunder	£16.00	£15.00
Death Trap	£15.00	£15.00
Dementia	£18.00	£15.00
Dragon Wars	£15.00	£15.00
Dynamite Debugger	£15.00	£15.00
Dark Tales Quest	£16.00	£15.00
ELF	£15.00	£15.00
Elvira Mistress of Dark	£21.00	£21.00
Epic	£15.00	£15.00
Euro Superleague	£14.00	£15.00
Eye of the Vendetta	£18.00	£18.00
F15 Strike Eagle 1	£23.00	£23.00
F19 Combat Pilot	£15.00	£15.00
F117A	£21.00	£21.00
F18 Stealth Fighter	£18.00	£15.00
F29 Retaliator	£15.00	£14.00
Fate of Atlantis (Adv/Turb)	£16.00	£16.00
Fate of Atlantis (Arcade)	£16.00	£16.00
Feudal Lords	£16.00	£16.00
Final Conflict	£15.00	£15.00
Final Whistle	£8.00	£8.00
Flight of the Intruder	£18.00	£18.00
Fore Play	£15.00	£15.00
Formula Basketball	£15.00	£15.00
Gauntlet III	£15.00	£15.00
Genghis Khan	£21.00	£21.00
Gettysburg	£21.00	£21.00
Gods	£16.00	£16.00
Golden Axe	£15.00	£18.00
Golden Shell	£18.00	£15.00
Grand Prix	£23.00	£23.00
Gunship 2000	£21.00	£21.00
Hard Drivin II	£15.00	£15.00
Harpoon (1 Meg)	£19.00	£15.00

TOP TITLES	ST	AMIGA
Hawk	£18.00	£18.00
Hero's Quest (1 Meg)	£21.00	£21.00
Hero's Quest (Gremlin)	£16.00	£15.00
Hill Street Blues	£16.00	£15.00
Hudson Hawk	£15.00	£15.00
Hunter	£18.00	£18.00
Hydra	£16.00	£16.00
Immortals	£15.00	£15.00
Impetuous	£16.00	£16.00
Indianapolis 500	£16.00	£16.00
Interceptor	£20.00	£20.00
Iron Lord	£15.00	£18.00
Jetfix	£18.00	£18.00
Jetfighter	£15.00	£14.00
Jahangir Khan's Squash	£15.00	£15.00
Judge Dredd	£15.00	£15.00
Kick Off II (1 Meg)	£15.00	£15.00
Kick Off II (.5 Meg)	N/A	£15.00
Killing Cloud	£15.00	£15.00
Killing Game Show	£15.00	£18.00
Kings Quest V	£28.00	£28.00
Knight of the Sky	£23.00	£23.00
Last Ninja III	£15.00	£18.00
Leisure Suit Larry III	£28.00	£28.00
Lemmings	£15.00	£15.00
Line of Fire	£15.00	£15.00
Life & Death	£22.00	£20.00
Logical	£15.00	£15.00
Lotus	£15.00	£18.00
Lord Patrol	£14.00	£15.00
Loom Sport	£15.00	£15.00
M1 Tank Platoon	£15.00	£15.00
Mad Professor Mariarty	£15.00	£15.00
Magnetic Scrolls	£19.00	£18.00
Megafortress II	£20.00	£20.00
Man Utd. Europe	£18.00	£15.00
Merchant Colony	£20.00	£20.00
Mercs	£15.00	£15.00
Metal Masters	£19.00	£15.00
Metal Mutant	£15.00	£15.00
Midnight Resistance	£14.00	£14.00
Mercenary	£18.00	£15.00
Midwinter II	£23.00	£23.00
Mig 29 Fulcrum	£21.00	£21.00
Monchine Pasers	£14.00	£15.00
Monkey Berlin	£15.00	£15.00
Master	£15.00	£15.00

TOP TITLES	ST	AMIGA
Mystical	£15.00	£15.00
Myth	£15.00	£15.00
Nam 1965-1975	£21.00	£21.00
Nam	£14.00	£14.00
Navy Seals	£14.00	£14.00
Neverending Story II	£16.00	£16.00
Nightshift	£16.00	£16.00
Ninja Remix	£14.00	£14.00
Nitro	£15.00	£15.00
Oids	£27.00	£27.00
Operation Darnes	£16.00	£15.00
Operation Thunderbolt	£14.00	£15.00
Pang	£15.00	£15.00
Panza Kickboxing	£15.00	£15.00
Paradroid 90	£15.00	£15.00
PGA Golf Tour	£16.00	£15.00
Pinball	£14.00	£14.00
Populous-Sim City	£21.00	£21.00
Powerhouse	£15.00	£15.00
Predator II	£15.00	£19.00
P.P. Hammer	£15.00	£15.00
Prehistorik	£15.00	£15.00
Pro Flight	£30.00	£30.00
Pro Tennis Tour II	£15.00	£15.00
Prince of Persia	£18.00	£15.00
Puzznic	£14.00	£15.00
Railroad Tycoon	£24.00	£24.00
Rainbow Islands	£15.00	£15.00
R.B.I. 2 Baseball	£20.00	£20.00
Resolve	£20.00	£20.00
Red Baron	£23.00	£23.00
Renegade (Coin-op Hits)	£18.00	£15.00
Rick Dangerous II	£15.00	£15.00
Robocop	£15.00	£15.00
Robocop 3	£14.00	£15.00
Rogue Trooper	£15.00	£15.00
Rollin' Rolling	£15.00	£15.00
R-Type I	£18.00	£15.00
Savage Empire	£15.00	£15.00
Shadow Dancer	£15.00	£15.00
Shadow of the Beast I	£18.00	£18.00
Shadow Warrior	£14.00	£15.00
Silent Service II	£23.00	£23.00
Sim Earth	£15.00	£15.00
Snowball	£19.00	£15.00
Six or Die	£15.00	£15.00
Skull & Crossbones	£15.00	£15.00

TOP TITLES	ST	AMIGA
Sly Spy	£14.00	£14.00
Space Ace	£35.00	£35.00
Space Quest IV	£35.00	£35.00
Speedball II	£15.00	£16.00
Spindizzy Worlds	£16.00	£16.00
Spirit of Excalibur	£20.00	£20.00
Star Trek V	£16.00	£16.00
Strider II	£15.00	£15.00
Super Cars II	£15.00	£15.00
Super Monaco GP	£19.00	£18.00
Super Off Road Racing	£15.00	£15.00
Super Space Invaders	£20.00	£20.00
Supremacy	£15.00	£15.00
Switch Battle II	£15.00	£15.00
SWIV	£15.00	£15.00
Team Suzuki	£15.00	£15.00
Team Yankee	£15.00	£15.00
Terminator II	£14.00	£18.00
Test Drive III	£15.00	£15.00
Their Finest Hour	£15.00	£15.00
The Punisher	£15.00	£15.00
Thunder Jaws	£15.00	£15.00
Tolo	£14.00	£14.00
Times the Warrior	£15.00	£18.00
Total Recall	£15.00	£18.00
Tournament Golf	£15.00	£18.00
Turrican II	£15.00	£18.00
Ultimate Ride	£15.00	£15.00
Ultimate V	£15.00	£15.00
UMS II Planet Stasis	£23.00	£23.00
UN Squadron	£15.00	£18.00
UMS John Young	£15.00	£15.00
Vaxine	£15.00	£15.00
Vendetta	£15.00	£15.00
Warlock the Avenger	£14.00	£16.00
War Zone	£15.00	£18.00
Battle Death (1 Meg)	£15.00	£15.00
Wild Wheels	£14.00	£14.00
Wings (0.5 Meg)	£18.00	£18.00
Wings (1 Meg)	£18.00	£15.00
Wiz Kid	£18.00	£15.00
Wolfpack	£15.00	£15.00
Wonderland	£18.00	£15.00
Wrath of Demons	£15.00	£15.00
W.W.F	£15.00	£15.00
Xenon	£15.00	£14.00
Zillion	£15.00	£14.00

POWER UP
Altered Beast, Rainbow Island, X Out, Ghost Hit, Turrican
ALL FIVE GAMES FOR ONLY £17.00

EDITION ONE
Double Dragon, Xenon, Bomber Wing and Strength
ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY £15.00

HEROES
Shadow 2, Running Man, Star Wars and Licence to Kill
ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY £15.00

5.00 BOX
Golden Axe, Gauntlet Dual, Thunder Force, Double Pack, Vic Tokai Pack, Purple Saturn Day, Hyper Dog, Jumping Jackson Smith, Hardball
ALL TEN GAMES FOR ONLY £14.00

POWER PACK
Serve 2, TV Sports Football, Gauntlet and Lombard Rally
ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY £14.00

CHALLENGERS
Kick Off, Super Sts, Fighter Bomber, Grand Prix and Suzuki Racer
ALL FIVE GAMES FOR ONLY £17.00

FOR OF FURY
Dynamite Dux, Strider, Ninja Warriors, Double Dragon II
ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY £16.00

WHEELS OF FIRE
Hard Drivin', Chase HQ, Powerdrift and Turbo Outrun
ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY £15.00

FULL BLAST
Cabalge III, Pick Dangerous, Highway Patrol 2, P47 Combat Command and Fighter Bombers Elite
ALL SIX GAMES FOR ONLY £17.00

LIGHT FORCE
R-Type III, Voyager and R Type
ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY £14.00

MIND GAMES
Austerlitz, Waterloo, and Conflict in Europe
ALL THREE GAMES FOR ONLY £14.00

PRECIOUS METAL
Battle Chess II, Dead Camp and Arkanoid
ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY £14.00

FOR 999
Bat, Purple Saturn Day, Hawkeye and Go Nuclear
ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY £6.00

HOLLYWOOD COLLECTION
RoboCop, Ghostbusters 2, Indiana Jones, Batman the Movie
ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY £17.00

PLATINUM
Black Tiger, Strider, Forgotten Worlds and Ghouls and Ghosts
ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY £15.00

THE WINNING TEAM
Escape from Planet Monsters, APB, Blue Angels, Tyrannosaurus
ALL FIVE GAMES FOR ONLY £15.00

MASTER 999
Super Wonderboy, Turbo Outrun, Dynamite Dux, Thunderblade and Shinobi
ALL FIVE GAMES FOR ONLY £15.00

TNT
Hard Drivin', APB, Battle Tested and Dragon Spirit
ALL FIVE GAMES FOR ONLY £15.00

MAGNUM 4
Afterburner, Double Dragon, Operation Wolf, and World Soccer Challenge
ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY £17.00

FLIGHT COMMAND
Stormlord, Great Ferrari Racing, Lancaster, Sky Fox and Sky Chase
ALL FIVE GAMES FOR ONLY £15.00

Please make cheques and P.O.s payable to *Eagle Software*. P+P is included in the UK. Orders under £5 please add 50p P&P per item. Europe please add £3 per item. Elsewhere add £4.00 per item, if the title you want is not listed please *phone for prices*.

Computer _____ Date _____
Title _____ Price _____
Price _____
Price _____
Price _____
Price _____
Total _____

Name _____
Address _____
Postcode _____ Tel: _____
Card No _____
Exp Date _____
Access ☐ Visa ☐ Cheque ☐ P.O's ☐

Ladbroke Computing International

Please Read, Terms of Sale

We are the longest established Atari dealer in the UK. We have developed an extensive customer service policy which means that we test all Hardware/Software prior to despatch to ensure that goods arrive in working order. Although our prices are not always the cheapest we do endeavour to offer consistently good service and backup. This isn't just our opinion, we were voted 'Best Dealer 1987' by the readers of ST World magazine, not for "the number of boxes shifted" but for quality service.

On Site Warranty We have recently extended our backup programme by offering on site warranty as an option on all ST's. We already offer this service on, All Star printers and Philips monitors listed

All prices are correct at copy date 04/09/91 and are subject to change without prior notice. All prices are accurate while stocks last. Phone for up to date prices. All prices include VAT, there are no hidden extras (WYSIWYG). Delivery (in Mainland UK) is free on orders over £100 (add £10 for next day courier delivery. All prices available on Mail Order. Shop prices may differ.

Printers

Star LC-200	Star LC24-200	Star LC24-200 Colour
£215.00	£249.00	£319.00
7 Colour printer	24 Pin printer	24 Pin printer
Colour + mono ribbon supplied	222 cps	222 cps
225 cps	6 Resident LQ fonts	6 Resident LQ fonts
6 Resident NLQ fonts	Accepts font cartridges	Accepts font cartridges
Bottom feed	Bottom feed	Bottom feed
Push or pull tractor feed	Push or pull tractor feed	Push or pull tractor feed
Paper parking	Paper parking	Paper parking

Star LC24/10	£209.00	All Star Printers carry 12 months on site warranty/Mainland UK. All printers include B/M Centronics cable. Phone for ribbons, paper and printer stands.	
Star LC-10	£169.00		
Citizen Swift 24 pin	£319.00		
Citizen 120D+	£139.00	64K buffer 3 input switch	£30.00
Citizen 124D	£199.00	256K buffer 3 input switch	£40.00

Quality Disks

Quantity	Bulk Sony or Kao Loose	Bulk Sony or Kao Boxed	TDK Brand Boxed in 10's
10	£ 5.99	£ 6.99 Includes x10 Hybrid black plastic box	£ 9.49
40	£ 20.99	£ 26.99 Includes x40 Lockable, disc box	£ 34.99
100	£ 48.99	£ 57.99 Includes x100 Lockable, disc box	£ 84.99
150	£ 66.99	£ 83.99 Includes x150 Plano Stackable disc box	£ 125.99

All disks carry an unconditional lifetime guarantee. Please add 50p P&P for cash 10 disks or £3.00 for 100 and above.

FAX/Modem

Use your ST or Amiga to send faxes. Fully featured modem accesses bulletin boards/commercial systems.

- Fully Hayes compatible.
- Auto dial/answer
- 300/1200/2400 Baud
- For ST or Amiga
- Cannot receive faxes. Not BT approved.

£224.99

Amiga Packs

A500 computer £299.99

1Mb A500 Screen Gems Pack £369.99

Any of above packs + Tenstar games, joystick, mouse mat add £30

Monitors & TV's

Philips 8833 MK II Colour, Stereo monitor	£ 249.89
Cmdr 1084S Colour monitor * limited offer *	£ 269.99
Philips 15" FST CUBE TV	£ 269.89

The philips 15" FST Tv includes remote control, Scart input, 40 tuner presets, sleep timer and Teletext. All displays include Scart cable. Deduct £10 from Monitors only if bought with computer. The Philips 8833 comes with full 12 months on site warranty.

CDTV

Commodore Dynamic Total Vision

£599.99

Inc VAT & Delivery

In stock now
Includes Welcome disk. Encyclopedia and voucher for Lemmings. Phone for further details.

RAM Upgrades

512K Board	£26.00
With clock	£29.00
1.5Mb Upgrade with 512K installed	£55.00
1.5Mb Upgrade with 1Mb installed	£72.00
1.5Mb Upgrade with 1.5Mb installed	£88.00

The Zyclec 1Mb upgrade board requires a connection to the Gary chip and Kickstart 1.3 installed. Includes clock.

Roctec drives

- ★ *Data enable/disable switch*
- ★ *Daisy chain "through" connector*
- ★ *Low power consumption*

Now Only £54.99

Please add £3 P&P

A4 Scanner

- ★ *200 DPI scanner, thermal printer and photocopier*
- ★ *Upto 16 grey scales or B/W mode.*
- ★ *Compatible with Amiga and ST.*

£399.99 while stocks last

Hard Drives

GVP II A500 Hard drives include injection moulded styling. Internal RAM expansion to 8Mb via SIMM boards. Capacities from 52Mb. 3.5" Ims Quantum mechanism. Internal Fan. Game switch and mini slot for future expansion.

GVP 52Mb	£549.99	GVP 105Mb £689.99
A590	£299.99	Phone for latest prices

Goldstar PC's

All systems include 12 Mths on site maintenance and DOS 4.01

286 -12MHz 1Mb RAM supplied, upgradeable to 4Mb, 80387 Co-Processor socket, 40Mb 24ms Hard drive, 2x AT and 1x XT free expansion slots, Mouse, GEM 3, 1st Word, choice of 1x 5.25" floppy or 1x 3.5" floppy	Mono VGA	£734.00
	Colour VGA	£839.00
	Colour S-VGA	£839.00
386sx -16MHz 2Mb RAM supplied, upgradeable to 8Mb, 80387sx Co-Processor socket, 40Mb 24ms Hard drive, 4x AT and 1x XT free expansion slots, Mouse, choice of 1x 5.25" floppy or 1x 3.5" floppy	Mono VGA	£1049.00
	Colour VGA	£1159.00
	Colour S-VGA	£1259.00
386sx -20MHz 2Mb RAM supplied, upgradeable to 10Mb, 80387 Co-Processor socket, 40Mb 24ms Hard drive, 4x AT and 1x XT free expansion slots, Mouse, 1x 5.25" floppy and 1x 3.5" floppy	Mono VGA	£1259.00
	Colour VGA	£1369.00
	Colour S-VGA	£1469.00
386sx -25MHz 4Mb RAM supplied, upgradeable to 16Mb 32K Fast cache RAM 80387 Co-Processor socket, 40Mb 24ms Hard drive, 4x AT and 1x XT free expansion slots, Mouse, 1x 5.25" floppy and 1x 3.5" floppy	Mono VGA	£1769.00
	Colour VGA	£1869.00
	Colour S-VGA	£1969.00

How to Pay

You can phone your Access or Visa card details or send a cheque/postal orders made payable to Ladbroke Computing International. Please allow sufficient clear time for cheques.

(0772) 203166 Fax 561071

Shop & Mail order premises: 33 Ormskirk Road, Preston, Lancashire, PR1 2QP Open Monday to Saturday 9:30am to 5:00pm. Phones answered from 9:00am. Dealer enquiries welcome. Ladbroke Computing International is a trading name of Wellfun Marketing Limited. All trade marks recognised.

BATTLE CHESS II
CHINESE CHESS

The game of chess actually dates back to the seventh century. Starting in India (and originally called Chaturanga) it spread through the Far East and into Europe to become the challenging one-on-one wargame which we know today. On its way through China however, chess took on a different shape and style to that of its more Westernised counterpart, reflecting the more philosophical culture of that part of the world. *Battle Chess II* is a simulation of this version.

Played on a 9 x 10 square board with the centre parted by a river, the aim of the game is the same as the more universal form of chess – to beat your opponent by placing his King in a checkmate position. Each player has a King, two Rooks, two Cannons, two Knights, two Ministers and five Pawns with which to do the job and, in much the same vein as *International Chess*, each piece has a limit on the direction and amount of squares which it can move. The game ends when either player takes the opposing King or places him in a stalemate situation, where the player has no legal moves available.

Chess has always been a relaxing computer pastime. *Battle Chess* was one of the first to appear on the Amiga, and was critically acclaimed for its unusual graphical slant and, more importantly, its ability to play a damn good game of chess. *Battle Chess II – Chinese Chess* is basically more of the same but with an unusual board and different pieces. There are the usual difficulty levels and the like, and once you're into the program the computer plays a creditable game of what is, after all, a rather unusual pastime. The humourous graphics which made the original stand out from the crowd are here in all their Oriental glory, complete with lots of fine animation and hilarious touches, such as various pieces scratching their noses if too much time is taken to make a move. Obviously, chess of any sort isn't everybody's cup of tea, and most gamers would much rather blast away at something rather than sit and sweat over that last dodgy move. But if you fancy something just a little different, which is good to look at and, more importantly, taxing on the little grey cells, there are far worse games available than *Battle Chess II*.

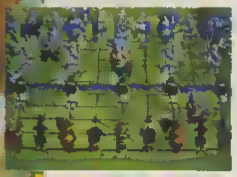
Paul Rand

ELECTRONIC ARTS £25.99

'A taxing sequel to the highbrow original'

GRAPHICS	80%
SOUND	75%
LASTABILITY	90%
PLAYABILITY	90%
OVERALL	**87%**

The fight is most definitely on as rival pawns battle it out.



If you want a faster game, play a special 2D version

THE PLAYERS

PAWN – Can move a single square forward at a time until crossing the river, after which left and right movement is also allowed.

ROOK – Can travel in horizontal direction any amount of squares.

CANNON – Moveable as far as is desired either horizontally or vertically. Must first jump over one piece before capturing another.

KNIGHT – Can move one square left, right, forward or backward followed by one square diagonally left or right. Can only move if its way is unhindered.

MINISTER – Moveable two squares diagonally. Cannot cross the river.

COUNSELLOR – Can move one point in any diagonal direction within the Imperial Palace.

SWAP

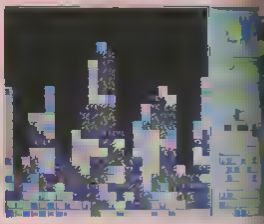
French development house Microids, are probably the last people you'd expect to come up with the year's most fiendishly addictive puzzler. The Gallic team can usually be found designing computer car simulations for the gigantic Renault car company rather than programming one of the most infuriating brainstrainers of recent times.

The basic gameplay is incredibly simple. A board consisting of a number of tiles of varying shapes, sizes and colours, has to be cleared by swapping the tiles around. When two or more tiles of the same colour come into contact with each other, they disappear and the player moves on to perform similar moves until the entire board is cleared. That's the theory, but in practice it's a lot harder than it sounds.

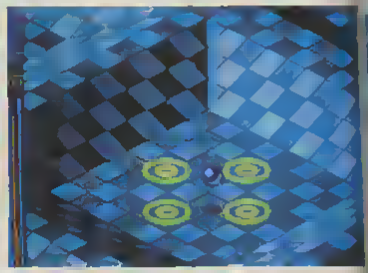
The game is essentially split into two halves: a training mode and a multi-level competition. The training mode allows you to become familiar with the game's many options and experiment by designing your own levels. The various options include the size, shape and colour of each piece as well as a time-limit for each level (if you're feeling particularly masochistic). Best of all is the avalanche option which will send tiles which have become isolated cascading down the screen until they bump into another one. Hopefully, some will match and thus disappear, and the process will continue until no other matching pairs are left. Another useful 'cheat' is a cache of supplementary tiles which can be picked up and repositioned next to shapes which have become isolated or are proving difficult to shift. You can select both the avalanche and supplementary tiles options to come into play at the start of a game or when you've accumulated enough points.

Once you've become familiar with the game's many quirks, it's into the game proper in which the computer devises level after level of devilishly clever screens for you to clear. Each one gets progressively harder, with the player aiming to score a set number of points and stars or wipe out all the shapes. All the options available in the training mode are present at different times and in different combinations. One minute you could be facing a screen full of tiny multi-coloured squares with an avalanche option but no supplementary tiles, and in the next level come across a screen packed with three colours of triangles and a time-limit to boot. Incidentally, for some mathematical reason I probably can't even start to understand, the last combination is the hardest of the lot to clear!

Swap is a better of a game, smartly presented, with functional graphics and



SLIDERS



Right: Trapped in a deep gulley, all is not lost. Try jumping on the trampolene to gain some extra height to escape.

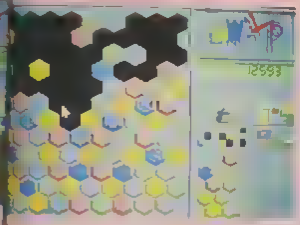
Taking a leaf out of William Gibson's Cyberpunk books, Palace have come up with what they call a cybersports ball-game of the near future.

Despite the hackneyed scenario, the game itself is really rather good with a host of options to allow you to customise the game to your own tastes. Designed by Microids, whose only previous games have been the above-mentioned *Swap* and *Grand Prix 500*, the action takes place on one of twelve available 3-D pitches, each with a series of gulleys, valleys, hills and one-way tracks to negotiate. Play is either two-player or against the computer, with each player taking control of a special metallic ball which has to be raced across the pitch in an attempt to scoop up a small electromagnetic-puck and blast it into your opponent's goal.

The game can be played using a joystick, mouse or the keyboard with a choice of up-down or diagonal scrolling. If you challenge the computer you can select a full overscan screen or a split screen, the latter showing the position of both yourself and your opponent. Two-player games are automatically split-screen affairs.

Before play commences, a further option screen allows you to select the length of each game, scroll-orienation, strength of fire, strength of attraction between puck and ball, maximum speed of ball, and the maximum time you can hold the puck. These options can be made to apply to both players or just your own – effectively giving you a chance to nobble your opponent before play has even begun!

Once you've ploughed through the myriad game options it's time for the match proper to begin. A graphic representation of each pitch gives an idea of the layout of the playfield, where the goals are and the position of the puck, and then a



Far left: Avalanche! The cascading shapes fall to Earth
Left: Design you own levels with this handy trainer option

some excellent samples of smashing plates Every time a number of shapes disappear one of several crockery breaking sounds escapes from the Amiga which is highly amusing if you think of the lengths that the programmers must have gone to get such samples

Unfortunately the game is a bit too easy at first If you complete a level quickly you're allowed to skip subsequent stages I raced through to level 96 within twenty minutes of picking it up but after that things *did* get progressively harder and thus more rewarding

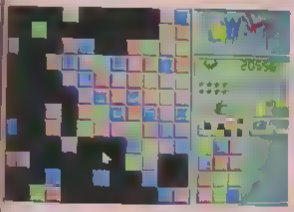
With a staggering 999 levels, *Swap* should come with a public health warning attached to it.

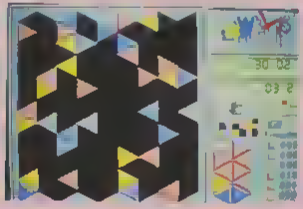
Dan Slingsby

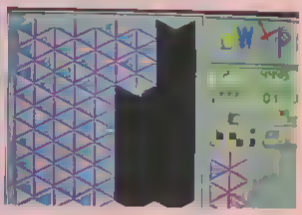
PALACE £25.99

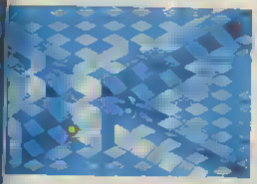
"Absorbing and addictive puzzler – unputdownable!"

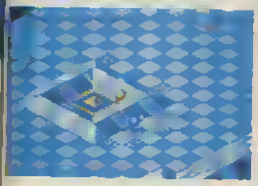
GRAPHICS	70%
SOUND	75%
LASTABILITY	80%
PLAYABILITY	89%
OVERALL	**83%**

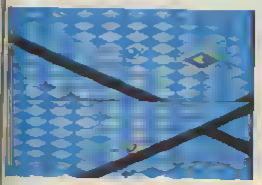












Above: The option screen contains a wealth of information and lets you customise the game to meet your own personal requirements. It's possible to alter the performance of both your own ball your opponent's sphere and the game's electro-magnetic puck.

special walk-through demo takes you on a close up guide around the pitch Each pitch is graded according to difficulty so that, by the time you've reached pitch twelve you'll have encountered anti-gravity zones brake zones trampolines, ice one-way lanes speed lanes and speed humps amongst many others

Set at the wrong level, *Sliders* could prove too fast for even the most experienced arcade fanatic However, after a bit of fine tuning it's possible to master the controls and start to pull off some amazing plays The graphics are functional giving a sense of depth and proportion to the 3D layout and the sound is just sufficient to create an electric atmosphere with metal-bashing noises in abundance Although fairly varied the number of pitches is a bit disappointing, but apart from that one complaint this is a fun and very fast ball-game

Dan Slingsby

PALACE £25.99

"A fast, frantic and fun arcade ball-game."

GRAPHICS	75%
SOUND	60%
LASTABILITY	79%
PLAYABILITY	80%
OVERALL	**79%**

KING'S QUEST

When they come to write to the annals of computer adventures, one series that will feature high up the list are the *King's Quest* games from Sierra. Roberta Williams the co-founder of Sierra-On-Line designs the series and now the latest installment has been released for the Amiga

The game first saw light on the PC and it shows There are a grand total of eight disks which is bright for PC owners with hard drives but the vast majority of Amiga owners are going to have to suffer multiple disk swaps – even with two drives with all Sierra games this is bad Meg Amiga has only even if you're one of those lucky people with a hard drive

King's Quest V continues the story of the kingdom of Daventry King Graham's entire family have disappeared so Graham embarks on a Quest (of course) to save them His journey starts in the desert which causes him his first problem, he is only able to travel few screens before dying of thirst (which results in some poor attempts at humour from the programmers)

The new 'point and click' interface used in adventures such as *Wonderland* and *Operation Stealth* comes in very handy for exploring each screen Previous Sierra games relied on rather tedious typing to input commands and this is a vast improvement A joystick or mouse can be used and even the keyboard can control Graham's movement Typing can still be used, and in fact this is often the easiest way to get the command recognised by the program

The puzzles themselves

ON THE HORIZON

Sierra claim to be able to turn a PC game into an Amiga version within three weeks which is certainly a vast improvement over the background of most conversions. Although Amiga owners will have to make do with a horrendous number of disks, this means that games like *Leisure Suit Larry*, *Conquests of the Longbow*, *King's Quest IV* should be with us soon. As usual, Sierra's commitment to Amiga owners is an expert mix of [illegible] hopefully [illegible] like second [illegible] as they are by now [illegible]

Graham soon discovers that the evil Mordack is behind the abductions, and travels to the entrance of his lair – probably a good time to save!

Above: This generator is used by Mordack to snatch Graham a family. Right: The Harpies Island – another section of this truly enormous adventure!

are quite original but anyone who's played the more recent *KQ* adventures will have an inkling of the thought processes behind Roberta Williams' games, thus making them fairly easy to solve. In fact many of the problems are somewhat too simplistic and have been balanced by the presence of puzzles so idiosyncratic that only the most lateral of thinking stands a chance of beating them! Luckily the sheer size of the game (and it is HUGE) means that nobody is in great danger of finishing it quickly.

The graphics are a wonder to behold. Using 32 colours from the Amiga's palette may not seem like much but the artistry that's patently gone into the backgrounds turns this into a visual delight. The animation is of a high quality as well, although for obvious reasons the majority of effort has gone into the main sprite. Little blink and you'll miss them touches are every where, rewarding the attentive player with whimsical sights. As with previous games in the series, it's worth saving the game then doing something silly – just to get a glimpse of the results!

The aural side of the adventure hasn't been neglected either. Having been ported over from the Roland PC version the music is enjoyable, but keep a hand near the volume control. In-game music is tied to events such as playing an instrument or entering a tavern. A stereo monitor or TV helps to get the best out of the sound effects.

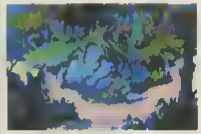
Sierra's greatest asset is the quality and effort put into their games, and this is the perfect example. The slight drawbacks, however, include a tendency to make their games slightly too cute. In an effort to interest their younger customers. These criticisms hold true for *King's Quest V*, but don't let that put you off. With games of this outstanding quality appearing on the Amiga it helps to raise standards in general. It's user-friendly (except for the disk-swapping), glorious to look at, and pitched just about right between neophytes and more experienced adventure players.

King's Quest V has a lot to offer, and anyone thinking of trying adventure games should make this their first purchase. It's witty even if the jokes are groan inducing, some of the time, but the challenge maintains its serious nature. Sierra have produced another winner, and the games-playing public benefit more than anyone.

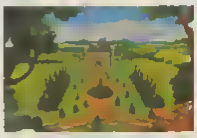
Matt Rugan

MOUSE ACTIVITY

The interface used in this game brings the *King's Quest* series up to date, and more acceptable to Amiga owners. The top of the screen contains an icon bar with icons for Walking, Travelling (walking over distances avoiding obstacles), Looking, Action, etc. When an icon is selected the cursor changes into that icon, making it easy to perform the desired action on the screen. Let's say you want to get a magic bean from your character's pocket and plant it in the ground, first select the Inventory icon, select the bean then go to the Action icon and click on the part of the ground you want. This is obviously much less hassle than manipulating the parser until you stumble across the correct verb.



Wandering through the Enchanted Forest, Graham and his trusty Owl face problems with pixies



The start of the Quest – Castle Daventry. Poor Graham is a mite upset about his entire family disappearing, which is hardly surprising!

SIERRA-ON-LINE £40.95

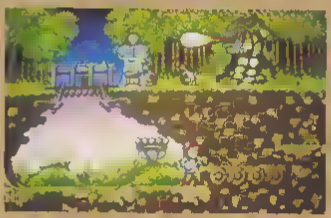
"Sierra have come up with the goods yet again!"

GRAPHICS	88%
SOUND	78%
LASTABILITY	90%
PLAYABILITY	85%
OVERALL	**89%**

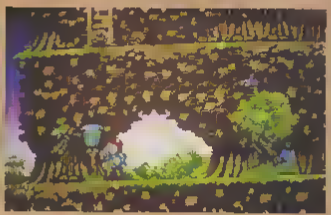
ELF

New development com panies are fairly com mon place, but it is very rarely that their wares are up to the standard of *Elf*. Written by newcomers Nirvana Systems, *Elf* combines *Pyjamarama*-style arcade/adventure puzzles with some of the prettiest graphics this side of Nutwood. In addition, supporting the top notch presentation is a plethora of brain squeezing puzzles, rounding off one of the best games in this crowded genre.

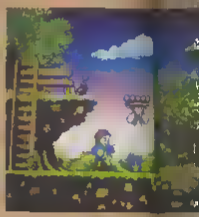
In fact, the only down point of the whole game is the rather staid scenario. All is not well in the magic wood. Although the sun shines brightly and the furry little animals of the forest are hopping around merrily, a sense of foreboding strikes at the heart of Cornelius the Elf. Another impending calamity is just around the corner. Elsa, the light of Cornelius' heart, has been captured by Nerdhuse, the Not Very Nice. Surely one of the understatements of the year. Furthermore, just the



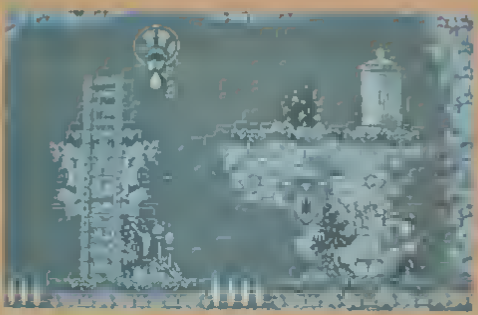
Dragons that breathe fire are just one of the hazards that await you. They can be killed, so treat them with respect (or just avoid them).



The graphics in *Elf* are a real treat. Eyes in the wells follow your every move. This pretty pelly has more uses than simply being decorative.



Watch out for the flying bees – they're bad for your Elf.



Ooh-er! A battle similar to David and Goliath. Never mind what you lack in size you more than make up for in courage. Just hide those shaky knees!

med schemer is planning on giving Elisa a bath in a boiling vat Frying tonight! as Kenneth Williams said during a similar situation in *Carry on Screaming*

Elf must be the nearest thing to an environmentally friendly game Selective killing is an important feature which means the player must be selective in their destruction A cuteness rating keeps score of the number of twee characters shot and there's much hissing and booing if you kill wee beasties such as butterflies However, losing popularity is not the only drawback Although it is still possible to complete the game if you've shot too many defenceless animals you may not be privileged to see the full end sequence So the moral of this tale is don't be a meanie and be kind to cuddly animals

There are eight levels of forest ruins and swamps to wade through before reaching the Castle of Necrilous, where Elisa is being held It is at this grim fortress that you must locate and destroy the winch ing mechanisms used to lower innocent victims to their deaths On your journey you will find many useful objects scattered about the landscape Collecting herbs and pets will allow you to purchase pieces of equipment from the shops that are secreted throughout the game Valuable commodities include power-ups three-way fire a magic force field and a flying machine It is also possible to buy insane hints These include such gems as Never eat pickles if you want to keep friends end other such banal lities

A rather nice twist to the fairly traditional gameplay comes at the end of each stage Outwitting the end-of-level guardians involves serious brainstorming rather than a twitchy trigger finger And the necessary puzzles are enjoyable and funny containing more than an element of toilet humour! Defeating these guardians at the end of the levels endows Cornelius with a green crystal which will prove essential for gaining access to Necrilous chamber

Similarly a bonus is awarded at the end of each level, and is calculated by the number of bonus objects collected Bonus objects are the small tokens dropped when monsters are shot Hearts can be collected – not in the romantic sense – but for an increased health rating Sharp shooters will prosper in this game too with an extra life awarded every 100 000 points

A *Kult* like element of this game occurs when encountering objects which may serve an important later on in the game An interactive panel will give options such as give bribe' and identify' It is also possible to talk to the characters you meet but the conversations are short one-word affairs

The graphics and design of the game are extremely good, with an impressive range of scenarios and monsters Every level is an adventure in itself with exciting and busy shoot em up action For example the second level involves a trip to underground tunnels and deadly duels with mummies and rats Level three is a swampy jungle with nasty aquatic creatures out for your blood The colours and background graphics are full of intricate details which are enhanced by dragons who rear their ugly heads belching life-draining fire

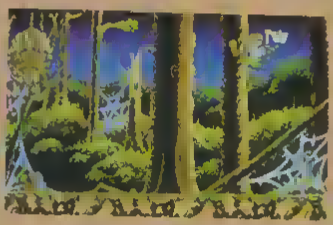
Elf is an extremely enjoyable game with many riddles and conundrums to sort through it has an elfin charm all of its own For people who think that small is beautiful *Elf* will live happily ever after in the fairy kingdom

Fiona Keeting

OCEAN £24.99

'Platform romp with more than a few surprises . . '

GRAPHICS	94%
SOUND	80%
LASTABILITY	82%
PLAYABILITY	84%
OVERALL	**83%**



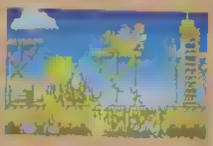
A walk in the woods is a perilous journey Be careful of insidious insects and the traps that surround you, one false move and you haven't got a hope in elven of surviving

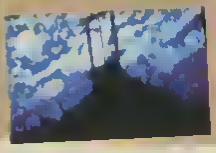
HEAVEN ELVES US

The origins of Elves is thought to come from Germanic mythology Usually diminutive in size and of male form, Elves are often of a mischievous temperament They have often been attributed with causing diseases and evil dreams and are perhaps best known for stealing children and substituting changelings (weak Elf or fairy children) Prehistoric implements called Elf bolts or Elf arrows were believed to be weapons with which the little imps injured cattle or newborn folk!

MILD GREEN FAIRIES

In folklore, Fairies are supernatural beings who magically meddle in human affairs. Fairies are characteristically beautiful as handsome. It is thought that Fairies and people may become lovers, although some female fairies are deadly to their human amours. So watch out! There are many theories concerning Fairies. One is that they are the spirits of the dead. A more widespread tradition is that the Fairies are Fallen Angels. They were following Satan towards hell, but were prevented from doing this and therefore remain in the woods and forests, either helping or hindering anyone who





Each screen contains a group of sprites who sap your energy on contact. Although the energy tokens can stem this prevention is better than cure and Cornelius can protect himself with a variety of weapons Not all the characters are out to get our hero though and some offer useful advice

THE WORLD'S MOST POWERFULL FREEZER-UTILITY CART

IS NOW EVEN BETTER

AMIGA ACTION REPLAY MK II

IS HERE!

STILL ONLY

£59.99

FOR THE A500/1000

A2000 VERSION AVAILIBLE

£69.99

AMIGA ACTION REPLAY SIMPLY PLUGS INTO THE EXPANSION PORT OF YOUR AMIGA AND GIVES YOU THE POWER TO FREEZE MOST ANY PROGRAM. THEN YOU CAN....

JUST LOOK AT THE UNMATCHED RANGE OF FEATURES

INFINITE LIVES — HOW ABOUT THAT FOR POWERFUL

REVOLVING SPRITE EDITOR

VIRUS DETECTION

SAVE PICTURES AND MUSIC TO DISK

SLOW MOTION MODE

RESTART THE PROGRAM

STATUS REPORTING

POWERFUL PICTURE EDITOR

MUSIC ROUND TRACKER

AUTO FIRE MANAGER

DISKLOCKER

PREFERENCES

DISK MONITOR

DOS COMMANDS

DISK COPY

DRIVE SELECTOR

PLUS A MACHINE CODE FREEZER MONITOR WITH EVEN MORE POWER!!

Block ◦ Write Block to memory ◦ Jump to specific address ◦ Show Rom
CPU registers and flag ◦ Disassembler ◦ Help command ◦ Full search feature ◦ Unique Custom Chip Editor
Registers ◦ Memory ◦ Disk handling
Hunting ◦ Show memory in Hex
Text with ASCII dump

WARNING 1988 COPYRIGHT ACT WARNING

HOW TO GET YOUR ORDER FAST!

TELEPHONE (24Hrs) 0782 744707 CREDIT CARD ORDERS

ORDERS NORMALLY DISPATCHED WITHIN 48 Hrs. ALL CHEQUES, POSTAL ORDERS & P.O. PAYABLE TO...

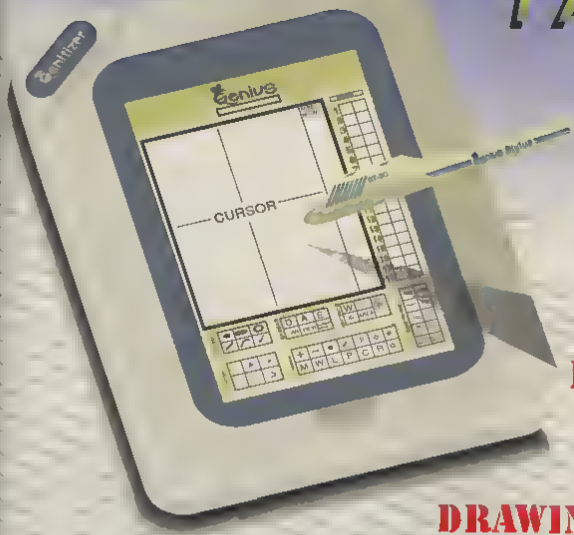
DATEL ELECTRONICS LTD. VISA

GOWER ROAD, FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, FENTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT, ST4 2RS, ENGLAND

FAX 0782 744292 TECHNICAL/CUSTOMER SERVICE 0782 744324

DATEL Electronics

GENIUS DIGITIZING TABLET



£129.99
COMPLETE
FOR THE
AMIGA

ADD A PROFESSIONAL TOUCH TO YOUR DRAWING / CAD WORK

- With the Amiga Genitizer graphics tablet you can streamline the operation of most graphics or CAD programs
- The Genitizer graphics tablet utilises latest technology to offer up to 1000 dpi resolution at the tip of a stylus!
- Complete 9" x 6" digitizing area plus super accurate stylus combine to enable fast, accurate and easy control.
- Works by "mouse emulation" so the Genitizer will work with most packages where mouse input is the usual method Deluxe Paint, Photon Paint, CAD Packages etc etc
- Supplied with template for Deluxe Paint
- Full easy to follow instructions
- This is the input method used on professional systems now you can add a new dimension to graphics/CAD
- Fast input of drawing by "tracing" is made easy - plus "absolute reference" means you can move around the screen many times faster than by a mouse
- The Genitizer fits in the serial port of your Amiga 500/1000/2000 and "co-exists" with mouse.
- Unlike a mouse the Tablet gives absolute co-ordinates so that tracking and menu selections are possible from the tablet face
- A pressure sensitive switch built into the stylus tip activates the Tablet overriding the normal mouse input When you are not using the Tablet you have normal mouse control
- Complete system Graphics Digitizer Tablet, Stylus, Deluxe Paint Template, Power Adaptor, Test Software, Interface Unit plus Driver Program no more to buy!

DATEL Electronics

HOW TO GET YOUR ORDER FAST!

TELEPHONE (24Hrs) 0782 744707 CREDIT CARD ORDERS

ORDERS NORMALLY DISPATCHED WITHIN 48 H.K. ALL CHEQUES/POSTAL ORDERS MADE PAYABLE TO

DATEL ELECTRONICS LTD.

OVAN ROAD, FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE FENTON STOKE-ON-TRENT, ST4 2RS, ENGLAND
FAX 0782 744292 TECHNICAL/CUSTOMER SERVICE 0782 744324

IT'S SHOWTIME

This is your chance to join us at the all-important, all-spectacular, all celebrity European Computer Entertainment Show at Earls Court this September.

Just cut out the coupon below, bring it along to the venue, and save yourself 50p off the usual admission fee of £7.

The ECES will be crammed to overflowing with incredible events: the best games players from Europe, USA and Japan will be competing in the World Games Championships, WR Industries will be allowing you to enter a virtual world and there'll be a Sponsored Gameathon where sports stars, musicians and TV, film and political celebs will be catching up the high scores. Match Magazine will be there hosting a special *Kick Off 2* tournament, plus there'll be national media coverage.

DPAINT 4 DEMONSTRATION

You read the exclusive preview here first – now be the first to judge for yourselves. In association with Electronic Arts, CU Amiga will be running tutorials on this fabulous new program, so come along to our booth and watch out for this fabulous exclusive

Come along to the ECES on 6-8th September 1991

£7 admission (£6.50 with coupon)

at The Earl's Court 2 Exhibition Centre, Earl's Court, London.

9am-6pm Friday and Saturday; 9am-5pm Sunday.

50p

This voucher entitles you to 50P off admission to

ECES 91

Please present upon entry

CU CU CU CU CU CU CU

MOONBASE

Ever since 1969, when Neil Armstrong took 'one small step for man one giant leap for mankind' by planting his size 12 spaceboots all over the lunar landscape, the building of a lunar colony has been the inevitable goal of a generation of NASA eggheads. Unfortunately, things are running a tad behind schedule, with little chance of even the most elementary moonbase making an appearance 'this side of the 21st Century.

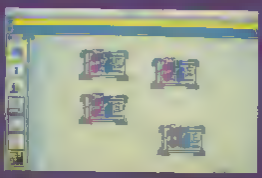
In the meantime, US softco, Mindscape, have picked up the challenge of lunar exploration and come up with a complex simulation involving the construction and management of a lunar colony. *Moonbase* has been developed in conjunction with Wesson Industries and KDT Advanced Systems Group, the latter having worked closely with NASA in the planning and logistics of the USA's prototype lunar base. With such expertise behind the game's development, there's no denying *Moonbase*'s credentials or authenticity and indeed, the hefty manual which comes with the game only serves to reinforce the research that's gone into its development.

The mouse-driven simulation starts with a barren moonscape (randomly generated each time a new game begins) on which a lunar colony has to be constructed. The main area of the screen is given over to a map of the immediate vacinity with a special 'Zoom Out' option for a bird's eye view of the entire area.

The game looks and plays like Maxis' *Sim City*, with a bank of icons representing the various buildings, vehicles and other equipment which you can buy and place on the moon's surface. Most of the units snap together like Lego blocks once they've been positioned on screen, but not all can be bought straight away as funds are severly limited at first.

A good way to raise extra cash is to conduct a series of scientific experiments for NASA.

Most units need connecting up to an energy supply, so a photovoltaic array or fission reactor is an essential first purchase. So, too, are thermal radiators. Unlike Earth, the Moon has no atmosphere and generated heat cannot be carried away by convection. A battery of radiators are needed to syphon off excess heat and keep temperatures stable. If either fail to work, become disconnected or are insufficient to meet demand, then the moonbase will be



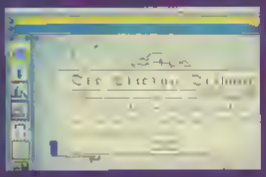
MOONBASE

crippled, production halted and, eventually, fed-up crew members will pack their bags and head back to Earth.

Initial funding for the project comes from NASA and, depending on the colony's scientific worth, this will slowly decrease over a ten-year period until it finally dries up altogether. This obviously dictates the speed at which the colony develops – initial emphasis will concentrate on small-scale development with money-making mining interests taking precedent over recreational or scientific considerations. Once a strong cash-flow has been developed by mining minerals such as helium and oxygen, the infrastructure of the base can be expanded with working and living conditions suitably expanded.

SPACE CRAZY

- More than 600 million people watched the moonlanding on TV, the largest collective audience ever to see an historic event (bar Chex and Gi taking the nuptial vows, that is)
- Although the famous Apollo 11 mission was just one week long, the returning spacecraft splashed down in the Pacific Ocean only 10 seconds behind schedule
- Neil Armstrong and Buzz Aldrin became instant heroes after their successful moon landing, but who remembers Charles Conrad and Alan Bean? The pair were involved in the second moon landing in November 1969 but the mission was blacked out when television transmissions failed to work and so have gone largely unremembered
- The moon is gradually moving away from the Earth at the rate of 0.1 inch every revolution to about 2 billion years we won't be able to see it with the naked eye. Just thought you'd like to know
- Because of the tidal effect the moon exerts on the Earth our day becomes a second longer every 62,500 years. 480 million years ago the day was only 22 hours and 13 minutes long
- The gravitational pull of the moon affects the fluid surrounding the brain in the same way as it affects earthly tides. Coincidentally (or maybe not!) scientific tests have proved that when there's a full moon people's behaviour becomes more erratic and unpredictable, hence the term lunacy



News of a hole on nuclear fission reactors has come at the wrong time. Now you'll have to decommission the plants that you've just forked out for.

Setting up a hotel near an interesting crater can help generate much needed income.

If you don't provide the workforce with good housing or adequate R&R, they'll go on strike.

Moonbase contains a strong trading element. To become self-supporting, you'll need to fully exploit the Moon's natural resources, refine them and sell them on the open market. The game lets you trade in any of five commodities, ranging from water, helium and oxygen to electronic components and manufactured goods. However, a careful eye has to be kept on the financial markets because if you sell at the wrong time you could lose a fortune. To help, the sim provides a five year history of trading conditions and, once a communications beacon has been set up, the current prices of each commodity will be shown on a ticker-tape display at the top of the screen. It's not just conditions on the Moon which determine the price. A depression or war on Earth will also effect the price you can get for your raw materials or finished products.

Helium and oxygen can be mined straight away, whereas electronic and manufacturing installations cost megabucks and are best left until your bank balance is in a healthy state of affairs. Water, in the form of ice deposits, is almost impossible to find, let alone mine.

A number of random disasters can befall the colony such as a lunar lander crashing into the base, aphids destroying crops, or a nuclear meltdown wiping out all personnel and leaving the land uninhabitable. Bad management can also lead to costly strikes over working and living conditions, world markets may crash, and failure to meet strict resupply needs could leave the base crippled.

Moonbase is a very complex simulation which requires the player to take account of a whole host of information and statistics in the planning of the colony. Sadly, the game is something of a flawed masterpiece and can be frustrating to play. As the manual freely admits, not every randomly generated scenario will contain water deposits. This wouldn't normally be a problem until you realise the soaring cost of importing water and the crippling effects this has on your yearly budget. I defy anyone to balance the books when nine tenths of costs go in providing the workforce with liquid refreshment.

Another niggle is the constant interruption in play due to the program constantly updating itself. As the base grows so the calculations the simulation makes grow ever more complex and the need to update itself grows ever more frequent. After a few years, the gameplay is interrupted almost every few seconds which is a constant annoyance. The lack of any preset scenarios, a la *Sim City* is also an unfortunate omission. Surely the game lays itself open to all manner of scenarios ranging from two competing superpowers in a race to develop the Moon's dwindling resources to NASA having to redevelop a bankrupt colony.

Moonbase is an enjoyable simulation that'll certainly last the test of time, but there's just a niggling feeling that a little bit more could have been done with it. Hopefully, the data disks shouldn't be too far behind.

Dan Slingsby

MINDSCAPE £35.76

"Competent, if slightly slow moonbase sim"

GRAPHICS	75%
SOUND	50%
LASTABILITY	88%
PLAYABILITY	78%
OVERALL	**78%**

TRACKER

'PROFFESSIONAL TRACKER 2.0'

One of the most advanced music programs available for the Amiga. Create amazing music as heard on your favourite games and demos. PROTRACKER is easy to use, yet has some of the advanced features found on music programs which cost four or five times the price, (and some features not found anywhere else!). Save Songs, Samples and Modules, and show your friends what you can do. No musical experience is required to use this program, although it is an advantage. Complete with extensive and easy to use manual, a 'Quick Guide to PROTRACKER', and six disks full of samples.

Making music has never been such fun.

PRICE

£29.99

inc VAT

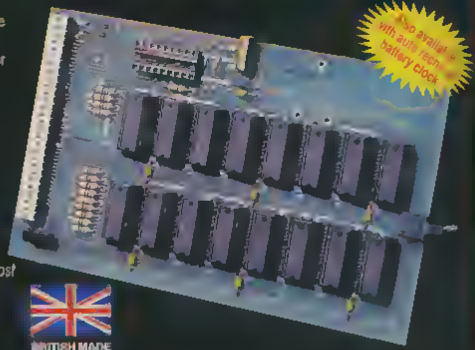
Available mail order from CROWBOROUGH COMPUTERS.
Trade enquiries welcome.

CROWBOROUGH COMPUTERS
1 The Parade, Eridge Road,
Crowborough, TN6 2SH
Tel: 0892 667122

AMIGA 500 MAMMOTH ½ MEG UPGRADE

LATEST DESIGN INCORPORATES 'CHIPMEN' OPTION AT NO EXTRA COST!

- Increases computer memory from normal ½ megabyte to 1 megabyte
- Includes disable switch/incorporates high quality silver coated pin connector
- 16 bit technology
- Fit in minutes
- Direct replacement of Commodore A501 expansion
- Includes "CHIPMEM OPTION" – Phone for details
- 12 month warranty
- In stock now!



£29.00

Price includes VAT and post and packing

Tel: 0582 491949

BRITISH MADE

Send order with payment to:

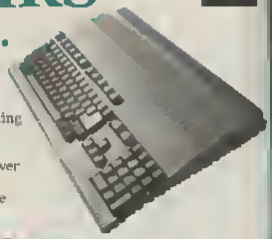
WTS ELECTRONICS LTD, Chaul End Lane, Luton, Beds LU4 8EZ

Access

VISA

AMIGA REPAIRS

JUST £44.95 inc.



- ★ Commodore registered repair centre
- ★ Over 10 years experience with Commodore computers
- ★ 20 qualified technician engineers at your disposal
- ★ We will undertake to repair your Amiga 500 computer for just £44.95 including parts labour, VAT and post & packing
- ★ Most computers should be repaired within 24 hours of booking in.
- ★ Prices include full service check overhaul soak test and replacement of power supply unit if necessary
- ★ Repairs to keyboard and disk drive also included (£25 extra if these units are unrepairable and require complete replacements)
- ★ All repairs covered by a 90 day warranty

How to take advantage of this exceptional offer: simply send or hand deliver your machine to the workshop address detailed right enclosing payment and this advert and we will do the rest. (If possible please include a daytime telephone number and fault description)

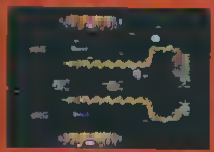
** If you require 24 hour courier to your door, please add £5 else your computer will be sent back by contract parcel post*

WTS ELECTRONICS LTD

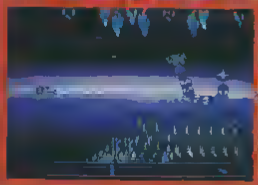
STUDIO MASTER HOUSE
CHAUL END LANE
LUTON, BEDS. LU4 8EZ
Telephone (0582) 491949 - (4 lines)

WTS reserve the right to refuse machines that in our opinion are tampered with to an extent beyond reasonable repair.

[illegible] the player at the end of each stage is a massive [illegible] and these guys fields all manner of deadly bullets and [illegible] bolts at the [illegible]

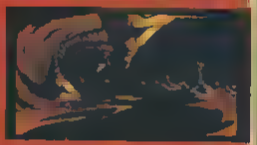


[illegible] the playfield. As they crack open, they reveal a [illegible] and the [illegible] of three-way-[illegible]



[illegible] the crystal stage [illegible] an array [illegible] crystalline ornaments, such as [illegible], and ground-based [illegible] which unleash hell at the player's ship.

ARMALYTE



Cyberdyne [illegible] fastest [illegible] most acclaimed [illegible] Ben Stasse's [illegible] Featuring six stages [illegible] action [illegible] against [illegible] stunning bas relief [illegible] the C64 *Armalyte* won [illegible] legion of fans and rightly [illegible] Unfortunately, though, the game classic status cannot be bestowed upon this Amiga enhancement.

The story behind the game's development [illegible] more twists and turns than an episode of Falcon [illegible] st, with the game [illegible] the hands of Steve [illegible] and Ian [illegible] recently left the project [illegible] development. The job was [illegible] turned out to Arc [illegible] developments who were given a free reign as to what to put in the game. The resulting effort is a five-stage blast, which abandons the bas-relief favoured by the C64 step rather and opts for scenes of organic and stone levels. In addition the two player mode of the first game is another casualty, so now it's just you against the many waves of would be space lion sam.

Armalyte is typical horizontally-scrolling fare, with the [illegible] reveal a tiny [illegible] shadows the craft with [illegible] mounted shots but [illegible] should the ship collide [illegible] and lose one of its three lives. When a level has been traversed, standing between you and the next [illegible] massive [illegible] [illegible] and [illegible] but [illegible] [illegible] and [illegible] [illegible] series [illegible] route and, [illegible] [illegible] and tested [illegible] way the [illegible] arena. *Arma* [illegible] as a sec[illegible]

Steve Merrett

IT'S A BLAST Newsfield-owned Thalamus have been at the forefront of shoot 'em up design since the company was launched in 1984. *Sanxion* was their first release and was written by newcomer Stavros Fasoulas. The game, a horizontal blaster, was subsequently released in September and Fasoulas then followed it up with *Delta*, a fast-paced blaster which drew its inspiration from *R Type*, *Nemesis* and countless others. Unfortunately, Finnish Fasoulas was then drafted to join the Finnish army for two years compulsory service. In the meantime, Thalamus had signed another upcoming team, Cyberdyne Systems to produce *Armalyte*. However, Fasoulas is now back on the scene with *Galactic*, another fast-paced blaster which he is currently developing.

THALAMUS £25.99

"A solid but unremarkable shoot 'em up."

GRAPHICS	75%
SOUND	67%
LASTABILITY	71%
PLAYABILITY	74%
OVERALL	**70%**

AMIGA

STAND-ALONE 500 COMPUTER

- 512K AMIGA £329.99
- TV MODULATOR FREE
- MOUSE CONTROLLER FREE

PLUS! - FREE FROM SILICA
- ARCADE ACTION PACK £225.78
- PHOTON PAINT 2.0 £89.95

TOTAL RRP: £649.72
YOU SAVE: £320.72
SILICA PRICE: £329

PLUS! *FREE* HOLIDAY ACCOMMODATION

£329

SILICA PRICE INCLUDES VAT + FREE DELIVERY

NEW! CARTOON CLASSICS PACK

HARDWARE
512K AMIGA 500 £329.99
A520 TV MODULATOR FREE
A501 RAM EXPANSION £99.95

SOFTWARE ENTERTAINMENT
BART SIMPSON £24.95
CAPT PLANET & PLANETEERS £25.95
LEMMINGS £25.95

SOFTWARE PRODUCTIVITY
DELUXE PAINT III £79.95

PLUS! FREE FROM SILICA
ARCADE ACTION PACK £225.78
PHOTON PAINT 2.0 £89.95

TOTAL RRP: £896.67
YOU SAVE: £507.67

£399

PLUS! 16 NIGHTS FREE HOLIDAY ACCOMMODATION

FREE! FROM SILICA WITH EVERY AMIGA

ARCADE ACTION PACK

The new Arcade Action Games Pack is THE software compendium for Amiga owners featuring ten top titles with a variety of different types of games for you to enjoy. Each title is packaged in its own plastic case with a colour sleeve and full instructions. The Arcade Action Pack is FREE! when you buy your Amiga 500 from Silica

FREE! WORTH **£219.78**

FREE! PHOTON PAINT 2.0 GRAPHICS PACKAGE

Every Amiga 500 from Silica Systems comes with a FREE Photon Paint 2.0 (RRP £89.95) one of the most advanced art packages available for the Amiga. With it, you will be able to harness the extraordinary graphics power of the Amiga and produce inspirational pictures in minutes. With 4096 colours, your pictures will reach life-like appearance. These can be animated in real-time using a vast range of graphical effects including blending colours and dithering stencils, shadowing, contour mapping and surface mapping. WORTH **£89.95**

FREE! 16 NIGHTS HOLIDAY HOTEL ACCOMMODATION

Every Amiga from Silica comes with a FREE 72 page full colour brochure with accommodation vouchers. These vouchers entitle 2 people to stay up to 16 nights in one hotel (or any number of hotels to a total of 16 nights) with accommodation FREE (you could take up to six nights for four people or other options). Choose from the 250 hotels featured in the catalogue. All you have to pay for are your meals (prices are listed in the brochure). Reduced rates in top London hotels and hotels in France are also featured.

TOTAL FREE PACKAGE

ARCADE ACTION PACK - £225.78:
- Asterix - *By Celtel Vision* £24.99
- Chess Player 2150 - *By CP Software* £24.95
- Drivin' Force - *By Digital Magic* £24.95
- Live & Let Die - *By Elite* £19.99
- Onslaught - *By Hewson* £24.95
- Pipe Mania - *By Empire Software* £24.99
- Rick Dangerous - *By Firebird* £24.99
- Rock n Roll - *By Rainbow Arts* £19.99
- Skweek - *By US Gold* £19.99
- Trivial Pursuit - *By Domark* £19.95

ART PACKAGE - £89.95:
- Photon Paint 2.0 - *By MicroIllusions* £89.95

TOTAL RRP: £313.73

FREE! WORTH NEARLY: £320

PLUS! *FREE* HOLIDAY ACCOMMODATION

SILICA SYSTEMS OFFER YOU

- ***FREE OVERNIGHT COURIER DELIVERY:*** On all hardware orders shipped in the UK
- ***TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE:*** Team of Amiga technical experts at your service
- ***PRICE MATCH:*** We will match competitors on a "Same product - Same price" basis
- ***ESTABLISHED 12 YEARS:*** Proven track record in professional computer sales
- ***BUSINESS + EDUCATION + GOVERNMENT:*** Volume discounts available for large orders
- ***SHOWROOMS:*** Demonstration and training facilities at our London & Sidcup branches
- ***THE FULL STOCK RANGE:*** All of your Amiga requirements from one supplier
- ***FREE CATALOGUES:*** Will be mailed to you with offers and software/peripheral details
- ***PAYMENT:*** By cash, cheque and all major credit cards

Before you decide when to buy your new Amiga computer, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy it. Consider what it will be like a few months after buying your Amiga when you may require additional peripherals or software to go along with your new purchase. And ask the company you buy from contact you with details of new products? At Silica Systems, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. We have been established for over 12 years and with our unrivalled experience and expertise we can now offer the best to our customers now and in the future. We understand what is second to none. So, don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon now for our latest Free literature and begin to experience the Silica Systems Service.

MAIL ORDER HOTLINE 081-309 1111

SILICA SYSTEMS

MAIL ORDER: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX. Tel: 081-309 1111
Open: Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm. Late Night: Thursday until 8pm. Fax No: 081-309 0017

LONDON SHOP: 52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA. Tel: 071-580 4000
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm. Late Night: Thursday until 8pm. Fax No: 071-323 4737

LONDON (DELPHI/BEEB): 1st Floor, 360 Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB. Tel: 071-629 1234
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm. Late Night: Thursday until 8pm. Ask for delphi or beeb

SIDCUP SHOP: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX. Tel: 081-302 8811
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-5.30pm. Late Night: Friday until 7pm. Fax No: 081-309 0017

To: Silica Systems Ltd, Dept DMUSR-0691-80, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND FREE AMIGA COLOUR CATALOGUE

Mr/Mrs/Ms Initials Surname

Address

Postcode Tel

Which computer(s), if any, do you own?

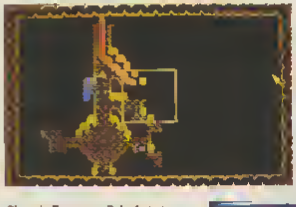
LORDS of CHAOS

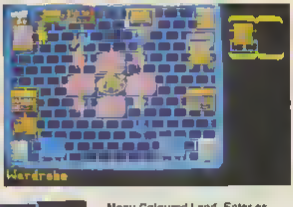
With Blade Software's *Lords of Chaos* gaining a strong following with strategy and fantasy fans alike, Paul Boughton takes a look at the game and the newly released data disks.

In some quarters *Lords of Chaos* has been described as a role-playing game but a number of limitations and game aspects defy this classification. It isn't really fair to compare it with the likes of FTL's *Dungeon Master* or SSI's *Pools of Radiance* because there's only one character for the player to control, and the game's Wizard Designer (a sort of construction kit) offers very little scope for character creation and development. *LoC* operates on a far simpler, more accessible level and designers Blade call it a fantasy strategy which, to be fair, is probably the best description possible.

Between one to four players can take part, each controlling their own wizard, and the surrounding scenario is pretty standard fare. A war-torn world is further ravaged by an earthquake which has shattered it into three separate and self-contained environments. The surviving wizards must compete against each other, exploring and surviving these dangerous lands, and encountering magical monsters, tricks, traps, and assorted dangers. Their aim is to become the Lord of Chaos of the title and further your power by collecting the many treasure caches that can be found within the surrounding areas.

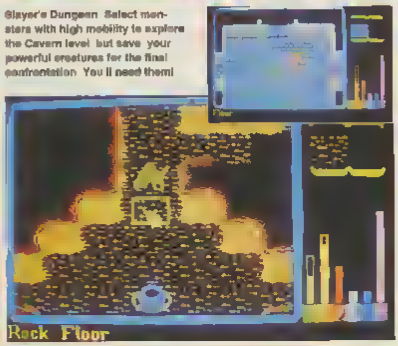
Blade have opted for a 2D play area, and the resulting flat image gives the game a rather 8-bitesque look. The game does have its roots within the 8-bit machines, but I can't help but think that a little more could have been done with the graphics and backdrops. In addition – and this is a fault with this style of game anyway – the sound is very disappointing and could easily have been used to add more atmosphere. However, looking beneath the weak graphics and overall presentation, there is in fact an easy-to-get into game lurking in there. The game uses a simplistic point n click system to access the action, and all the relevant movements are clearly set out and allow for smooth and logical action sequences. Even newcomers to this style of game should





Slayer's Dungeon. Select monsters with high mobility to explore the Cavern level, but save your powerful creatures for the final confrontation. You'll need them!

Many-Coloured Land. Enter as many buildings as possible and check draws and wardrobes for hidden potions and useful objects.

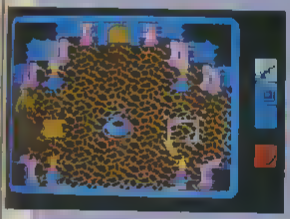


LORDS of CHAOS
EXPANSION KIT ONE

It's very hard to really guess a game's potential for lastability especially with the addition of further expansion kits. *Expansion Kit One* – which obviously means that more are on the way offers two new scenarios very much in the style of the original game. There's no attempt to move or improve the game. It's just more of the same.

The two scenarios on the disk are *The Island of Iris* and *Tombs of the Undead*. The first contains treasures buried in hidden locations, and the main task is to buy spades to dig for hidden gold diamonds, rubies and emeralds. The second world contains a magical tomb built by the once powerful sorcerer Goremar the Indestructible. Somewhere in the tomb is the Staff of Goremar the source of his power. Once again and as in the first game's third scenario it's another single player scenario which proves a tad limiting.

In all *Expansion Kit One* is an excellent value for money addition to the original *Lords of Chaos*.



Just load up the original game in the new [illegible] and you're off on adventures new. OK [illegible] offers [illegible] over the basic game but missions are fun and will prolong the life of the game nicely. The lastability mark is lower than for the original game, though because you only get two scenarios instead of three.

Expansion Kit One is available from Mythos Games for £8, including packaging and postage. Send a cheque or postal order payable to Mythos Games Ltd at 19 The Rows, The High, Harlow, Essex CM20 1BZ.

Paul Boughton

BLADE £8

"If you liked the original, here's more of the same"

GRAPHICS	70%
SOUND	69%
LASTABILITY	73%
PLAYABILITY	76%
OVERALL	**73%**

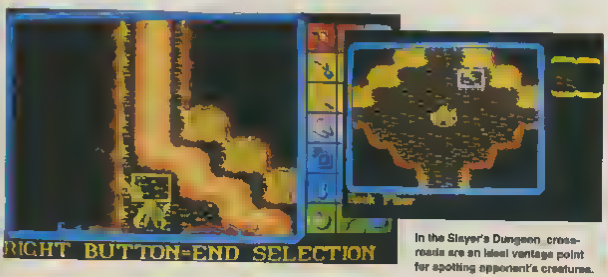
be able to get to grips with it within a matter of minutes.

Each wizard has quite a wide range of magical powers at his disposal. Depending on which world you are on, there are some forty-five spells to cast, ranging from the almost obligatory healing, fire bolts and lightning, to teleportation brews and ones that enchant the oncoming creatures and turn them into gooey grey blobs. The three lands are the Many-Coloured Land, which is overrun by the wicked Torquemada, the Slayer's Dungeon, which is named after the fearsome weapon which lies at the heart of the land, and the realm of Ragarl. The latter one causes real problems – Ragarl is an evil and extremely powerful wizard, and play at this particular stage can only be attempted by one person.

The length of game and turn time can also be adjusted to pace the game or add a sense of urgency. This means that the game's difficulty level can be altered slightly should you find the game a walk-over. Also, the way the playing environment pieces together and opens up as it is explored is really nice.

Lords of Chaos is an entertaining diversion but there's little to make you gasp, no real surprises and no touches of real innovation. Perhaps it is intended for the newer adventurer, and if this is the case then it deserves to do quite well. More ardent dungeoneers though should wait for something a little more stimulating.

Paul Boughton



In the Slayer's Dungeon, crossroads are an ideal vantage point for spotting opponent's creatures.

BLADE £24.99

"Enjoyable, but simplistic adventure for beginners"

GRAPHICS	70%
SOUND	69%
LASTABILITY	74%
PLAYABILITY	76%
OVERALL	**74%**

CASTLE SOFTWARE

UNDER NEW MANAGEMENT

0782 575043

0782 575043

AMIGA SPECIALS

Armour Geddon	17 49
Heros Quest	17 49
Brat	17 49
Moonshine Racer	17 49
Stella 7	17 49
[illegible]	17 49
I K +	7 49
Platoon	7 49
Predator 2	17 99
[illegible]	[illegible]
Gods	17 49
Life & Death	17 99
Microprose (Sterm)	26 99
M g 29	25 99
Heart L Dr g	17 49
Encounter	17 49
Cougar Force	17 49
Tiki	17 49
Chuck Rock	17 49
Hill Street Blues	17 49
Hostages	7 99
Warzone	17 99
F15 Strike Eagle II	5 99
Midwinter 2	25 99
Railroad Tycoon	25 99
Lemmings	17 49
Super Car 2	17 49
V2	14 99
Swiv	17 49
Alcatraz	19 99
Colditz	21 99
Turrican 2	17 99
3D Construction Kit	34 99
4D Boxing	17 99
4D Driving	7 99
Alpha Corps	21 99
Awesome (Psygnosis)	15 99
Cohort	21 99
Crystals Of Arborea	1 99
Das Boot	21 99
Wonderland	99
Switchblade	17 99
Pro Tennis [illegible]	1 99
Flight of Intruder	1 99
Skull & Crossbones	17 49

Free Mouse mat with all orders over £10 add 50p P&P

AMIGA SPECIALS

Monty Python	8 99
Indy Times Jnr Crusade	8 99
Zak Mckracken	7 99
UN Squadron	8 49
Unreal Fut	7 99
Eswat	7 99
Gettysburg Aztec	8 49
Nightshift	9 99
Mean Streets	9 99
Narco Police	7 99
Mighty Bomb Jack	9 99
Hard Drive	2 99
Moonwalker	7 19
Lombard Rally	7 99
Dragon Wars	7 99
Predator	6 99
Ninja Remix	6 99
Cj Elephant Antics	7 99
Adams Family	8 99
Jet Suit	8 99
RSS Jaguar	9 99
Pub Trivia	4 99
Steve Davis Snooker	8 99
S T U N Runner	5 99
Vindicator	7 99

AMIGA CLEARANCE

TV Sports Basketball	14 99
Wolfpack (Timeco)	14 99
Warhead	9 99
Forgotten Worlds	6 99
Xenon	9 99
Turrican	8 99
Treasure Trap	6 99
Predator 2	17 49
Teenage Hero Turtles	14 99
Stunt Car Racer	9 99
Test Drive	8 99
Grand Prix Circuit	8 99
4th & Inches	8 99
Star Ducks 2	8 99
Simulcra	8 99
Rick Dangerous	9 99
F47 Thunderbolt	6 99
Ninja Spirit	7 99
Kick Off	8 99
Cursor	7 99
Harmony [illegible]	7 99
Airborne Ranger	7 99
Air Land Battle	8 99
Apollo Mission [illegible]	9 99
Battle Squadron	8 99
Ladder	14 99
Dragon Breed	9 99
Dynasty Wars	7 99
Wheels of Fire	4 99
Space Harrier II	9 99
Klax	7 99
Escape Robot Monsters	8 99
Furious	14 99
Hard Drivin	6 99
Tolum	6 99
AMB	6 99
Call [illegible]	1 99
Cont [illegible]	8 99
Speed Ball	8 99
Defender of Crown	8 99
3D Pool	8 99
Up Cat	7 49
Sherman M4	[illegible]
North & South	[illegible]
Op Wolf	49

Free mouse mat with all orders over £10 add 50p P&P

Fully Guaranteed Quality Software.
All our games are tested before despatch.
Phones Always Engaged.
We Have Orders
Unlimited Stock.
With us the customer is king.
Monday Weekly.
Most orders despatched within 24 hours. All games are despatched by 1st class post.
Can't get your Money Back.
If you have an order and it has not been despatched by [illegible] days
[illegible]
[illegible] Prices Around
[illegible]
[illegible] there are no hidden extras.
[illegible]
Why choose Castle Software?
[illegible]
Fresh Approach
[illegible]
Knowledgeable
[illegible]
Helpful
[illegible]
Competitive Prices
Reliable
[illegible]
If 0782 575043 [illegible]
[illegible] 0782 836317

Chuck Yeager	19 99
Lotus Esprit Turbo Challenge	19 99
Cadaver	19 99
Robocop	19 99
Bloodwych	19 99
Bad Company	19 99
Balance of Power 1990	19 99
Blue Angels	19 99
Battle Isle	19 99
Cloak & Dagger	19 99
Gauntlet	19 99
Dragon Strike	19 99
Nightbreed	19 99
Dragon Breed	19 99
Nitro	19 99
Dragon Wars	19 99
Rock Star	19 99
Sword	19 99
Mercenary	19 99

AMIGA SPECIALS

Sim City/Populous	1 99
Switchblade	6 99
Toyota Celica	99
Back To Future 3	1 99
U M S 2	19 99
Ad Destroyer Sim	1 99
Narc	99
Light Pull Dragonlord	1 99
Bard Tale 3	17 49
Th Power	14 99
Golden Axe	[illegible]
Fire	[illegible]
Dungeon Master II	[illegible]
Chaos Strike Back	17 [illegible]
Pirates	[illegible]
Power Monger	19
[illegible]	[illegible]
Black Rock	[illegible]
Operation Wolf	9
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	99
[illegible]	3 99
[illegible]	11 99
MIT [illegible]	19 99
[illegible]	2 99
[illegible]	14 99
Dragon Wars	17 49
[illegible]	17 99
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	91
[illegible]	2 [illegible]
Vulcan	99
[illegible]	1 99
[illegible]	1 99
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	4 99
Nitro	7 99
[illegible]	7 99
[illegible]	7 99
[illegible]	8 99
[illegible]	7 99
Rock [illegible]	8 99
[illegible]	8 99
[illegible]	7 49

Post to
CASTLE SOFTWARE
Castle House,
2 Williams Clowes St,
Burslem,
Stoke-on-Trrent
ST6 3AP

Please write here

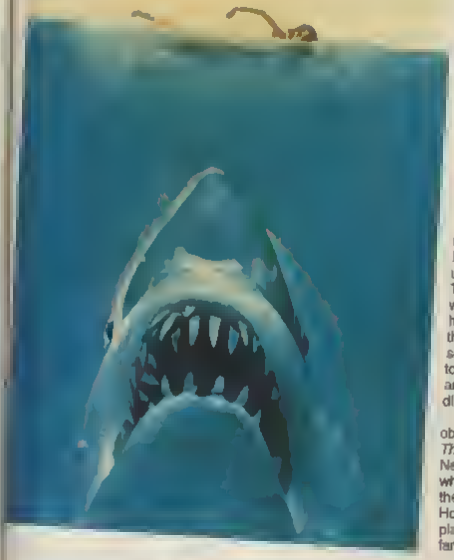
Title	SI	Amount
P&P (if applicable)		
Total Amount		

Name
Addr.

Post code

Please add 50p P&P per Game

CU/AU/1/91



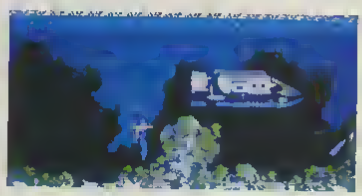
THUNDERJAWS

A bit of a sleeper in its arcade form, *Thunderjaws* has finally made it to the Amiga after a six-month development time. Unfortunately, though, the premise set by the game's brilliant scenario isn't quite borne out by the game itself. Set in the not-too-distant future, the voluptuous but thoroughly evil Madame Q has set up a sprawling underwater base and is kidnapping thousands of beautiful babes for her unnatural experiments. Thus, with a shortage of well-rounded cuties about to hit the western hemisphere, the government has acted by sending in a team of experts to free the hostages and put an end to Madame Q's meddling.

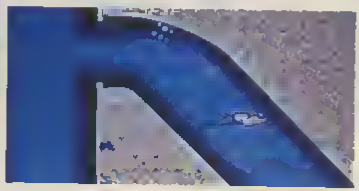
Converted from the obscure Tengen coin-op, *Thunderjaws* is the work of Neil Harding and Lloyd Baker who have been battling with the conversion since January. However, although the gameplay has been recreated faithfully, it still comes across as tired and, frankly, far from exciting or addictive. These problems have been inherited from the coin-op, though, so fans of both the arcade parent and the Amiga version of *Rolling Thunder* (which *Thunderjaws* is the unofficial sequel to) should be happy with the conversion. In all, Madame Q's aquatic base spans thirteen areas, and standing between our two lantern-jawed heroes and the final face-off are a series of horizontally scrolling stages featuring all manner of mutated and robotic nasties.

Before the game enters its familiar *Rolling Thunder* territory, the actual gameplay is split into two distinct gamestyles, with the two heroes initially left to swim through shark and mine infested waters until they reach one of the bases. Starting out in the murky seas leading up to the first base, the diver (or divers in two-player mode) start the game armed with a trusty harpoon and an unlimited supply of spears. From either side of the screen, cybernetic sharks, ➢

As the two heroes delve further into Madame Q's lair, in true B-Movie style the reason behind the kidnappings becomes apparent. The stolen cuties have been turned into Lizard-Women, and must be killed instantly.



One of the coin-ops most endearing features, the large chunky sprites used for the divers and their adversaries, unfortunately proved too difficult to recreate on the Amiga.



THUNDERJAWS

enemy divers, and assorted mines and chemical spillage appear, and these must be avoided or one of your three lives will be lost. The coin-op's sprites were large and bold, with massive bio-mechanical sharks and suitably beefy divers pouncing on the unwitting player, and to say that the conversions sprites are a little disappointing is a massive understatement. I understand that Domark were forced to reduce them so that the entire game could be squeezed into the Amiga, but the tiny divers and miniature sharks are far from impressive, can hardly be described as imposing or menacing and give the game an unfortunate 8-bit look.

Things start to look up on entering the base itself. The puny sprites of the underwater section are replaced by chunkier and more colourful characters, and there are some impressive end-of-level guardians. However, the animation undermines this initial good impression. As progress

is made towards the wayward Madame Q, the levels start to expand with the addition of ladders which take the game away from the normally horizontally-scrolling area, and into a larger, eight way-scrolling shoot 'em up. However, as he struggles up the ladder, the animation on the main character is nothing short of laughable, and mars an otherwise good section.

These two gamestyles are swapped between as the two heroes progress, and the levels get harder as the enemy's intelligence is raised. The original coin-op was very cash-intensive, with the enemy attacking in their droves, and the necessary extra weaponry rarely available (unless more cash was inserted). In the cause of good gameplay, though, Neil has incorporated a system where the weapons appear slightly before you'll need them, and this makes the game far more playable. I don't want to sound unnecessarily hard on *Thunderjaws* because, as conversions go it is more than satisfying. However, the disappointing graphics and animation let it down badly and make an otherwise playable game look worse than it is. The improvements that Neil has made over the coin-op make the game easier to get into and more addictive to play, but my overall impression is of a weak game.

A playable conversion, but one for die-hard fans of the coin-op and its predecessor only methinks.

Steve Merrett

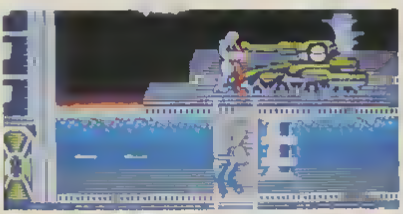
DRAWING THE LINE .. The recent batch of arcade machines enable the player to complete them simply by pumping wads of cash into them. And whilst these massive beasts feature incredible graphics, the added difficulty means that they are far from playable. This particularly affects conversions, too, and just recently a line has had to be drawn so that a good balance between playability and difficulty is kept, whilst ensuring that the changes don't impair the gameplay at all. *Thunderjaws* is a perfect example of this, and the original coin-op's extra weapons were scattered liberally through the game and would expire just when they were needed the most. However, The Krsmin's John Kavanagh (the leader of the Thunderjaws team) wanted to make the game as playable as possible, and asked Neil to come up with a better system. And the result does actually make a difference without sacrificing the closeness of the conversion.

DOMARK £25.99

"A playable but graphically weak conversion"

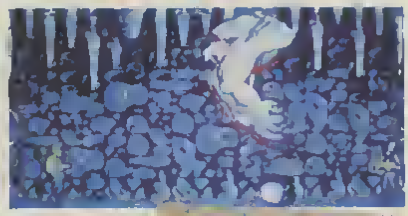
GRAPHICS	65%
SOUND	83%
LASTABILITY	79%
PLAYABILITY	75%
OVERALL	**77%**

In later levels things get progressively more difficult, with a bigger variety of ugliee to vanquish. There's also a platform element added, too.

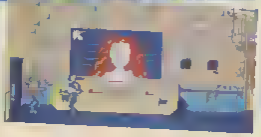


The enemy start to close in, with cyberhounds onto your scent. Luckily, ammo litters the level so lack of firepower shouldn't be a problem.

Things start to hot up in the later levels—literally! You'll be able to blast the molten men into piles of cinder with a variety of powerful blasters.



Some of the end-of-level guardians are huge beasts, but fail to appear menacing due to dodgy animation.



A BIT ON THE SIDE

8 THOROLD PLACE
KIRK SANDALL
DONCASTER
DN3 1NU

Credit Card Hotline 0302 887332

All orders received before 3 30 pm will be despatched the same day

1 - 10 DISKS @ £1.25 EACH
11+ DISKS @ 95p EACH

All orders will receive a membership number any order of 5 disks or more will receive our latest catalogue disk (containing full list, a demo and a PD game) entirely free of charge

* All disks used are top quality branded disks virus checked
* No joining fees, no hidden costs, no minimum order and no commitment.
* First class postage is included in the prices/same day despatch

The above prices apply to all A B O T S members
Pick N Mix from the titles below which is just a small selection from over 1400 titles in stock
* Denotes 1 Meg only - (2D) Denotes 2 Disks

GAMES

[illegible] Moria * (Role Play ngl
[illegible] Werner game
[illegible] Star Trek * (2D)
[illegible] Laser Zone
[illegible] Megagames Vol 1 Disk 1
[illegible] Megagames Vol 1 Disk 2
[illegible] Megagames Vol 1 Disk 3
[illegible] Megagames Vol 1 Disk 4
[illegible] Megagames Vol 1 Disk 5
[illegible] Megagames Vol 1 Disk 6
[illegible] Megagames Vol 1 Disk 7
[illegible] Megagames Vol 2 Disk 1
[illegible] Megagames Vol 2 Disk 2
[illegible] Megagames Vol 2 Disk 3
[illegible] Megagames Vol 2 Disk 4
[illegible] Megagames Vol 2 Disk 6
[illegible] Emerald Mines
[illegible] Return To Earth * (Elite)
[illegible] Bionix
[illegible] Jumpy
[illegible] Tennispelet
[illegible] Holy Grail *
[illegible] Train Construction Set
[illegible] Eat Mine (Boulderdashy)
[illegible] Marathon Mine (Boulderdashy)
[illegible] Tennis *
[illegible] Popeye LCD
[illegible] Treasure Search (For the kids)
[illegible] Golden Fleece * (Text Adventure)
[illegible] Blizzard (Shoot em up)
[illegible] Turn/Marble Slide
[illegible] Tricky/Senso-Pro
[illegible] Starfleet
[illegible] Yelp
[illegible] Spacepoker
[illegible] Chinese Checkers
[illegible] Wet Beaver Tennis *
[illegible] Kings of Zen *
[illegible] Quiz Master
[illegible] Simpsons
[illegible] 7 Tiles
[illegible] Wizzys Quest *
[illegible] Zeus
[illegible] Megaball * (Breakout)
[illegible] Seahorse * (Sub Sim)
[illegible] Serene S E U C K Game
[illegible] Rad S E U C K Game
[illegible] Serene II S E U C K

1174 Taint The Inner You

AMOS LICENCEWARE PRICED AT £3.50 PER DISK

Nos 1 2 5 8 10 14 are very good for children

LPD1 Colouring Book
LPD2 Arc Angels Maths
LPD4 Thingamajig
LPD5 Jungle Book *
LPD6 Pokadin
LPD7 4 Way Lynx
LPD8 Work and Play *
LPD9 Amos Assembler needs Amos
LPD10 The Word Factory *
LPD11 Go Getter *
LPD12 Hypnotic Lands *
LPD13 Jigmania *
LPD14 Play It Safe *
LPD15 Arc Angels Shapes
LPD16 Revers It *
LPD17 Dogfight II *
LPD18 Touchstones
LPD19 X II 50
LPD20 Words (Processor) *
LPD21 Quinge (3000 Questions) *
LPD22 LC10 Fonts
LPD23 E S P
LPD24 Shuning Way Of Kung Fu * (2D) (2 Disk set price £5.50)
LPD25 The Miss on * (Text Adventure)

ANIMATIONS

94 Prob Dem
146 Puggs in Space
244 Walker Dem 1 *
245 Walker Dem 2 *
291 Trackball Anim *
296 The Run *
408 Indiana Jones
419 Gymnast *
425 Cool Cougar *
583 Fractal Flight *
611 Knight *
657 Fillet The Fish
666 Stealth II *
678 Ghostpool
819 Iraq
858 Light Cycles * (2D)
860 Gold Statue
876 Porky Pig *
891 Stamp Collector *
902 Batman The Movie *
903 Juggler II *
957 Not Bong Again *
990 Franklin The Fly *
1035 Steve Vizard *
1056 Coyote Strikes Back *
1061 Late Night/Terminal *
1119 Basketball Player *
1158 Action V 1 0

SLIDESHOWS

212 Belinda Carlisle
292 J M Jarre Dockl nds
333 Oasis Fantasy V ol 1
375 Aagatron Sl deshow 3
376 Aagatron Sl deshow 4
377 Aagatron Sl deshow 5
378 Aagatron Slideshow 6
379 Aagatron Sl deshow 7
380 Aagatron Slideshow 8
382 Silents Fantasy Art (2D)
427 Jaes Slideshow 2
445 Forgotten Realms
531 Sun Connection III
660 Hampies
702 Fraxon Slideshow
719 Aagatron Slideshow 9
722 Total Recall *
741 Nightbreed
743 Bruce Lee
746 Addams Family *
830 Fantasy Space Art (2D)
837 SkyWalker Digishow 1
849 SkyWalker Digishow 11
854 Space Slideshow
866 Scarecrow
882 Watership Down
894 Chaos Rock *
898 Desert Island 11
933 Istari Slideshow
1026 Yabba Dabba Do
1066 Japan Culture
1094 Pentagon B/W Slideshow
1096 Simpsons (Freehand)
1102 Nemesis (2D)

UTILITIES

28 Icon Development
127 Pseudo-Ops Utils 1
143 Phenomena Music Creator
284 Paris Freeware Coll
362 Goldfish Disk 2
366 Font Workshop
417 A Team Utils
440 Harlech Utils 4
463 Virus Checkers
580 Wosname Database
618 Master Soka V1 60
707 Clerk
725 Darkstar Utils 3
726 Useless Utils
789 Dynax Utils 6
877 Scenery Generator
910 MessyDos
915 U Edit Word Processor
963 Nag Diary/Calendar
966 Ultimate Icon Disk
989 Master Virus Killer V 2 1
1097 Med V3 0 *
1106 Med V 3 11 *
1121 Exile Fonts
1122 Dynam te Fonts
1124 Nib Copier
1129 Ham Lab

AMOS PD

APD22 Fun School 3 Demo
APD59 Quiz Game *
APD62 Arcadia (Breakout)
APD85 Snakes And Ladders *
APD96 Tan It *
APD97 Dynamite Dick *
APD103 Pick a Jigsaw Puzzle (2D)
APD110 Crossfire *
APD115 Balloonacy *
APD130 The Wooden Ball
APD132 History Database *
APD134 Spectrasprint V2 0 *
APD135 Spacemaths *
APD137 Tile Trail *
APD138 Spanish Tutor
APD142 Pan Crazy *
APD146 Eru t Machine
APD149 Print ion *
APD158 Missile Command
APD180 Dungeon Delver * (2D)
APD182 Pixie Kingdom * (2D)
APD184 Towers Of Hanoi
APD190 Black Belt

To all members Send your current catalogue disk to us together with an order and we will update it free of charge
Full description of the above disks and the rest of our collection can be found on our catalogue disk priced at £1 25 on its own
Please make all cheques/postal orders to A Bit On The Side (PD)

OVERSEAS PRICES:

E E C Countries	£2 00 per disk (Minimum order 5 disks)
Non E E C	£2 50 per disk (Minimum order 5 disks)

Eurocheques/Postal orders Etc Must accompany all orders Thank You

SOFTWARE CITY

Unit 4, B.D.C., 21 Temple Street, Wolverhampton. WV2 4AN.
Tel: 0902 25304. Fax : 0902 712751

CALL US ON : 24 HOUR CREDIT CARD HOTLINE 0902 25304

AMIGA GAMES

New

[illegible]
Ancient Battles 2
Apache Gunship
Arena
Arena and Ice Jug
Arctic Gordon
Arkanoid
Atomic Robokid
Awesome
B.S.S. Full
B.S.S. Jane's Addy
Bad Company
Bat 2
Bat 3
Battle Chess
Battle of Britain (Their finest hour)
Battle Isle (special offer)
Battle Squadron (special offer)
Bill Teds Excellent Adventure
B Commando
Benny Hill Show
Bio Challenge
Blade Warrior
Blood Money
Bomber
Brian Clough Football Fortunes
Player 2 '89
Player 2 '90
The Pay Off (New)
Cup Games
Cadaver
Cadaver & Pamela the weapon
Campaign Of The Nineties (New)
Carrier Command (Special Offer)
Centurion Defender of Rome
Chaos Strikes Back
Champions of Krynn (4 Mag)
Champions Of Rhi
Chase HQ The Lost Brigade (New)
Chaos Engine
Chuck Rock (New)
Chuck Rock II
Cinemaware Collection (New Price)
Colorado
Colossus Chess 4
Combat Middle East (New)
Commando
Conquest of the Longbow
Corporation Mission Disc
Cruise Force
Cry Havoc
Curse 2 (1 mag) (New)
Cyber Cop
Cycles Of Arkagis (New)
Dark Side of Xenomorph (mag only)
Darkman (New)
Dawn Patrol
Day of the Viper
Dragon Breed
Dragon Flight
Dragon Lair 2
Dragon Lair 3
Dragon Strike
Dragons of Flame
Dragons Breath
Dragons Lair 2 (New Price)
Dragons Lair 3 (New Price)
Dragon Wars
Drakkhen
Dream Team
Dungeon Master
Dungeon Master Chaos (Special Offer)
Dyna Blaster
Dynamite Hughes with Internal Soccer
Dynamite Hughes Time Quake
Dynamite Hughes Midnight (New Price)
Elvira Mistress of the Dark
Elvira Challenge Special
Epic
Epic Hughes with Internal Soccer
Epic Hughes Time Quake
Epic Hughes Midnight (New Price)
Epic Championship Special
Fall Of The Behelder
Fantasy Soccer League
F15 Strike Eagle 2 (1 Mag) (New)
F15 Combat Pilot
F15 Stealth Fighter
F16 Falcon
Famous Work
Fantasy World Dizzy
Fascination
Final (New Price)
Flight of the Intruder
Flight Simulator 2
Flight Simulator 2 Expansion Kit
Fall Collection (New)
Future Basketball (Special Offer)
Galaxy Force (Special Offer)
Gauntlet 2 Deeper
Gary Linekers Hotshot
Gauntlet 2
Gem's Wing
Gettysburg
Ghost Battle (1 Mag)
Ghosts & Goblins
Ghosts (New)
Gnome Ranger
Gnome Ranger II
Golden Axe
Grand National
Grand Prix
Gunship
Halls Of Montezuma (New)
Hard Drivin
Harpoon (1 Mag)
Heart Of The Dragon
Heroes Quest
Hill Street Blues
Hitch Hikers guide to the galaxy
Hong Kong Mah Jong
Hostages
Hydra
Indy Jones 3 Space (New)
Impossible Mission 2 (New Price)
Interceptor
International 3D Tennis
International Karate
International Championship Wrestling
Jack Nicklaus from the desert (7 Mag)
Jack Nicklaus Int. Courses Add-on
Jack Nicklaus Int. Courses Vol
Jack Nicklaus Course Courses
Jack Nicklaus Unlimited Courses (1 Mag)
Jack Nicklaus Vol 5 courses
Jack Nicklaus Vol 6 Courses
Johnny Reb Sixpack
Jones Fancy (Special Offer)
Jones (New Price)
Jet (Special Offer)
Kaiser Strategic Simulation
Kenny Dalglish Soccer Manager
Kick Off (Special Offer)
Kick Off 2
Kick Off 2 (8 Mag)
Kick Off 2 The Final Whistle
Kick Off 2 Extra Time (New Price)
Kick Off 2 Winning Tactics
Killing Cloud
Kind words 2 (Weird preaches)
Kult (New Price)
Leather Goddesses

Lost Patrol (Special Offer)
Lotus Esprit Turbo Challenge
Magic Fly
Magic Pockets
Mania
Man Hunter San Francisco
Martin Brazer
Maths Blaster (New)
Mercenary Compendium
Metal Mutant
Metal Masters (New)
Mega Lo Mania
Mega Twins
Mighty Bombjack
Microprose Pilot's (New)
Microprose (New)
Microprose
Mighty Pirates
Mind Bender Soccer Manager
Mindwarp
Mission Flying Simulation
MIC
Nightbreed
Nitro Boost
North and South
Oids
Oliver & Company
Operation Harrier
Operation Wolf
Outrun
Outrun Europa
Pacmania (New Price)
Paperboy (New Price)
Pirates!
Player Manager
Power Drift
Predator (1 Mag only)
Predator Jungle (1 Mag only)
Prehistoric Tale Cave Man Wolves
Prince of Persia
Pro Tennis Tour
Pro Golf Tour Golf
Pursuit of the Raven
Quest for Glory 1 (New Price)
Quest for Glory 2 (New Price)
Quest for Glory 3
Rainbow Warrior
Rainbow Islands (New)
Rainbow 3 (New Price)
Rainbow Islands (New Price)
Rainbow Islands Legend (1 Mag) (New)
Rick Dangerous 2
Rock Star Ate My Hamster
Robocop 2
Rocket Ranger
Rorkes Drift
Run The Gauntlet (New Price)
Rugby Mg
Search For The King
Secret Of Monkey Island (1 Mag)
Shadow of the Beast 2
Shadow Warriors
Shadow Of The Beast (New)
Silent Hunter
Silent Service
Sim City Populous
Sim City Architecture (New)
Sim City Architecture 2 (New)
Skull and Crossbones
Snowball (Special Offer)
Space Quest 3
Speedball
Speedball 2
Spherical Worlds
Spirit Of Excalibur (New)
Starship Warlock
Sky Wolf Lowell Mg
Stormlord (Special Offer)
Stormlord 2 (New)
Steve Davis Snooker
Storm across Europe
Stormlord
Strike Force Harrier
Strip Poker
Super Cars 2
Super Monaco Grand Prix
Super Off Road Racer
Sword of Sodan
Swiftkick
Swiv (Special Offer)
Swiv
TV Sports Basketball
Team Yankee
Tennis
Teenage Mutant Hero Turtles
Tetris
Thunderblade
Time Soldiers
Tolkien
Toobin (New Price)
Total Recall
Travel Trivia
Trivial Pursuit Gt Rally
Trivial Pursuit Mg 9
Treble Champions
Vivid Pursuit
Wolf Pack Sys sim & Racing 8 Pacs
Tracon
Tracon 2
Trump Castle
Trump Castle II (1 Mag)
UFO (1 Mag)
Ultimate Golf (New Price)
Ultima Dn Greg Hammer
Vaxine (New)
Vfl
Wacky Darts
War On Britain Kit (1 Mag)
Warlord (Special Offer)
War Zone
Water Ski (New Price)
Wings (1 Mag only)
Wings (1 Mag only)
Wings Of Death 3 Remi
Wings Of Fury (Special Offer)
Wizard Warrior (New)
Warzone
Wolker
Worldcup (8 Mag)
Wonderland
Wembley Championship Soccer
World Class Leaderboard
Xenon 2
Year And The Longest Mondale
X Out (Special Offer)
Xenophobe (New Price)
Xenon (New)
Zork
Zork II

AMIGA COMPILATIONS

PRO FOOTBALL CHALLENGE
Kick Off Kick Off Extra Cup Challenge Cycles Jet Pack Sim Ltd G.A
£21.99

THE WINNING TEAM
A.P.B. Klax Xenon Cybernoid II Escape Planet Of The Robot Monsters
£21.99

HIT MACHINE
S. persons Shinobi Switchblade II Axels Mag Hammer
£17.99

SOCCER MANIA
Football Manager 2, Menaphase Soccer Football Manager World Cup Edition & Gazzer's Super Soccer
£17.99

Virtual Reality
Mindwarper Carrier Command Stun Car Race Starglider II In Space Challenge
£24.99

PINACLE
Pitfighter Space Harrier Overtaken Land Ghosts and Goblins
£17.99

FIST OF FURY
Double Dragon 2 Shinobi Ninja Warriors & Dynamite Dux
£21.99

SPORTING WINNERS
Daley Thompson's Heptathlon Steve Davis Snooker & Rugby Challenge Fortunes
£17.99

CORN OP HITS 2
Dynasty Wars Nine Spirits Vigilante Hammerfist & Ghouls And Ghosts
£21.99

SIERRA VALUE PACK
Eye of the Beholder Hero's Quest Leisure Suit Larry
£24.99

CHALLENGERS
Pioneer Speedball Kick Off Pro Tennis & Stunt Car Racer
£21.99

HOLLYWOOD COLLECTION
Robocop Batman the Movie Ghostbusters 2 & Indiana Jones the Last Crusade
£21.99

PLATINUM
Strider Black Tiger Forgotten Worlds & Ghouls And Ghosts
£21.99

POWER UP
Projectile Turrican Chaos HQ X Out & Rainbow Islands
£21.99

CLASSIC 4 (RENAISSANCE)
Invaders Asteroids Galaxians & Centipede
£6.99

SPORTING GOLD
Ca Kaboom & Golf vs Th Champs Winter & Summer Editions
£21.99

PREMIER COLLECTION
Florence Quest Last Ninja Turbo & Rainbow Islands
£17.99

CDTV

A Bus For Barney	34.99
Advanced Military System	20.99
Battlestorm	20.99
CD-Rom (Sonderkommando)	20.99
Hound of the Baskervilles	20.99
Sim city	20.99
Wrath of the demon	20.99

3.5" DOUBLE SIDED DOUBLE DENSITY WITH LABELS

10	3.99
25	8.99
50	12.99

3.5 40 PIECE DISC BOX	9.99
3.5 80 PIECE DISC BOX	7.99
3.5 100 PIECE DISC BOX	9.99
MIDI CONNECTION + 5 MIDI CABLES	14.99
MOUSE MATS	3.99
STD 8 WAY EXTENSION LEADS	6.99
AMIGA 512 KB EXPANSION	99.99
AMIGA 512 KB EXPANSION + CLOCK	59.99

HINT BOOKS

Bards Tale 1 or 2	5
Blade Runner	7
Champions of Krynn	7
Colonels Bequest	7
Conquests of Camelot	10
Curse of Azure Bonds	7
Death Knights of Krynn	7
Dragons of Flame	7
Rise of the Dragon	7
Heroes of the Lance	5.50
Heroes Quest	7
Hillsfar	7
Indiana Jones the Adventure	8.50
Ninja Gaiden 1 or 2 or 3	5.50
Leisure Suit Larry 1 or 2	7
Manhunter in San Francisco	8.50
Magic and Magic 2	5.50
Police Quest 2	8.50
Pool of Radiance	7
Quest For Glory	7
Savage Empire	5.50
Secret of the Silver Blades	7
Space Quest 3 or 4	8.50
Starflight 1 or 2	5.50
Treasures	5.50
Quest For Clues Hint Book	9.95

HINTS ONLY PRICE INCLUDES TIPS ON HOW TO SOLVE THE PROBLEMS

QUEST FOR CLUES FUTURE WARS HEROES OF THE LANCE MEDIEVAL KNIGHTS
THE MANHUNTER IN SAN FRANCISCO POLICE QUEST 2 SPACE QUEST 3 MAGIC 1 & 2 CHAMPIONS OF KRYNN
TEST QUEST

ORDER FORM AND INFORMATION

All orders sent FIRST CLASS subject to availability. Just fill in the coupon and send it to SOFTWARE CITY Unit 4 The BDC 21 Temple Street Wolverhampton WV2 4AN

ORDER FORM

NAME .....
ADDRESS .....
.....
POSTCODE..... TEL NO .....

Name of Game	Computer	Value
	Postage	
	TOTAL	

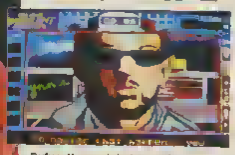
POSTAGE RATES Please add 50p for game & postage on all orders under £5 EEC countries add £1 per item Non EEC countries add £2

PAYING BY CHEQUE Cheques payable to Software City

Card Type ..... Expiry Date .....
Card No .....
Signature .....
Date .....

EUROPEAN ORDERS
MASTER CARD
BUREAUX ACCEPTED

CU 08/91



Rufus the cool dude sent by future folk to ensure Bill & Ted's success. Below Like wow dudes someone better use the fire extinguisher before Joanie gets toasted!

BILL & TED'S EXCELLENT ADVENTURE

Bill S Preston and Ted (Theodore) Logan, high school party animals and self-confessed cool dudes are destined for great things Namely founding a religion and being idolised by future generations because of their most bodacious' Californian interpretation of both the English language and Heavy Metal music However this will never happen if they flunk high school This looks very likely until Rufus a messenger from the future sent to save mankind appears giving them the chance to get an A+ grade by doing a most excellent history presentation This involves bringing dead dudes like Socrates and Freud back from the past to present day San Dimas, to relate their own real life histories!

Equipped with a totally out of this world telephone booth Bill and Ted have to dial historic dates and travel back to twelve different points in time to pick up the requisite number of dead dudes This is either six or twelve depending on the difficulty level Some dudes like Napoleon will follow as soon as they are found others need to be given appropriate objects such as a fire extinguisher for Joan of Arc before they will enter the Time Booth These objects can be collected on various levels and stored for later use Only two historical heavies can be carried in the phone booth at any one time so you must return to San Dimas regularly to deposit them in the local shopping mall for safe keeping

The graphics are colourful but poorly drawn except for some digitised screens from the movie The duo are only represented as one inseparable sprite and although the various historical characters are funny there aren't very many The best thing about the game is its use of sampled sound taken directly from the movie If you get something right the guys exclaim EXCELLENT and if you get it wrong BOGUS

Bill and Ted's Excellent Adventure is fatally let down by a lack of depth both in the overall game design and on each level It took me just seven minutes to complete level one the first time I played it, and level four (the most difficult) doesn't require much practice to get right either My advice is to spend a quid on renting the video first, then if you think it's the most excellent comedy you've seen recently and don't mind spending £24 99 on a game that only takes an hour or two to finish, I can recommend this most bodacious piece of software

Alan Dykes

A most excellent collection of historic heavyweights

Mikey appears at San Dimas High as Bill & Ted's grades soar

SURF'S UP DUDES! Two guys travelling back in time to locate famous historical personalities may sound like a bad plot from the TV show Time Tunnel, but only the terminally uncool and those who haven't yet seen the cult American comedy could possibly hold such an opinion *Bill And Ted's Excellent Adventure* is a tongue in-cheek adolescent romp through time with two mind-blowing high school dudes from San Dimas, California These guys use loads of adjectives like 'most bodacious' and 'bogus' dudes so be warned If you don't like Sunny Slate surfing slang don't read this review or more importantly, DON'T WATCH THE MOVIE!

ACCOLADE £24.99

"Too easy to complete, for real fans only."

GRAPHICS	64%
SOUND	70%
LASTABILITY	57%
PLAYABILITY	65%
OVERALL	**57%**

DIAL - A - QUIZ
Presents THE ...

TO CATCH A THIEF

COMPETITION

... WIN ... WIN ... WIN ... WIN ... WIN ... WIN ... WIN ... WIN ...

COMMODORE AMIGA 500
NINTENDO SUPER FAMICOM
SEGA MEGADRIVE
NINTENDO GAME BOY

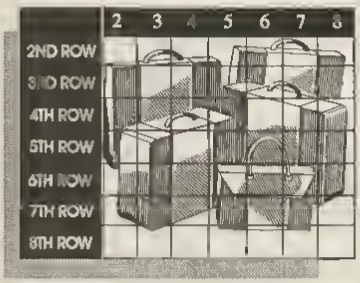
... SPOT PRIZES ... SPOT PRIZES ... SPOT PRIZES ...

JOYSTICKS, SOFTWARE & CASH

... WIN ... WIN ... WIN ... WIN . WIN ... WIN ... WIN ... WIN ...

For your eyes only ... STOP ...
Agents Hyde and Seek killed in action ... STOP ...
Sir Willoughby Smythe captured by Airport Security at Londons Heathrow ... STOP ...
Smythe's luggage said to contain quantity of stolen Computer Prizes ... STOP ...
Your Mission ... STOP ...
Find the Prize, answer the Question, and YOU could be THE winner ... STOP ...

BEWARE! Some cases contain Knock-out Gas ...
If you find THESE ... You're out of the Game ... STOP ...



0839 - 121 - 166

All Spot Prizes are won instantly
If more than one person should locate the main prizes then all entries will be placed in a final Prize Draw.

If you are under 18 please obtain the permission of whoever pays the telephone bill

Calls are charged at 34p per minute cheap rate 45p per minute at all other times

Have YOU Won!? Call THE WINNERS LINE 0839 - 121 - 165

DIAL-A-QUIZ P O BOX 11, SKEGNESS, LINCS PE25 3NL

STOP!

DIAL 0228 512131!!!

WE HAVE SOME MEGA DEALS ON 3.5" DISKS — ALL 100% ERROR FREE & GUARANTEED FOR LIFE.

All prices Inc VAT + P&P

3.5" DSDD with locking box and labels

25 DSDD with box	£17 95
35 DSDD with box	£21 95
45 DSDD with box	£26 95
55 DSDD with box	£29 95
80 DSDD with box	£39 95

Remember these are only high spec disks are made by companies such as BASF SONY or FUJI

3.5" Locking Disk Boxes
All contain Keys & Dividers.High Quality

	1+	3+	6+
50 cap	£5 99	£5 25	£4 99
100 cap	£6 99	£6 25	£5 99

ACCESSORIES

Mouse mats	£2 99
Monitor stand	£14 50
100 Labels	£1 50
Mouse house	£1 99
3 5 Cleaning Kit	£2 95
Printer stand	£6 95

Dust Covers - Amiga / Atari
Fit a high quality dust cover to your computer - protects from dust etc
ONLY £3.50 each !!

Our disks are probably the best in the world - we sell to librarys and shops etc Don't risk your data — buy all your disks from:

UNIVERSAL OVERNIGHT DISTRIBUTION LTD
UNIT 26, Enterprise Centre, James Street, Carlisle, Cumbria CA2 5BB
TEL 0228 512131 - 24 Hour

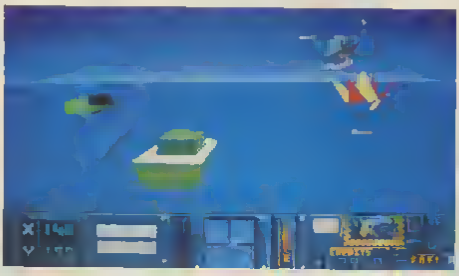
WIN WIN WIN WIN WIN WIN WIN WIN
A £50 MAIL ORDER VOUCHER!!
DIAL: 0898 886 200
Calls Charged at 34p/44p a min
WIN WIN WIN WIN WIN WIN WIN WIN

HUNTER

Ever sat down to watch a blood'n bullets movie and found yourself screaming at the hero to single-handedly take on the combined might of the enemy forces with his pop gun wipe out their impregnable installations with a single grenade free the hostages and save the day? *Hunter* the long-awaited 3D epic from Activision puts you in this one-man-behind-enemy lines cliché and allows you to run riot where Schwarzenegger Stallone and Chuck Norris fear to tread

The Hunters of the title are an elite band of troops who make Lee Marvin's Dirty Dozen look like a bunch of wimps A Hunter's job entails going deep behind enemy lines blowing up strategic installations assassinating key military figures and causing general mayhem As one of these super troopers your mission is to take on a powerful invading force single-handed by using whatever equipment you can get your hands on

Each mission starts off at HQ, where you're given your orders After that it's off to your hut to collect a map a log book to keep track of mission targets and a couple of Aerial Observation units When activated the latter zoom a couple of hundred feet into the air and beam back a map of the surrounding area including positions of vehicles buildings and people Most buildings are civilian bungalows which contain little of importance Hangars on the other hand often contain vehicles and assorted supplies And as with the real thing, powered transport requires fuel and without a couple of cans of four star



Forget the jeep your best bet is jumping into a tank. After all a jeep's no good for storming an enemy building and a tank will stand up against the enemy fire with more chance of survival

MOTOR-VATION

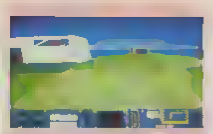
There's nothing stopping our hero from walking every where (apart from on the occasional river) but its time consuming and very tedious to watch. To speed things up, a variety of vehicles are included. Cars, jeeps, lorries and ambulances are all fast and you can roll down the window to take pot shots at enemy troops. Guaranteed to deal with traffic jams are tanks, which come in two varieties. Also, if you can't be bothered to change from boat to wheels when you hit dry land you could try finding a hovercraft, which can go over any terrain. Finally, fly boys can try helicopters while environment freaks can settle for push bikes and windsurfers.

you could find yourself without a ride.

Enemy vehicles are often the most convenient way to attack a target, especially the tanks which have large 80mm guns which can destroy any thing with just three shots. Naturally, the enemy are wise to your appropriation of their equipment and many islands are littered with tank traps, land mines and computer-controlled rocket batteries. Even your helicopters aren't immune to enemy defences, and tracer guns blast hundreds of bullets into the air every minute whilst the deadly SAM batteries are always active. Control of land vehicles is very simple, using the forward and back directions of the stick to accelerate and brake, and the respective directions turning the vehicles. What is lacking, though, is a reverse gear, which would be very useful for faster evasive action. Also, control over the choppers is made slightly harder with a combination of forward and fire increasing lift, and a reduction in thrust needed before the beast can start moving and killing. Points are recorded in the form of credits, and every time an enemy soldier, vehicle, or installation is blown up you get paid for it. However, if you blow up civilians, their property, or wildlife (yes there's flora and fauna in the shape of flowers, bulls, rabbits and birds), a fee is deducted from your account.

The graphics are consistently good throughout. They're colourful, contain a nice amount of detail and don't slow down when the screen becomes cluttered. A few more frames of animation would have been nice for the main character and some of the animals, but this is probably only noticeable to haggard old computer journos. Throughout the game your ears are assaulted with a barrage of sampled explosions, growls and the odd seagull squawk, which is easily silenced by well aimed helicopter rotor blades. Apart from being big, *Hunter* is also incredibly absorbing. Although the missions have time-limits there are no constraints as to how you must complete them, and this flexibility is severely lacking in past attempts at accessible 3D games. If this had to be categorised, I suppose I'd call it a thinking persons 3D shoot 'em up. Whatever it is it's good and you should definitely check it out.

Mark Patterson

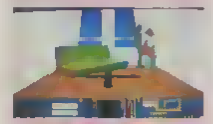


You mission always starts with a briefing at HQ. One mission has you infiltrating the enemy lines before blowing up forts, communication centres and fuel dumps. Another one requires selected targets to be blown up within short time-limits. Finally there is the Hunter mission where the player must journey across the land and assassinate the enemy general.

The enemy army aren't going to capitulate under a barrage of harsh language, so the first step is the armoury. Tool up with the latest hardware such as a rocket launcher, explosives, grenades, bombs, Air to Surface Missiles and Surface To Air Missiles.

Hunter's many modes of transport vary in their effectiveness. Boats are fine, but if you really want to get somewhere you're going to need some wings. Helicopters come in two forms: heavy duty copters are slow, can't fly too high but can carry 100 pound bombs. Attack choppers are fast, can fly higher than Surface-to-Air Missiles and carry Air-to-Surface Missiles.

You've reached your first objective and it's well guarded. If landing is too risky you could always attempt a midnight parachute drop (this also earns you bonus credits when the helicopter runs out of fuel and crashes).



Your first target. Coax the old man into giving you info on the whereabouts of your next contact. If you don't get any messages here you're on your own. It also pays to be cautious if you're in a vehicle near an informant's house. One stray shot from a tank and your mission will be scuppered.

The maps only shows your position, but the Aerial Observation Units will spot the enemy bases and positions.

DON'T PUSH ME!

Do you ever get the urge to strip down to your boxer shorts, smear your body with animal droppings and take on the entire army of some third world country? No? Well some people must judging by the success of action films such as Rambo, Commando and Missing In Action. The Rambo films were written by, and starred, Sylvester Stallone. The first had him up against corrupt cops in America's deep south, in the sequel he took on the entire Vietnamese army for breakfast and rescued American PoWs in his lunch hour. The final film saw Stallone, his bazooka and kaky all takings on the might of the Soviet Union in Afghanistan. Meanwhile, Arnold Schwarzenegger was rescuing fair maidens in Latin America (Commando) and battling alien creatures on his days off (Predator). Veteran crumbly Chuck Norris ran riot in Nam (in his attempts to rescue the PoWs that Rambo forgot) in a film which grossed $26,000,000 but never made him a megastar. It just goes to show that you don't need an army – just a hero with more muscle than brain, no conscience and 500 extras who don't mind being labelled 'geeks' and taking dives to make Mr Muscle look good.

ACTIVISION £29.99

'One of the best twists within the 3D genre'

GRAPHICS	89%
SOUND	84%
LASTABILITY	89%
PLAYABILITY	90%
OVERALL	**89%**

ANGLIA PD

99p per disk.

[illegible]

[illegible]

GAMES PACK 1 DISKS 4.95
[illegible]

EDUCATION PACK 1 5 DISKS 4.95
German Quiz [illegible] Drawing; Ex. [illegible]
Cloud [illegible] Green Sun; Wea[illegible]
Wave Maker; Word Data Bank and M[illegible]
(This pack [illegible] best sellers and incredible value for money.)
PLEASE NOTE All pack disks [illegible] singly at 99p

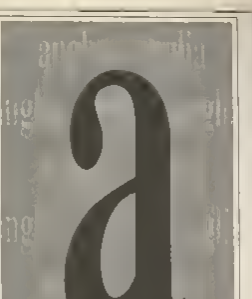
SINGLE DISKS AT ONLY 99p

BUSINESS
B301 Bankin (Home Accounts)
B302 Money [illegible] Consolidat[illegible] (Read + Write MSDOS)

CHILDREN
C701 Learn
C702 [illegible]
C703 Talkin [illegible]
C704 [illegible]
C705 [illegible]
C707 [illegible]

GRAPHICS
GR601 [illegible]
GR602 [illegible]
GR603 [illegible]
GR604 Amos Pa[illegible]
GR605 Mandelbr[illegible]
GR621 Spectrum [illegible] (Serious Dynamic [illegible])
GR625 Anglia Duplicator (superb digitised fonts)

Simply phone your order through or send a cheque or postal order. Please add 60p in cover post & packing



PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE

ANGLIA PUBLIC DOMAIN LIBRARY
Anglia House 15 Ramleigh Road Felixstowe Suffolk IP11 7HU

TELEPHONE 0394 283 494

VISA CREDIT CARD

- **Superb colour graphics dumps.**
- **Select area you wish to print.**
- **Select size you wish to print it.**

FLEXIDUMP

★ Vary density and passes

★ Colour catalogue function. Put picture disk in and Flexidump will print a miniature of each picture

★ Colour seperation Reg sort Mirror (including HAM) Colour negatives Mono threshold adjust Random Scatter under Colour removal Colour Density Control Aspect ratio Control

★ Label printing facility
Sideways printing for A4 size or produce banners.

★ Ideal for T-shirt printing Drives a wide range of Colour and Mono printers 9 and 24 pin including Star LC200, LC24/200, Citizen Swift, LC10, NEC, OKI 20 and many more. Only £39.95 inc VAT

How to order Enclose cheques/PO made payable to CARE ELECTRONICS or use Access/Visa.
Please add carriage at £1.38

VISA

CARE ELECTRONICS

Dept. CUA, 15 Holland Gardens, Garston, Watford Herts WD2 6JN.
Tel: 0923 894064 Fax: 0923 672102

New range of Coloured (normal pink) Printer Ribbons
GOLD, SILVER, MAGENTA, ORANGE, PURPLE, BROWN, GREEN, BLUE, RED.

Citizen 120D Swift	£7.99
Cannon 1080A/1156A	£9.87
Epson FX80/LQ400/LQ800	£5.17
Epson FX100/LQ1000	£7.99
Panasonic KXP 1080	£6.46
Star LC10	£7.52
Star 24pin	£8.93

T-SHIRT PRINTING RIBBONS

PRINT ON NORMAL PAPER IRON ON T-SHIRT

4 Col Citizen Swift £29.61
4 Col Star LC10 £12.22
4 Col Star LC200 9 pin £29.61
4 Col Star LC200 24 pin £33.94
1 Col Citizen 120D/Swift £ 7.99
1 Col Star LC10 £ 7.52
1 Col all Star 24 pin £ 8.93
1 Col Epson FX80 LQ400 MX80 £ 7.05
1 Col Epson LX80 £ 5.64
1 Col Epson FX100 £ 9.17
1 Col Panasonic KXP1080 £ 8.93

HEAT TRANSFER PENS 5 large RED/ORANGE/YELLOW/GREEN BLUE Large pens have a marker size nib £11.75 a set.
HEAT TRANSFER PENS 5 small RED/ORANGE/YELLOW/GREEN BLUE. Small pens have a fine nib £ 9.87 a set.

RED, BLUE, GREEN, YELLOW and BLACK AND FOR A WIDE RANGE OF PRINTERS

Phone our order line on 0923 894064
24 Hour – 7 Days a Week

PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND CARRIAGE

subscribe

SUBSCRIBE TO CU AMIGA AND GET FREE SOFTWARE

Welcome to the EVEN BETTER CU AMIGA – the best Amiga magazine just got better! CU AMIGA now brings you all the coverage in hardware and applications packages that any enthusiast needs, plus the very best in red hot games.

The even better CU AMIGA now brings you an even better subscriptions offer! The offer aims to give you value for money, an easy way to regularly receive your favourite magazine, and a FREE software gift, thanks to our friends at UBI SOFT.

This sounds too good to be true, doesn't it? Well read on . . . .

* Get 12 issues of CU AMIGA, the complete guide to the Amiga, delivered direct to your door and we'll pay the postage! This means never having to traipse down to your local newsagents for your copy again

* Ensure you never miss out on all the vital information which CU AMIGA only gives you – and impress your friends with it!

* Choose from some SMASH UBI SOFT games - which can be yours absolutely FREE!

* Save yourself the cost of a full price game, between £19 and £25!!

If you take out a subscription for 12 issues (only £29.95) or 24 issues (only £57.50) you can choose one of the following UBI SOFT games FREE!

MORTVILLE MANOR

FULL BLAST

IRON LORD

PRO TENNIS TOUR 1

PRO TENNIS TOUR 2

JUPITER'S MASTER DRIVE

UNREAL

BAT

NB The free software offer is available to UK RESIDENTS ONLY. You will be [illegible] separately to your [illegible] magazine, please allow 28 days for delivery.

SUBS RATES SUMMARY

12 issues (UK Residents only)	£29 95
12 issues (Air Europe)	£50 00
12 issues (Rest Of The World)	£62 00
24 issues (UK Residents only)	£57 50
24 issues (Air Europe)	£100 00
24 issues (Rest Of The World)	£125 00

We suggest that overseas readers pay by International Money Order

Place your order by completing the coupon or by sending your details on a post card to CU AMIGA Subscriptions Department or ring our special 24 order hot line on 0858 410 888

Subs Guarantee If you aren't completely satisfied with your subscription you may cancel it at any time and receive a prompt refund for all unmailed copies

TO : CU AMIGA SUBSCRIPTIONS DEPARTMENT, PO BOX 500, LEICESTER, LE99 0AA

NAME

ADDRESS

POST CODE

I would like a subscription for **12 ISSUES** ❑ (please tick box)

I would like a subscription for **24 ISSUES** ❑ (please tick box)

Please start my subscription from the ..... (enter month) issue of CU AMIGA

I would like the following ***FREE*** game (please tick box one only remember)

Pro Tennis Tour 1 (source code 0044)	❑	*Martville Manor* (source code 0041)	❑
Pro Tennis Tour 2 (source code 0045)	❑	*Jupiter's Master Drive* (source code 0046)	❑
Iron Lord (source code 0043)	❑	*Unreal* (source code 0047)	❑
Full Blast (source code 0042)	❑	*BAT* (source code 0048)	❑

I enclose a cheque/postal order made payable to EMAP IMAGES for £ ...

Please charge £ to my Access/VISA/Diners Club/AMEX (please delete as appropriate)

Card number

Expiry date

Signature

CU AMIGA

Money and enquiries to Alan Wells International Membarline House Farndon Road Market Harborough Leicester LE16 9NR Tel 0858 410510

Murder mystery games on computer have been much neglected It s a genre ripe for exploitation, especially with the new era of CDTV just around the corner In fact the only recent attempts – which include *Vera Cruz*, *Cruise for a Corpse* and *Operation Stealth* (displaying a predominantly French slant to the genre) – have been graphically impressive, but lacking in the all-important gameplay area. In addition the games often lose a lot in the translation with some very odd phrases turning up – a trait that seems to have been carried through with *Maupiti* For instance, the box blurb says 'When we arrived I immediately knew there would be a heated ambiance a very heated ambiance ' There s nothing I like more than heated ambiance – whatever that might mean!

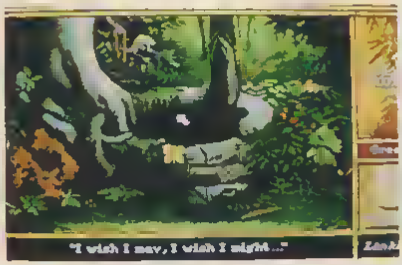
Fortunately, though these lingual oddities don't detract from making this one of the best whodunits I ve played It's impressive graphically superb in the music and sound effects department and plays simply and easily

The plot revolves around one Detective Jerome Lange the gumshoe who first made an appearance in Lankhor's *Mortville Manor* back in 1989 His return sees him investigating odd goings-on at the eponymous Maupiti Island A girl called Marie – or Mary if the contradictory box blurb is to be believed – has been kidnapped so Jerome sets about solving the case by roaming the tropical paradise and scouring for clues During this time several characters, both dodgy and seemingly normal can be interrogated and clues are liberally dropped during the course of these conversations However, someone is out to stop your investigations and most of my sleuthing ended in murder – namely mine

The game opens with Jerome in his cabin and above this a series of icons and options are secreted within an attractive bamboo border These are then accessed with the mouse and enable Jerome to talk, take, read, argue, and question along with a whole host of other options which appear as and when they are needed There are some very nice animated touches such as moving fans and butterflies which add to the claustrophobic and oppressive atmosphere really well – you can feel the heat of the tropics coming off the screen! Couple this with some amazing music and sound effects and the development team have created a quality that's often lacking in computer games and vital in whodunits – the all-important atmosphere Occasionally though this atmosphere is punctured by the aforementioned bad translations one of which informed me that while searching my own cabin and trying to lift a desk lid I was 'badly raised Quite what it meant I ll never know

On entering a new screen the game informs you of who else is within the room And from here the collection of clues begins Anyone who is present has their name

MAUPITI



Right Be warned! If you use rough stuff on a suspect, they may turn nasty with you.

BROUGHT TO BOOK

If you enjoy computer crime – and we don't mean hacking – you might like to checkout these classic whodunit books

The Daughter of Time (1951) by Josephine Tey, Penguin. An investigation into the murder of the Princes in the Tower. Was Richard III really the killer?

The Murder of Roger Ackroyd (1926) by Agatha Christie, Fontana. This is the book that turned Christie into the Queen of Crime. We defy anybody to guess the ending

The Hound of the Baskervilles (1902) by Sir Arthur Conan Doyle, Penguin. A gigantic hellhound brings terror and death to Devon. Sherlock Holmes investigates.

The Hollow Man (1938) by John Dickson Carr, Penguin. A classic locked room murder

And Then There Were None (1939) by Agatha Christie, Fontana. One of the most intriguing puzzles. Is the last person left living really the murderer?

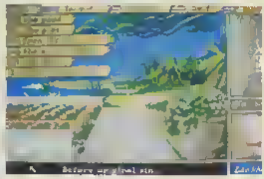
This Nickelodeon plays a mean tune once you load up the mechanical program. Play it again...and again...if you so wish.

ISLAND

shown at the top of the screen, and simply by clicking the pointer onto their sprite, a conversation can be struck up. As their face appears in close-up, their answers come across via some rather robotic speech synthesis, and anything useful that is said can be committed to memory. Once again, though, these conversations fall foul of the dubious translation. Take my questioning of Bruce, a rough-looking sea dog type for instance. From the start I was thrown by his greeting 'Hello, sailor'. Was I hearing things? Rather worried, I pressed on. What did he think of the island, I asked? 'I like stopping at Maupiti.' I have my little habits there, he replied. I decided I didn't want to know about his little habits and moved on.

For the tougher characters, an option allows you to lay into them, but the manual recommends that you avoid this avenue as much as possible. In addition, as an undercover sleuth, it will also draw attention to your movements and make your task even harder. Although not up to the standard of *Operation Stealth*, *Maupiti Island* is a neat game let down by the dodgy translations. OK, so this is a minor point, but it can get annoying and I would have hoped that more care could have been taken. Even so, solving Marie's (or Mary's) kidnapping should keep all you would-be Philip Marlowes and Mike Hammers busy, and is recommended for its novelty value alone.

Paul Boughton



The game starts in Jerome's cabin, but what clues can be found here?

LANKHOR £25.99

"One of the best Whodunnits to grace the Amiga."

GRAPHICS	85%
SOUND	84%
LASTABILITY	80%
PLAYABILITY	85%
OVERALL	**83%**

PREMIER MAIL ORDER

*Titles marked * are not yet available and will be sent on day of release.*
Please send cheque/PO/Access/Visa No. and expiry date to :

Dept CU08, Trybridge Ltd., 8 Buckwins Sq., Burnt Mills, Basildon, Essex. SS13 1BJ.

Please state make and model of computer when ordering. P&P inc. UK on orders over £5.00. Less than £5.00 and Europe add £1.00 per item. Elsewhere please add £2.00 per item for Airmail. These offers are available Mail order only. Telephone orders: mon-Fri 9am-7pm. Saturday 10am-4pm. Fax orders : 0268 590076. Tel Orders : 0268 590766

GAME	PRICE
[illegible]	[illegible]
3D Pool	19.99
1/2 Meg Upgrade	24.99
1/2 Meg Upgrade with clock	26.99
3D Construction Kit	32.99
4D Driving	16.99
Air Duel*	22.99
A P B	6.99
African Raiders	6.99
Assault on Alestrat	16.99
Bad Attack Sub	16.99
AMOS	29.99
AMOS 3D*	24.99
AMOS Compiler*	19.99
Arachnophobia	16.99
Arkanoid 2	5.99
Armour Geddon	16.99
Atomino	16.99
Awesome	14.99
B A T	19.99
Batman the Caped Crusader	6.99
Back to the Future 3	16.99
Bards Tale 2	6.99
Bards Tale 3	16.99
Battle command	16.99
Battle of Britain	19.99
Bards Chess 2	16.99
Betrayal	19.99
Beastbusters*	16.99
Billy the Kid	16.99
Big Game Fishing	16.99
Birds Of Prey	26.99
Blade Warner	16.99
Blue Max	15.99
Brat	16.99
4D Boxing	16.99
Budokan	6.99
Buck Rogers (1 Meg)	19.99
Cal's Elephant Antics	5.99
California Games	6.99
Castles	16.99
Carrier Command	7.99
Cavalier	16.99
Cadaver Data Disc	6.99
Cadaver	16.99
Centurion	16.99
Chaos Strikes Back (1 Meg)	16.99
Chess HQ 2	16.99
Champions of Krynn (1Meg)	21.99
Chuck Rock	12.99
Chuck Yeager	16.99
Cadenema German (1 Meg)	26.99
Cadenela Sequeel (1 Meg)	26.99
Continental Circus	6.99
Commando War	16.99
Corporation	6.99
Corporation Data Disc	4.99
Creatures	16.99
Cricket Captain	16.99
Cricket 1 meg	16.99
Crime Wave	16.99
Crime Doesn't Pay	16.99
Cruise for a Corpse	16.99
Curse of Azure Bonds (1 Meg)	16.99
Cybertron 3	16.99
Dan Dare	16.99
Daley Thompson Challenge	6.99
Darkman	16.99
Defender Of The Crown	7.99
Deuteros	16.99
Disney Animation	26.99
Double Dragon	6.99
Dragons Lair 3	26.99
Dragon Wars	16.99
Dragons Lair (1 Meg)	26.99
Dragons Lair Time Warp	26.99
Dusk Tales	16.99
Dungeon Master (1 Meg)	16.99
Duster	16.99
ELF	16.99
Epic	16.99
Emlyn Hughes	13.99
Escape from Colditz	16.99
Eye of the Beholder (1 meg)	19.99
Excalibur*	16.99
F16 Strike Eagle 2 (1 Meg)	22.99
F16 Combat Pilot	16.99
F16 Stealth Fighter	19.99
F29 Retaliator	16.99
Fantasy World Dizzy	5.99
First Samurai*	16.99
Final Fight	19.99

GAME	PRICE
Flight of the Intruder	19.99
Flood	7.99
Forgotten Worlds	6.99
Football Director 2	13.99
Football Rally	16.99
Fun School 3 5-7	16.99
Fun School 3 over 7	16.99
Fun School 3 under 5	16.99
Fun School 2 (5-8)	13.99
Fun School 2 (over 8)	13.99
Fun School 2 (under 5)	13.99
Future Wars	16.99
Gauntlet 2	6.99
Gazza 2	16.99
Gremlins 2.	5.99
Gods	16.99
Golden Axe	16.99
Gunship	14.99
Gunship (1 Mg)	16.99
Gauntlet 3	16.99
Hard Driven	5.99
Hard Drivin' 2	16.99
Harpoon (1Meg)	19.99
Hemasquest	19.99
Hitchikers Guide	7.99
Hollywood Collection	14.99
Horror Zombies	16.99
Hunter *	19.99
Hydra	16.99
IK+	5.99
Imperium	16.99
Indianapolis 500	16.99
Indiana from the Desert Data	3.99
Indiana from the Desert	14.99
Jack Nicklaus Extra courses	8.99
Jack Nicklaus Golf	16.99
Jack Nicklaus unlimited Golf (1 Meg)	19.99
Jahangir Khan Squash	16.99
Judge Dredd	16.99
Jungle Book	6.99
Kick Off 2	12.99
Kick Off 2 (1 Meg)	14.99
Killing Cloud	16.99
Kings Quest 4 (1 Meg)	26.99
K Q 2 Final Whistle	8.99
K Q 2 Giants of Europe	7.99
K Q 2 Return of Europe	7.99
K Q 2 Winning Tactics	5.99
K Q 3 Super League	9.99
Knights of the Sky *	16.99
Last Ninja 2	5.99
Last Ninja 3*	16.99
Leather Goddess	7.99
Lemmings	16.99
Legend	16.99
Leisure Suit Larry 3	26.99
Leisure Suit Larry 3 (1 Meg)	26.99
Life and Death	16.99
Licence To Kill	6.99
Lords of Chaos *	16.99
Lord of the Rings	16.99
Lost Patrol	16.99
Lucasfilm Double Pack	19.99
Magnetic Scrolls Collection*	19.99
Magnum 4	16.99
Man UTD Europe *	16.99
Mega Traveller 1	19.99
Mega-Lo-Mania	16.99
Mercs	16.99
Miami Chase	6.99
Mig 29	22.99
Manchester United	16.99
Manchester	16.99
Monty Python	13.99
Monster Pack 1	16.99
M1 Tank Platoon	19.99
Mid Winter (1 Mg)	16.99
Midwinter 2	19.99
Midnight Resistance	16.99
Myth	16.99
Murder	16.99
NARC	16.99
NAM	16.99
Navy Seals	16.99
Nightbreed RPG	16.99
Nightshift	19.99
Operation Stealth	19.99
Operation Thunderbolt	19.99
Operation Wolf	5.99
Oil Rush Racer	16.99
PGA Tour Golf	16.99
Pang	16.99

GAME	PRICE
Pacmania	16.99
P F Harmony	16.99
Player Manager	12.99
Platoon	16.99
Populous	6.99
Power Drift 2 (1 Meg)	26.99
Power Radiance (1 meg)	19.99
Populous	16.99
Populous Promised Land	7.99
Powermonger	14.99
Powermonger Data Disc 1	9.99
Power Up	16.99
Predator 2	16.99
Prehistoric *	16.99
Pro Tennis Tour 2	16.99
Projectyle	6.99
Quartex Adventure	8.99
Quartex Sports	8.99
R Type	6.99
R Type 2	16.99
RBI 2 Baseball	16.99
Rambo 3	6.99
Rainbow Islands	16.99
Railroad Tycoon (1 Mg)	22.99
Red Baron	26.99
Rebel in the Skies	16.99
Robocop 2	16.99
Rocket Ranger	7.99
Rotator	16.99
Rick Dangerous 2	16.99
Rick Dangerous	7.99
Rise Of The Dragon	26.99
Robocop 2	16.99
Search for the King	24.99
Secrets of the Luftwaffe	19.99
Secret of Monkey Island (1 Mg)	16.99
Shadow Warriors	16.99
Shadow Dancer	19.99
Shadow Of the Beast	16.99
Shell and Crackleness	16.99
Silkworm	6.99
Silent Service	9.99
Sim City + Populous	19.99
Sim Earth	19.99
Space Ace	26.99
Space Quest 3	26.99
Speedball 2	16.99
Speedball	7.99
Strategy	16.99
Steven Hendry	16.99
Strip Poker 2 + Data	6.99
Substitute	6.99
Supremacy	19.99
Super Hang On	6.99
Super Monaco GP	16.99
Shuttle	16.99
Switchblade	6.99
Switchblade 2	16.99
Swiv	16.99
Team Suzuki	16.99
Team Yankee	19.99
Teenage Mutant Turtles	16.99
Terminator 2	16.99
Test Drive 3	16.99
The Immortal (1 meg)	16.99
The Thunderhawk	19.99
Tip Off*	14.99
Track Suit Manager 2	16.99
Toki	16.99
Toyota Celica	16.99
Total Recall	13.99
Team	6.99
Turbo Challenge 3	16.99
Turbo Challenge	16.99
Turrican	7.99
Turrican 2	16.99
TV Sports Basketball	14.99
TV Sports Football	7.99
UMS 2 (1 Meg)	19.99
Viz	16.99
Walker	16.99
Warlords (1 Meg)	19.99
Wild Pack (1 Meg)	19.99
Wonderland (1 Meg)	19.99
Wrath of the Demon	19.99
Winning Team*	19.99
Wings	11.99
Wizball	6.99
Wizkid	16.99
Xenon 2 Megablast	7.99
Z-Out	13.99

JOYSTICKS

Quickjoy Jetfighter	19.99
Quickjoy Megaboard	19.99
Cheetah 125+	6.99
Comp Pro Extra	14.99
Quickjoy Turbo 2	9.99
Quickshot 3 Turbo (Sega Comp)	9.99
Sega Control Stick	13.99

BLANK DISKS

Top Quality Unbranded Disks

10 x 3.5" DSDD	5.99
20 x 3.5" DSDD	16.99
50 x 3.5" DSDD	23.99
100 x 3.5" DSDD	44.99

Branded Disks

3.5" DSDD	1.25	Each
5.25" DSDD	0.75	Each

BATMAN THE MOVIE ONLY £7.99

E.A.SPECIAL OFFERS

ONLY £8.99 EACH
POWERDROME
BARDSTALE 2
FLOOD
KEEF THE THIEF
INTERCEPTOR
PROJECTYLE
BUDOKAN

SPECIAL OFFER

JAMES POND
NOW ONLY £9.99

SPECIAL OFFER

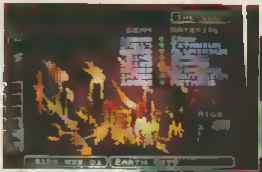
SWORD OF SODAN
ONLY £9.99

SPECIAL OFFER

GREMLINS 2
NOW ONLY
£9.99

DEUTEROS

Set a thousand years after the catastrophic events experienced in *Millenium 2.2*, *Deuteros* tells of mankind's new space age and the fortunes of the mutated humans that colonised the solar system in the year 2200. The races are at war with each other and mankind, having recolonised Earth (at the end of *M2.2*), has grown complacent and consequently forgotten the space technology that it developed for survival all those years ago.



You only have limited supplies of raw material with which to play with, so you have to pick and choose which parts of the space program are essential and which areas can endure delays

The game plays and feels very much like its predecessor. The main screen offers access to a number of sections, each of which controls different elements of the development of your space program. Additional options become available throughout the game, but the initial stages see you assigning people to train as researchers, marines and production workers. Once trained, your researchers must invent the various parts of a space shuttle before it can be assembled and your crew can fly it into space. There are further types of construction that can only take place in space, such as galactic starships.

The graphics may have changed, along with most of the space craft, but it still follows the same linear sequence of events. Personally, I don't think that's a bad thing, but you might feel that the gameplay could have been enhanced especially when you consider that titles such as Virgin's *Supremacy* have clearly demonstrated what can be done with this type of game.

After spending hundreds of hours developing a warp drive, your ship begins to take shape

ACTIVISION £25.99

"Space opera strategy game lacking depth"

GRAPHICS	60%
SOUND	50%
LASTABILITY	50%
PLAYABILITY	75%
OVERALL	**70%**

WILD WHEELS

And they're off! Create metal-bashing mayhem as rival teams of cars aim to make scrap metal out of their opponents

Written by Red Rat, who recently enjoyed success with MicroProse's *International 3D Soccer*, *Wild Wheels* utilises the same 3D pitch but replaces the players of the former with a series of hotrods and a grossly over inflated ball. *Wild Wheels* is a sport invented to relieve the pent up frustrations of our ecologically-sound future society, and is played by a team of six vehicles using traditional petrol-driven engines, rather than the electric or solar ones that Joe Public has to drive.

The player starts the game with a team of weedy 'Shrimp' mobiles which are, frankly, not up to much. Play commences when a massive steel ball has been dropped into play with the subsequent action viewed from directly behind the player's car. The screen then scrolls to follow the vehicle's every movement across the pitch. The opposition's cars immediately start to chase the ball, aiming to knock one into your goal. Win a match and you get to enter the speed shop, where the player is given the chance to buy a series of enhancements for more powerful vehicles before taking on the next of the ten computer-controlled teams.

A neat hybrid of the car and footy genres, *Wild Wheels* is let down by the repetitive nature of its gameplay. The bonus goodies that appear during each match add a little further interest, but on the whole the action is very

You start the game with a Shrimp, an easy-to-drive car which isn't the high performance demon you really need

OCEAN £24.99

"Take this one for a test drive before buying."

GRAPHICS	65%
SOUND	62%
LASTABILITY	51%
PLAYABILITY	70%
OVERALL	**55%**

SOFT EXCHANGE

OFFERS YOU THE BEST IN QUALITY, SERVICE AND PRICES. WE WILL BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE IN THIS MAGAZINE. ALL OUR DISKETTES ARE OF HIGH QUALITY JAPANESE MEDIA

Probably the best unlimited disks available in the UK
3" DS/DD 100 tested and guaranteed

Sony bulk 100 disks
£38.99 excluding tables

SPECIAL OFFERS

£9.99	50 Disks [illegible]
£[illegible].99	100 Disks [illegible]
£29.99	200 Disks [illegible]

ACCESSORIES

£4.99	Disk Head Cleaner
£6.99	Screen [illegible]
£7.99	Slow [illegible]
£2.99	Screen Filter [illegible]
£[illegible].99	Screen Filter [illegible]
£[illegible]	Disk [illegible] Amp [illegible]
£9.99	Disk [illegible]
£8.99	Disk [illegible]
£0.99	Logitech [illegible]
£6.99	Nakish Mouse

All prices include VAT, post and packing in UK. Overseas orders please write or telephone. To order please send a cheque/P.O. made payable to
SOFT EXCHANGE, 101 CLIFTON ROAD, SOUTH NORWOOD, LONDON SE25 6QA. TEL 081 653 9094 (24 hours order line)
Access/Visa accepted. All above offers close 31.08.91 government and educational orders quoted at very competitive prices

DIAL-A-CHEAT-LINE

for cheats, tips, pokes and secrets on all computer and console games, ring now on

0898 10 1234

Messages updated weekly

Live computer helpline:

0898 338 933

7 days a week 12 noon to midnight
From Ireland ring
03000 21244

PRIZES FOR BEST CHEATS, TIPS, ETC
Send to: PO Box 54, Southwest
Manchester M15 4LY
Proprietor: Jacqueline Wright
Please ask permission of the person who pays the bill. calls charged at 34p per min. Cheap Rate 45p per min at all other times

BUY 10 • GET 2 FREE !

CALL OUR CREDIT CARD HOTLINE 091 546 2604

VISA

NEW RELEASES

BASEBALL [illegible]
[illegible] Spectrum and Amstrad
[illegible] UNIVERSAL SOLDIERS Bullet [illegible]
[illegible] WALKER [illegible]
[illegible] Dance Area
[illegible] SALE 3 DUP SLASHING Grb
[illegible] ATLANTIS [illegible]
[illegible] NORMAN'S CRICK [illegible]
[illegible] LABBLE COME Carnivorous [illegible]
[illegible] SPLING [illegible] Cushion Mouse [illegible]
[illegible] SNOOKER [illegible]
[illegible] SIMPSON MEGAGAME We bring [illegible]
[illegible] SIMPSONS! [illegible] Another great title
[illegible] GUNSHOT [illegible] quality game
[illegible] MISTRY [illegible] Amstrad [illegible]
[illegible] BATMAN [illegible] Music plus one
[illegible] D. OBAL TRADE Brilliantly TBL
[illegible] INSOMNIA BIRCH [illegible]
[illegible] A. D. DRIVING BATMAN drives [illegible]
[illegible] MUSIC M Computer [illegible]
[illegible] MEGAMUTATION [illegible] method
[illegible] CRYSIS LITE PRO 48 Programmer
[illegible] MOUSE CAT [illegible]
[illegible] GAMES [illegible] this one is BRILL [illegible]
[illegible] FUN'S AND MARBLES Idea with Brain

UTILITIES

[illegible] ACTIONMASTER Create your own [illegible]
[illegible] TV SHOWPROG [illegible] Spectrum emulator
[illegible] FILEMASTER DATABASE Simple to use program
[illegible] PENDLE UTILITIES 1 Amstrad version
[illegible] PENDLE UTILITIES 2 Spectrum version
[illegible] PENDLE UTILITIES 3 Amstrad, Spectrum etc
[illegible] JACKBOXING New [illegible] workbench
[illegible] VIDEO APPLS Both Video home and [illegible]
[illegible] CD-I replacement mouse pointer for [illegible]
[illegible] Reports C 1.3 Latest version
[illegible] TV 300 CHANNEL [illegible] Tuner [illegible]
[illegible] AMTRADE Simple [illegible]

[illegible] Supercard [illegible]
[illegible] Very good [illegible]
[illegible] DOPPY Spectrum Utility [illegible]
[illegible] MAGICIAN DOODLE MAKER
[illegible] INSIGNIA TB 3.0 Directory [illegible]
[illegible] JOURNAL [illegible]
[illegible] CLERK [illegible]
[illegible] WORDWORKS [illegible]
[illegible] BANKIN The complete Bank Manager
[illegible] CABINET RAS TRACKER Commercial Way-Trader
[illegible] ELECTRICAD PRO VIS [illegible]
[illegible] 4-D Computer Based design package
[illegible] SUNDER BABIES CRAFT & Scenario [illegible]
[illegible] ULTIMATE IRON EDITION [illegible]

MUSIC UTILS

[illegible] MONSTER-RAGEN respectively. The best one
[illegible] AMTRIUM [illegible] 3.8 Tracksuite, [illegible]
[illegible] MIDI VS 88 [illegible] Amstrad
[illegible] BEGINNERS! Video Use with above
[illegible] SAMPLES [illegible] Use with above
[illegible] SAMPLES [illegible] Use with above
[illegible] [illegible] Use with above

PSION DISKS

WE STOCK THE FULL PSION RANGE INDEX 3-400 (PLUS MORE AS THEY ARRIVE) AND THE FULL PSION LIBRARY INDEX 3-50.

PSION TEXTPLUS A deluxe word processor
[illegible] EXAMPLE [illegible]
[illegible] GRAPHS SAM [illegible]
PSION TRANSCONSTRUCTION SET [illegible]
[illegible] EDITOR [illegible]
PSION [illegible] Games and game [illegible]

DEMOS

[illegible] MENTAL HANGOVER The best [illegible]
[illegible] TRIP TO MARS A Superb Vector Trip.
[illegible] BILBYTE plus more demos by [illegible]
[illegible] HUNT PARK [illegible] DISTRIBUTION [illegible]

[illegible] BUGBASH Bang Back [illegible]
[illegible] STEEN UNLEASH [illegible] Very near [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] Action
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] DEMONS [illegible] Totally [illegible]
[illegible] VECTOR EXTERMINATOR Mega [illegible]

MUSIC

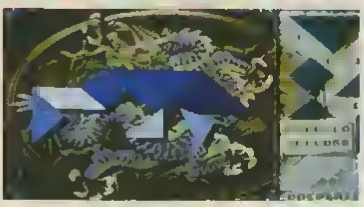
[illegible] GRUNDANGS BACTERIA [illegible]
[illegible] BOOMSTERBOOMSTER [illegible] by [illegible]
[illegible] SIGNAL CRACKPOT 2 [illegible]
[illegible] MANTAS SUMMERS 2 The Power Touch Mp
[illegible] BALANCE OF BILBYTE Brilliant sample
[illegible] SIGNAL CRACKPOT 3 Another left [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] & and Some Drift, just [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] Hypersonic [illegible]
[illegible] DEBUGS PROJECT The Remixes sample [illegible]
[illegible] AMERICAN [illegible] Amstrad [illegible]
[illegible] BRUNO Twenty sample SET 3
[illegible] OLOF Screen Demo game & music
[illegible] & SUNFLOWS & MUSIC Demo music [illegible]
[illegible] MEGAMIX & Reports demos by Highbrotch

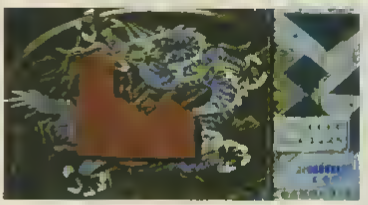
ARMS & PIES

All items require Mag printer emulation [illegible]
[illegible] BILBYTE BLISS [illegible] pies and
[illegible] BILBYTE BLISS [illegible] Demo [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] TRIPPY SUPERSHOW 8 Superb Grip Trip [illegible]
[illegible] WALKER demo demoing demoing [illegible]
[illegible] PUB [illegible] show extension by Tetris Bonnie
[illegible] ABATRON SUPERSHOW 8 Impossible pictures
[illegible] STAR TREE ANIMATION Five animations [illegible]
[illegible] PRACTICAL FLIGHT Hypersonic extension Right 8
[illegible] EPIC PREVIEW Preview of the game Epic good
[illegible] TRIPPY Wobbly [illegible]
[illegible] CAN LIBERAL [illegible] Three Great Instrumentals
[illegible] ATLANTIS DIMENSION Cartoony [illegible]
[illegible] SPACESHIP A huge ship spinning in space
[illegible] STAR TREE [illegible] Reports extension
[illegible] SPACESHIP [illegible] cheesy [illegible]
[illegible] BUSY BEE Lovely [illegible] & crazy and

[illegible] PC [illegible]
[illegible] PC [illegible]
[illegible] PC [illegible]

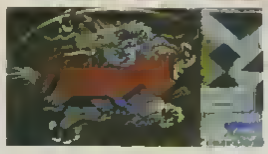
TANGRAM





Many of the most addictive games have also been the simplest to pick up and play. *Tetris*, *Arkanoid*, *Pipemania* and *Asteroids*, to name but a few, have an elusive but addictive quality which keeps the player coming back for more in the hope of getting 'just that little bit further'. Now from Thalion comes *Tangram*, a Chinese game that is over four thousand years old.

Each game has the player starting with an orange silhouette on the screen and seven basic shapes to try and fill it with. There are five triangles of various sizes, one rombold and one square. The shapes will exactly fit the silhouette if fitted correctly. By pressing the mouse button each shape can be rotated prior to placing them on the board. There are 200 different shapes to fill and they range in difficulty from 'impossible to get wrong' to 'no way are those shapes going to fit in there!'



There's also a timer option which increases the pressure without lessening the fun.

The game's graphics are functional and there's a choice of lively tunes to soothe your weary brow as you struggle with some of the more complex puzzles. All in all, a brain-straining puzzler which should provide hours of fun and frustration.

Mat Broomfield

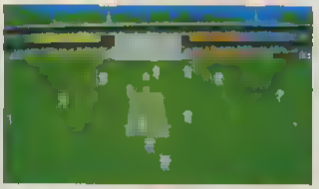
THALION £25.99

"A good conversion of a classic puzzle game"

GRAPHICS	60%
SOUND	75%
LASTABILITY	60%
PLAYABILITY	85%
OVERALL	**70%**

CRICKET

Now that the England cricket team are starting to prove their worth (at time of writing they'd just whomped the Windies in the first test and drawn the second) people are starting to take a renewed interest in cricket sims. Unfortunately, *Cricket* from Soundware is a poor attempt at recreating the excitement of leather hitting willow.



The game starts with the team selections. England, Australia, New Zealand and the West Indies are included and their respective team members can have their attributes for batting, bowling and fielding altered. Following this, the players step out onto the field for the opening over. It's at this stage the game takes its downward plunge from which it never recovers.

The action is viewed from behind the wicket keeper, regardless of whether your team is fielding or batting. The power of a bowl, the aggression of a fielder or the strength of a throw are all determined by pressing and holding down the fire button every time the fielding side bowl a ball.

Adding insult to injury, there's an almost embarrassing lack of intelligence on behalf of the fielders. If the ball is thrown and lands next to a fielder he will, more often than not, just stand there doing nothing. This is highly frustrating if there's a good chance of running someone out.

A good shot earns a round of digitised applause along with comments such as 'and it looks like a four' or 'he's been run out'. Apart from that, though, there is nothing to redeem *Cricket*. The awful control system is restricting, and the immobile fielders make for a frustrating game. I'd advise any true cricket fans to steer clear!

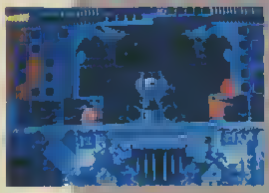
Mark Patterson

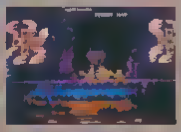
SOUNDWARE £29.99

"Cricket sim with few redeeming features..."

GRAPHICS	51%
SOUND	73%
LASTABILITY	40%
PLAYABILITY	30%
OVERALL	**39%**

BRAIN BLASTERS





If you get bored playing with yourself you can always play a pal in two-player mode. The puzzles don't get any easier but you can nick your opponents pieces.

The wizards are revolting (and it's not just their personal habits). Whichever one passes the test of IOZU will become the grand master and dominate the realm. To pass this test the wizard has to defeat the dark side of his spirit by completing a series of memory puzzles.

A pattern is displayed at the start of each level which then has to be reproduced by you. Unlike most games you don't control the pieces. Instead you operate a little wizard who has to scurry around collecting the pieces of the pattern as they fall from the heavens and then place them on the board.

Initially, the puzzles are easy, normally consisting of textured squares that look like Swiss crispbread. When a slice of crispbread is placed on the board in the correct position a little light flashes to let you know you've got it right. As the game progresses the patterns become much more complex, often resembling human intestines with bits of biscuit stuck on top (seriously!). Reproducing a lot from memory is almost impossible.

The presentation is very slick. There's a good intro with jangled sound and a snazzy picture. The menu features a couple of finely animated dragons and there's an option that lets you trade gold (points) for tips which is another nice touch. When you've scored 1 750 gold points you can take the IOZU challenge where you have to avoid a swinging pendulum.

Brain Blasters is fun to begin with, but after the fifth level, or so, the novelty value begins to pale. There's a two-player mode where a couple of wizards can battle it out for the pieces but even this becomes boring. Devotees of memory puzzles in The Express will probably like this otherwise you'd be well-advised to try before you buy.

Mark Patterson

UBI SOFT £25.99

A nice idea, but doesn't warrant the price tag

GRAPHICS	67%
SOUND	71%
LASTABILITY	63%
PLAYABILITY	73%
OVERALL	**65%**

CHALLENGE GOLF

If you have a pair of checked trousers and an equally loud shirt, then tee off with *Challenge Golf*. The game takes you to the four corners of the globe to play in four megabuck tournaments, battling to sink that little white ball on grass which looks like a green carpet.

Between one and four players can compete. In *Challenge Golf*, it's best to start with the driving range, which is a 10-ball practice session. If you're a quick learner, though, you'll soon be skilled enough to put yourself down as a pro. Otherwise, be honest and own up to being a rank amateur or a novice.

Hitting the ball smoothly and correctly takes time with meters informing you of power and curve. The indicator on the curve meter enables you to hook the ball to the left or slice the ball to the right. You know if you've hit a perfect drive by the satisfying thwack when you clobber the ball. Then you can sit back and watch it fly upwards and onwards. Upon reaching the green, patience is the answer to sinking the ball while the line of your putt can be adjusted by clicking on the left and right arrow icons.

The practice option lets you whack merrily away at a mountain of balls while tweaking your driving skills. However, once out on the fairway the game lacks the excitement of a real-life tournament and the feel of match play. The graphics are functional rather than flash, harry, but fail to instill a sense of being there.

Fiona Keating

Be careful! You'll have to judge your shot to perfection or else you'll end up having to wade through the pond to retrieve your ball.

ON-LINE £24.95

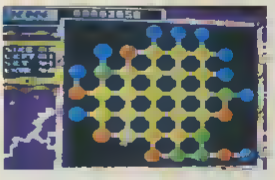
New golf sim which proves a bit hit-and-miss

GRAPHICS	68%
SOUND	67%
LASTABILITY	65%
PLAYABILITY	64%
OVERALL	**60%**

ATOMINO

After Thalion's *Atomix* comes Psygnosis' *Atomino*, another molecular puzzler where the aim is to join up a series of atoms to form a chain of molecules. Simple enough, you might think, but each atom has its own valance between one and four so that they need to combine with one, two, three or four other atoms before a complete molecule is formed. Any left over and you've failed in your mission.

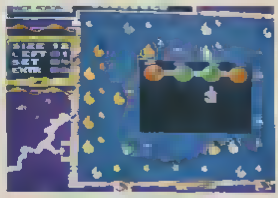
Each atom's valence is represented by small stars which rotate around the atom. When one atom is place adjacent to another atom with spare stars, the two join together and one spare star from each atom disappears. When a complete molecule is created, it automatically disintegrates and the game moves onto the next, progressively harder level.



Some levels require you to build the molecule within a confined space whilst others may challenge you to repeat a set pattern or build a chain up to a predetermined size. To the right of the main screen is a pit which slowly fills with extra atoms which need to be placed on screen; if the pit fill up to the top it's effectively game over.

There are also joker atoms which can be placed next to any atom and bonus rounds. The graphics and sounds are simple enough, but its the gameplay that's the clincher. Once picked up you won't be able to put it down.

Tim Beer



PSYGNOSIS £25.99

"Molecular puzzler that'll drive you to frustration"

GRAPHICS	68%
SOUND	70%
LASTABILITY	75%
PLAYABILITY	79%
OVERALL	**77%**

JACK NICKLAUS' THE MAJOR CHAMPIONSHIP COURSES OF 1991

As one of the best golf simulations available on the Amiga, *Jack Nicklaus Greatest 18 Holes Of Major Championship Golf* (phew, what a mouthful and there's more to come) has spawned a whole series of course disks and complementary products since its release in 1989. These have included *Major Championship* disks for '89 and '90, an International course disk and an *Unlimited Course Design* package.

Major Championship Courses Of 1991 adds three famous golf courses completing the collection to date and is designed to run in conjunction with either *The Greatest Eighteen Holes* or *Unlimited Course Design*, both of which represent the basic Jack Nicklaus packages for use with add on course disks. This is the catch because if you're new to Jack's golf game and fancy a round on Royal Birkendale (the only English course), Heseltine National, Minnesota (U.S.A.) or Crooked Stick Golf Club, Indiana (U.S.A.), you'll have to shell out for one of the original games as well as this expansion disk.

Existing owners will immediately recognise the graphics as well as the nagging slowness of new screen scrolling and disk loading. I was hoping, even within existing limitations that the graphics would be brightened up or scrolling modified but no luck here unfortunately. That said there's nothing seriously wrong with the way the game looks and I don't think newcomers will be at all dissapointed.

The control system hasn't changed. There is a horizontal shot aiming indicator above the main screen, a power bar on the left hand side and a club type and number indicator on the right hand side. There's also a wind direction clock above yet another smaller bar indicator for wind speed. Combine shot controls and indicators for that dream shot and hopefully score a hole in one!

The copy protection scheme involves being presented with a top view of one of the fifty four holes on the disk, then finding it on the supplied I.D. booklet and entering its number. This is all rather annoying as the booklet is printed in blue ink on a dark brown background to make it photocopy proof – unfortunately it's almost unreadable.

Jack Nicklaus Golf is still a very good game and for anyone who follows the professional golf circuit on T.V. *Championship Courses 1991* will add three instantly recognisable courses to their Amiga circuits. However, there's nothing new apart from that so if you've already had enough of the 'Bear' you should really look elsewhere.

Alan Dykes

ACCOLADE £34.99

"Nice new courses, nothing else added though..."

GRAPHICS	81%
SOUND	70%
LASTABILITY	85%
PLAYABILITY	80%
OVERALL	**78%**

MAFDET *and the* BOOK OF THE DEAD

This adventure takes place in ancient Egypt but don't expect Christopher Lee's Mummy to be waiting around the corner. The malicious god Seth has stolen the Book of the Dead and vanished into the underworld. Without this book

no Egyptian can enter the after life when they die. You take the role of Mafdet, the cat goddess entrusted to retrieve the precious volume. Collecting amulets along the way is extremely beneficial to your endeavours, as some provide extra life force, while others are needed to gain access to previously hidden areas. Journeying through the many drab dungeons and mazes is made a hazardous journey because of hostile beds wearing Egyptian headpieces. There are badly-animated swordfights aplenty and a firm and sustained attack is the best way to make your foes disappear. Other nasties which impede your way are flying green winged gorgons who spew forth flames and an annoying wasp which follows your movements and is very difficult to swat. I'm not too sure about the name Mafdet, but Polly Morphous would be a more suitable name, as the long-limbed heroine has the power to turn into cat in order to help pass some obstacles.

Sad to say, but *Mafdet* provides little in the way of exciting gameplay. There's very little variation or challenge in the adventure. However, the fund graphics are one of the best things about the game, as the garish green and yellow hues used certainly make the game stand out. A game for those who aren't particularly bothered about the invalities of dull and bog-standard gameplay.

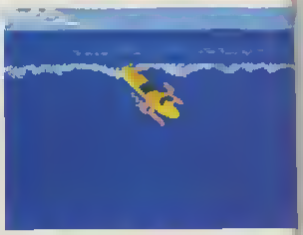
WICKED SOFTWARE £4.99 OUT NOW 48%

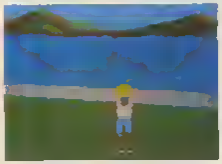
UFM

Money too tight to mention? Bank balance edging further into the red? Fear not! Fiona Keating takes a monthly look at cut-price budget and compilation games that won't burn a hole in your pocket.

CALIFORNIA GAMES

There's sun, sea and frolics aplenty in *California Games*, a compilation of six highly entertaining sports. Taking part in all six events is the most testing, but if you feel like taking it easy, then compete in the events of your choice or concentrate on one event to become a world champion! The graphics throughout are eye-catching and brilliantly coloured. Some of the best touches are in the background details. For example in the skateboarding event, the famous hills and signpost of Hollywood picturesquely frame your various manoeuvres of kick turns, hand plants and aerial turns. Next up, the foot bag event is the oddest and silliest of all with the player's on-screen persona kicking around a small bag whereas the surfing contest seems more than a little hazardous with the player again attempting jumps and turns whilst trying not to fall into the drink.



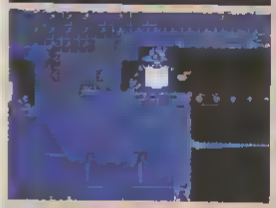


Roller skating does not spring to mind as a particularly dangerous sport but in sunny California the odds of falling over banana skins or hazardous cracks in the road are extremely high. In fact, humour abounds in *California Games*. The best bits come in the BMX racing. Take a tumble and droll captions like 'What a bummer!' and 'Geek of the week' will inform of what the computer thinks of your performance. Probably the best in the series is the flying disk event, similar to a super strength frisbee competition. Throw the frisbee as far as possible and line up the catcher to meet the disk with a flying leap! Attractive graphics of lakes and mountains complement a lively activity. *California Games* is an excellent compilation with plenty of diversity to keep you well occupied until the end of a long, hot summer.

KIXX 16 OUT NOW £7.99 84%

FLOOD

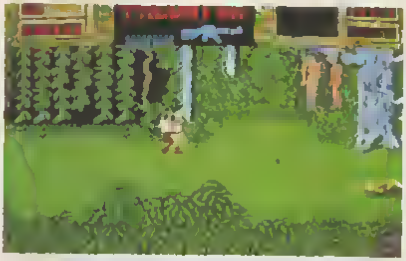
Flood's hero is Quiffy a chunky green creature who has to travel through numerous platform packed underground levels in his bid to escape an ever-increasing water level and reach the outside world Quite sensible really as ol Quiffy can t breathe underwater Luckily our little friend is a rather nifty swimmer and paddles about quite happily



This is definitely a game for neat freaks as the aim is to collect as much trash as possible and only when each level is squeaky clean can Quiffy move on There are 42 levels to hoover up plus some extremely nasty creatures to contend with These beasties are definitely the highlight of the game The scary ghost of Quiffy s aunt follows closely Her touch is deadly so complete a level double quick before being caught Surely the weirdest of all though is the Psycho Teddy – a cuddly toy which has a terrible pair of gnashers in its stomach! Other meanies are as bad as their names would suggest Bulbous Headed Vongs Plonkin Donkins and Vacuous Gombos Fortunately though Quiffy can pick up weaponry with which to protect himself and his inventory contains flamethrowers, grenades and delayed action dynamite

The sound effects are a notable feature of this game A huge splash can be heard every time Quiffy belly flops into the water and a sickening gulping noise makes the stomach turn as Quiffy is munched by a vicious snail or a Lumpy Wanderer! Although the sprites in *Flood* are small they are perfectly formed and don t detract from the excellent and imaginative graphics A fair degree of difficulty will ensure that this game is played during many a drought or downpour

ELECTRONIC ARTS OUT NOW £10.99 87%

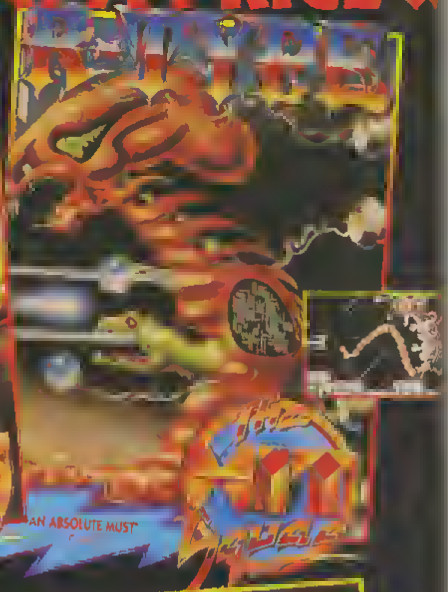


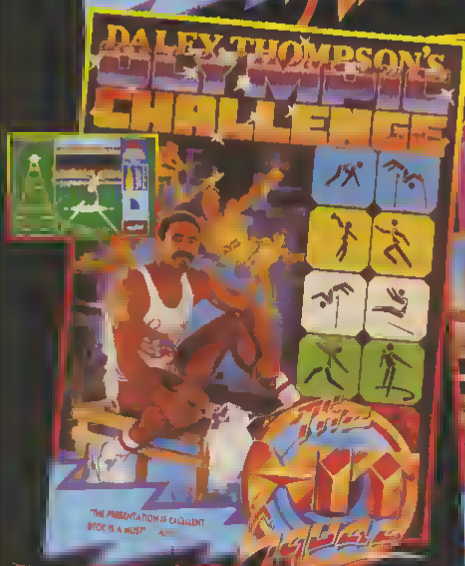
PREDATOR

It s tough being Arnold Schwarzenegger Your best buddies have been slaughtered and skinned in horrific circumstances and your jungle green combat gear is badly in need of a visit to the nearest launderette *Predator* is army action in which staying alive is extremely difficult to accomplish A very atmospheric game partly on account of the music the suspense is built as the unknown Predator stalks you from afar Only when the screen turns blue and a triangular viewfinder appears does it become apparent that you are being watched by the alien hunter The only thing that Big Arnie can do is run for cover On passing the skinned bodies of your buddies a good way to get over them is by blasting everything in sight Jungle warfare is all about surprise attacks so *don t* be surprised by ambushes from lurking guerillas Lobbing grenades certainly does the trick but you only have three so use them wisely However soldiers aren t the only hassle in the jungle and it s wise to pick up one of your colleagues dropped weapons when attacked by a flock of vultures *Predator* is a shoot em up with very little to redeem it – you d be better off buying the video

THE HIT SQUAD OUT NOW £7.99 65%

QUALITY... AT A PRICE !!



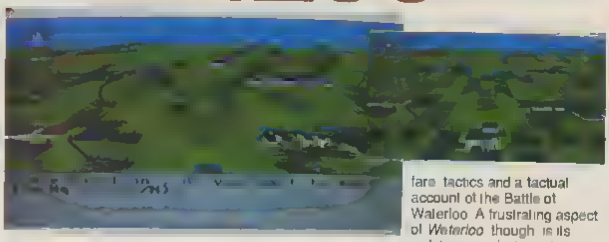


ONLY £7.99
ATARI

HIT NAMES · HIT GAMES
HIT SQUAD
THE HIT SQUAD P.O. BOX 350 · MANCHESTER M60 1LX

ONLY £7.99
AMIGA

WATERLOO



You don't have to be mad to play this game but it helps It involves taking on the character and personality of Napoleon to plan strategy and tactics to beat Wellington at the famous battle of Waterloo *Waterloo* is one of the best wargames ever to grace a computer screen The 3D graphics are very detailed showing villages terrain features and army units Using the mouse to click on various locations will bring up details of the Generals commanding that area and the distance from you Very important factors to consider if you wish to start attacking the area

Waterloo is not a game to pick up and start playing in half an hour It is a fairly complex game with a comprehensive list of commands to become familiar with The chunky manual has masses of information not only on playing instructions but also on Napoleonic warfare tactics and a factual account of the Battle of Waterloo A frustrating aspect of *Waterloo* though is its insistence on historical accuracy All communication is forwarded by runners who are considerably slower than a walkie talkie so planning your moves in advance is advisable otherwise a sluggish battle directive could lead to being caught off guard by the enemy Similarly to have a closer look at the battlefield you'll have to move to potentially risky positions in order to get into the thick of the action An option at the beginning of the game enables you to spy on the opposition the computer informing you of the enemy's battle messages All's fair in love and war as they say

Waterloo is a war strategist's dream come true The overall view is excellent and there is a great deal to keep the midnight oil burning Just beware of wearing funny hats combing your hair forward and putting one hand inside your cardigan

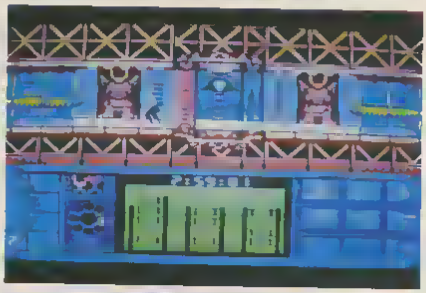
MIRROR IMAGE OUT NOW £9.99 85%

IMPOSSIBLE MISSION II

The fiendishly clever Elvin Atombender is on the rampage and out to destroy the world As the special agent returning from the C64 only original you especially wish to stop Atombender as you are rather fond of planet Earth However in *Impossible Mission II* there's a high on impregnable fortress to make your way around and the object of the game is to collect and assemble the three-digit passcodes to gain access to Elvin's tower Once inside several musical sequences have to be collected

Finding your way around the fortress is great fun Where would you be without your trusty pocket computer? It's an invaluable device as it helps to assemble passcodes that lets you move from tower to tower A built in tape recorder will put together the musical sequence you need to get into Elvin's tower The robots that patrol the area are loyal in the extreme and dedicated to their work They range from Minebots which crawl around laying booby traps to the self-explanatory Suicidebots

All of the agent's moves are superbly animated and he can take small steps somersault and balance precariously which allows him to perform certain actions others in the genre don't allow The graphics are a treat with pretty hues of pink and purple providing the backdrops plus the complex network of corridors and rooms to explore In all *Impossible Mission II* isn't as good as its predecessor but is still playable platform fare that represents excellent value



KIXX 16 OUT NOW £7.99 84%

New Showroom
232 Tottenham Court Road
London W1

New Showroom
232 Tottenham Court Road
London W1

DIAMOND

COMPUTER SYSTEMS LTD

1Mb **PACK** 1Mb

COMMODORE CARTOON CLASSIC PACK

AMIGA 500 +

Lemmings Captain Planet
Bart Simpson Deluxe Paint III
RAM board

ONLY **£359.00**

Extras 10 Games

Man United Total Recall Speed Ball II
Xenon II Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles
Final Battle Stunt Car Racer Golden Axe
Cadaver Super Off Road Race joystick
mouse mousemat dustcover
ten spare disks box

ONLY **£399.00** INC VAT

WITH
8833 MK II Colour Monitor
ONLY £549.00

LIMITED STOCK

1Mb **PACK** 1Mb

CLASS OF 90's PACK

Everything you need for
Art + Design + Word Processing

AMIGA 500 +

AMIGA LOGO INFOFILE LETSPELL
MUSIC MOUSE CBM EMULATOR
DELUXE PAINT II D501 1/2 Meg
upgrade Mouse Mat + 10 free disks

ONLY **£459.00** INC VAT

LIMITED STOCK

1Mb **PACK** 1Mb

AMIGA 500 MEGA PACK INCORPORATING AMIGA 500 +

512K RAM
1Mb Disk Drive
4096 Colours
Mouse
Extra 512k RAM with Clock
Three Manuals
Operating System
Built-in Speech
T.V. Modulator

ONLY **£339.00**

WITH
8833 MK II Colour Monitor
ONLY £549.00

LIMITED STOCK

PACK

THE BEST OF PUBLIC DOMAIN

THE 24 CARAT
DIAMOND P.D. PACK

AMIGA 500 +

The best 24 Titles available
in P.D. software including

Skill games, Fantasy games,
Word Processing, Amazing Graphic Demos, +
and Electrifying Art Pack + many more
too numerous to mention

ONLY **£325.00**

LIMITED STOCK

NEW **PACK** NEW

AMIGA 500 SpeedBall PACK INCORPORATING

512K RAM
1Mb Disk Drive
4096 Colours
Mouse
T.V. Modulator
Three Manuals
Operating System
Built-in Speech
Synthesis

" MEGA PACK "

Speed Ball II Total Recall Man United
Xenon II Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles
Final Battle Stunt Car Racer Golden Axe
Cadaver Super Off Road Racer

ONLY **£349.00**
WITH
8833 MK II Colour Monitor
ONLY £549.00

LIMITED STOCK

PACK

ONLY WHILE STOCKS LAST

AMIGA 500 AXE PACK INCORPORATING

512K RAM
1Mb Disk Drive
4096 Colours
Mouse
T.V. Modulator
Three Manuals
Operating System
Built-in Speech
Synthesis

" 10 GAMES "

Golden Axe Hard Drivin Phobia
Saint & Greavsie Silk Worm
Datastorm Continental Circus
Turrican Ninja Warriors
Emotion

ONLY **£349.00**
WITH
8833 MK II Colour Monitor
ONLY £549.00

LIMITED STOCK

The adventures of CAPTAIN DIAMOND

NEXT MONTH IN COLOUR MEET CAPTAIN DIAMOND AS HE DEFENDS THE TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD MEGASTORE !!

No. 1 FOR

Diamond Retail Outlets Around The United Kingdom

No. 1 FOR

- Dorset ✆ 0202 716226
- Bristol ✆ 0272 522044
- Manchester ✆ 061 257 3995
- Warks ✆ 0962 312155

- Southampton ✆ 0703 232777
- Romford ✆ 081 597 8851
- Edinburgh ✆ 031 554 3557
- Central London ✆ 071 453 0434

Export Hotline Bristol 0272 522044 Richard Brown

REMEBER, AT DIAMOND YOU HAVE A CHOICE

Authorised full service centre at our Bristol Office new offering same day repairs Contact Keith our service manager for details Bristol 0272 522044

NEW PACK NEW

AMIGA 500 SKILL PACK INCORPORATING AMIGA 500 +

Disk Storage Box, 1Mb Disk Drive, 4096 Colours, Mouse, TV Modulator, Dust Cover, 10 3.5" Disks, Three Manuals, Operating System, Built in Speech Synthesis, EXTRA 512k RAM, Mouse Mat, Deluxe Paint II

DIAMOND MEGA 10 GAMES
Man United, Rickard Scott's Steel Ball, Kenseiden, Rise of the Robots, Mutant Nightmare, Final Battle, Multi Player Golden Axe, Cadaver, Super Off Road Racer, Joystick

ONLY **£369.00**
WITH
8833 MK II Colour Monitor
ONLY **£579.00**

LIMITED STOCK

PACK

AMIGA 500 NINJA PACK INCORPORATING AMIGA 500 +

Disk Storage Box, 1Mb Disk Drive, 4096 Colours, Mouse, TV Modulator, Dust Cover, 10 3.5" Disks, Three Manuals, Operating System, Built-in Speech Synthesis, EXTRA 512k RAM, Mouse Mat, Deluxe Paint II

DIAMOND MEGA 10GAMES
Golden Axe, Hero's Quest, Robocop, Nightbreed, Sub Wars, Dojo Dojo, Centurion, Circus, Turrican, Emlyn Hughes Soccer, Wonderland, Joystick

ONLY **£369.00**
WITH
8833 MK II Colour Monitor
ONLY **£579.00**

9 PIN QUALITY PACK Word Processor & DTP

AMIGA 500

- 512K RAM board
  Philips 8833 Mk II Monitor
- SWIFT 9 Colour
- Connecting Lead

PLUS HOME OFFICE
The ultimate word processor/DTP pack

- Intergrated Word Processor
  DTP
  Spreadsheet
  Database

ONLY **£775.00**

24 PIN QUALITY COLOUR PACK THE ULTIMATE PACK

AMIGA 500

PLUS HOME OFFICE
The ultimate word processor/DTP pack

- Integrated Wordprocessor
  DTP
  Spreadsheet
  Database

PLUS
24 pin SWIFT 24 colour printer
Including colour kit
PLUS
512K RAM Board
Philips 8832 Mk II Monitor

£899.00

PACK

A590
20Mb Hard Disk with 2Mb RAM

- 20 FREE 3 1/2" disks
- 80 Disk Capacity Disk Box

ONLY £339.50

A590 20Mb Hard Disk

0Mb RAM £279.00 512K RAM £299.00
1Mb RAM £319.00 2Mb RAM £339.00

IVS TRUMPCARD

D590 40Mb Hard Disk
0Mb RAM £399.00 2Mb RAM £499.00
4Mb RAM £622.00 6Mb RAM £739.00
8Mb RAM £939.00

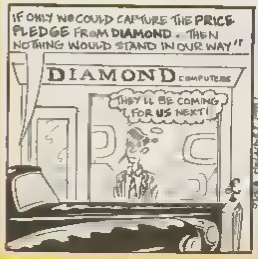
PACK

DIAMOND MUSIC MASTERS PACK

Everything you need to create your own in house musical extravagenza

AMIGA 500
+ MUSIC-X
(the complete MIDI sequencer as used in recording studios by the professionals)
+ MIDI Interface
+512k RAM upgrade

ONLY£399.00 INC VAT



If whilst buying goods from us you can show us a better price for the same goods from one of our U.K. competitors then DIAMOND will match that price.

Even if our prices have increased we will honour the prices in this advertisement on items in stock as long as you bring it with you.

This Pledge applies only to customers producing or relying on this advertisement before the end of the month of publication. It does not apply to competitors prices offered in closing down or stock clearance sales

WANT A1500?
GOT A 500?

SWAP IT
FOR ONLY
£499.00

MR DIAMOND'S PART EXCHANGE CENTRE

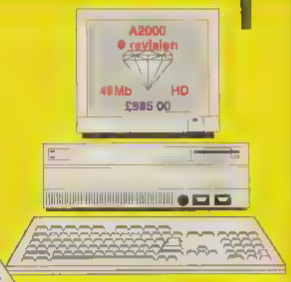
Mr DIAMOND'S WORLD OF AMIGA COMPARISONS

A500 = A Ford XR3 Fun for a while looks great but lacks any real power compared with higher spec models
A1500/2000 rev B = A Mercedes Designed for high performance and reliability
A3000 = A Ferran Quite simply the ultimate

Now you understand the machines, you can improve your social standing with a great part exchange deal from Mr Diamond

Don't you owe it to yourself to drive the best?
Well now you can, with DIAMOND P/X

P/X now available at all branches throughout the U K



AMIGA 1500

A 1500 1Mb RAM
3 5" floppy disk drive
base machine with 2x 3 5" floppy disks and software pack £699 00

all above + Monitor £899.00

with XT Bridgeboard £959.00

INCREDIBLE PX OFFER
visit Mr Diamond and discover what your A500 is worth in part exchange

XT Bridgeboard
5 25" floppy drive £149.00

AT Bridgeboard with either
3 5" or 5 25" floppy drive £575 00

AMIGA 3000

The NEW
Commodore AMIGA

AMIGA 3000-25 100 25Mhz 100Mb hard disk
An Incredible **£2395 00** INC
Mr Diamond Incredible Offer
with 1950 M/sync monitor
£2595.00 INC
AMIGA 3000 4Mb RAM expansion
£349.00

This machine is a versatile workstation it comes with Workbench 2 0 The new Commodore Multi tasking Operating System It can run the normal video monitor or a multisync monitor without having to hit a Rolex fund It can even run under UN X This is the machine to set the standard for professional use in the 1990's

AMIGA 2000

If you have reached the limits of the A500 then take advantage of the **Diamond Part Exchange Upgrade Option** Swap your 1Mb A500 for an A2000 for **ONLY £349.00**

Mr DIAMOND AMIGA 2000 PACK
A2000 Rev B 48Mb Autoboot ng Hard Disk 28ms average access ONLY £995 00
With Colour Stereo Monitor ONLY £1195 00

A2000 base machine £499 00
Ex-demo A2000 £645 00

PC XT & AT Compatibility for AMIGA
XT Bridgeboard
5 25" floppy drive £149.00
AT Bridgeboard with either
3 5" or 5 25" floppy drive £575.00

MR DIAMOND'S SUPER SPARES CENTRE

IVS TRUMPCARDS

The IVS Trumpcard s the top selling SCSI herd drve controller Representing the latest in technology directly from the USA, 1 is the only controller to support IBM Amiga and Apple MAC partitions on one herd disk. This allows you to run software for the three main hardware platforms on one machine Only one computer can do this

HARD DISK DRIVES

IMPULSE				FUJITSU			
IMP52S/LP	52Mb	9ms	£229 00	M2612ESA MJ	90Mb	19ms	£379.00
IMP80S/LP	80Mb	9ms	£369 00	M2613ESA-MJ	135Mb	19ms	£379.00
IMP105S/LP	105Mb	9ms	£399 00	M2614ESA MJ	180Mb	19ms	£379 00
IMP170S	170Mb	8ms	£599 00				
IMP210S	210Mb	8ms	£659.95				
SYQUEST							
	44Mb	28ms	P O.A.	removeable cartdridge drve			

TRUMPCARD FOR ABOVE add £115.00

PHILIPS MONITOR

8833 Mkll colour monitor inc dust cover and lead only **£234.00**

EXTERNAL DRIVE

3 5" external drve **£54.95**

FLICKER FIXER

Get those flicker free high res modes use the Flicker Fixer Video Card **£299.00**

MEMORY UPGRADES

for your A1500 or A2000 with the Supra 8Mb RAM board

Bare Board	£91.00
2Mb populated	£75.00
4Mb populated	£149 00
6Mb populated	£223 00
8Mb populated	£295.00

HIGH RES

1024x768 0 28 dot p tch Multisync Monitor **£349.00**

GVP PRODUCTS

GVP COMBO board The SCSI hard disk controller with built in 68030 accelerator and RAM expansion capability

22MHz Combo with 1Mb RAM	£799 00
33MHz Combo with 4Mb RAM	£1495 00
40 Mb SCSI hard disk	£249 00
114 Mb SCSI hard disk	£449 00

GVP Series 2 RAM Card comes with 2Mb RAM as standard

2Mb £200 00 4Mb £275 00 8Mb £345 00

GVP Series 2 RAM Card

Bareboard	£209 00
40Mb	£349 00
52Mb Quantum 11ms	£429.00
114Mb NEC 20ms	£549 00

SPEED UP

your 1500, 2000 with a Co-Processor board Phone for details

SOFTWARE

Pro Page 2 0	£169 95	Pro Video Post	£149 00
Propage Templates	£34 95	Prepage ClipArt	£34 95
Pro Write	£85.00	Sculpt Animate 4D	£279 00
Broadcast Titler II	£179.00	X CAD Designer	£69.33
X CAD professional	£229 00	Deluxe Paint III	£34 95
Digiview Gold 4	£86 13	Pixmate	£34 00
Vista	£49 00	Distant Suns	£36.00
Pen Pal	£81 00	Cross DOS	£25.00
Devpac Amiga	£45 00	Hisoft BASIC	£55.00
Lattice C V5 0	£149 00	Lattice C++	£250 00
Hisoft Pro Flight	£34 00	Pro Draw	£81 00
Quarter Back	£35 00	Videotitler	£100 00
Turbo Silver	£100 00	Director 2 0	P O A
Photon Paint II	£23 50	Bars & Pipes	£120 00
Excellence	£86.95	Pagesetter 2 0	£44 95
Pagestream 2.1	£129.95	Pro Write 3 1	£89 95
Qu ck Write	£34 95	Scribble Platinum	£34 95
Transwrite	£27 95	Platinum Works	£69 95
Home Office Kit	£69.69	Superbase Pro 4	£116 50
Hyperbook	£34.95	Wordworth	£85.00

ICD Adspeed	£175.00	ICD Flicker Free video	£250 00
ICD FFF & VGA Monitor	£499 00	KCS PC Power board	£235 00
AT Once	£169 00		
(2000 version also available)	£199 00		

ICD FLICKER FIXER £Lots 00	600 Mb Hard Disk £Lots.00	Tape Streamer £Lots.00	20Mb Flopoy drive £Lots 00

NEXUS COMBO'S

High speed Hard D sk Controllers taking up to 8Mb of on board RAM

Bareboard	£229.00
40Mb	£369 00
52Mb Quantum 11ms	£449 00
114Mb NEC 20ms	£559.00

GENLOCKS

Rendale	£149 00
G2	£575 00

Obviously, when you carry as much stock as DIAMOND, you can't advertise all your spares, but contact your local branch and we guarantee you won't find the part that you re looking for at a better price.

THE VISION OF THE FUTURE IS NOW THE PRESENT AT DIAMOND

C.D.T.V. £599.00

EDUCATE YOUR CHILDREN THE WAY THEY WANT TO BE EDUCATED, WHILST BEING THE ENVY OF ALL YOUR FRIENDS WITH A NEW DIMENSION IN SOUND AND GRAPHICS FOR YOUR HOME

So what is C D T V ? Are you confused by all the hype?

If you are , then why not pop into your local Diamond branch for a full working demonstration of this exciting new medium and have all the answers to all of your questions translated by experts from unneccessary gobledegook into plain easy to understand English

GREAT PART EXCHANGE OFFERS

You will be surprised at just how generous Mr Diamond will be when yo trade in your old Amiga 500 for a C D T V

C D T V ROM normally £599 00 only £349 00 when you P/X your old Amiga 500

External Amiga A500 ROM Player ONLY £399 00

ENTERTAINMENT

All Dog Co[illegible] Electric Crayon	£34.99
Classic Board Games	£34.99
Psycho Killer	£29.99
Wrath of the Demon	£29.99
Case of the Cautious Cancer	£34.99
Battlestorm	£29.99
Sim City	£29.99
Defender of the Crown	£29.99
Lemmings	£34.99
Xenon II Megablast	£29.99
Indoor Sports	£29.99
Many Roads to Murder	£29.99
Snoopy	£29.99
Spirit of Excalibur	£34.99
Horse Racing	£29.99
Ninja Highschool Cam x	£16.99
Dinosaur s for Hire	£16.99
Basketba	£29.99
Ban ncness	£44.99

REFERENCE

Hutchinsons Encyclopaedia	£49.99
Time Table of Science & Innovation	£30.99
Time Table of Business Politics	£30.99
D Wi man	£54.99
The New Ency, Electric Cook Book	£39.99
World Vets Atlas	£54.99
American Heritage Dictionary	£49.99
Complete Works of Shakespeare	£34.99
Illustrated Hi y B ble	£34.99

EDUCATION

Beauty Bra Gre[illegible] School	£34.99
Fun Schools 3 [illegible] under 5s)	£29.99
My Pa n	£24.99
A Bun fo Barney	£29.99
Mind Run	29.99
Thomas s Snowsuit	£34.99
Scary Rooms for Rotten Kids	£29.99
Paper Bag Princess	£34.99
The Tales of Peter Rabbit	£29.99
Mi d Puzzle s	£24.99
LTV Ero sh	£34.99

ART & LEISURE

ndoor P ants	£29.99
Women in Motion	£24.99
Animated Colouring Book	£34.99
Advance Military Systems Series	£29.99
Garden Plants	£34.99
Trees and Shrubs	£34.99
Fruits Vegetables and Herbs	£34.99

MUSIC

Mus c Make	£19.99

SOFTWARE SUPERSALE

EVERY DAY IS SALES DAY WHEN YOU SHDP THE DIAMDND WAY
ALL THESE TOP TITLES FDR DNLY A REDICULDUS £5.00

Man United Totall Recall Speed Ball II, Xenon II, Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles Final Battle Stunt Car Racer Cadava Super Off Road Racer Golden Axe Hard Drivin' Phobia North & South Silkworm Shockwave Continental Circus Turrican X-Out Ninja Warriors, Table Tennis Chess Player 2150 Datastorm E Motion Dungeon Ouest Grand Master Slam Kid Gloves Mercenary Rick Dangerous, RVF Honda, Shufflepuck Cafe Soccer Menace, Blood Money Saint & Greavsie Netherworld Nightbreed, Slaygon, Snowball Hell Fastlane Aton 500, Balistrix Gold Runner Tower of Babel Fantasy World of Dizzy Star Blaze ,star Ray Terra Quester Jupiter Probe Bombuzzal Days of Thunder Dark Castle Dark Side Prospector Archepelagos, Terrorpods and many many more

ONLY SOMEDNE AS WDNDERFUL AS MR DIAMOND CAN OFFER YDU THE LATEST TDP SELLING TITLES AT UP TD 1/2 PRICE, JUST CHECK THE PRICES

Lemmings only £14 95 Bart Simpson only £9 95 Captain Planet only £9 95 Deluxe Paint III only £34 95

D501 512k RAM card + clock
ONLY £29 95

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

D501 512k RAM card + Disk Drive ONLY £81.00

CHIPS & DISKS

We only sell new chips

A590 Memory chips
0 5Mb £17 60
1 0Mb £35 25
2 0Mb £69 00
A590 2Mb Populated £328.00

SUP BOARD & CHIPS
Bare Board (0Mb) £81 00
add cost of RAM to your specification
2Mb +£69 00
4Mb +£137 50
6Mb +£206 00
8Mb +£274 00

DISK CONTROLLER CARDS

The GRANDSLAM new SCSI controller from IVS Extra Parallel port space for 8Mb on board RAM
ONLY **£235.00**

NEXUS SCSI hard disk controller card space for 8Mb on board RAM
ONLY **£199 00**

The U K official importer

MONITORS

ALL PHILIPS U K MONITORS HAVE 1 YEAR ON SITE GUARANTEE

PHILIPS 8833(U K)
Colour Monitor with stereo sound
+ FREE LEAD & DUST COVER
Only **£229 00**

+F19 competition **£249 00**
DIAMOND Multisync Monitor
Only**£347.00**
COMMODORE 1084/s
Only **£222 00**
COMMODORE 1084/SD Monitor
Only **£234 00**

DISKS

FOR A LIMITED RERIOD WE ARE SELLING HIGH QUALITY 3 5" SONY BULK DISKS AT ONLY **£0 35** EACH

PRINTERS & RIBBONS

STAR LC200 COLOUR	£180 00
CITIZEN 1240	£190 00
OKIDATA LASER 400	£704.00
PHILIPS MNS 432	£116.00
CITIZEN SWIFT 24 WITH COLOUR	P O A.
	P O A
PANASONIC KXP 1123	£187 00
OKIMATE 20	£153 00
STAR LC MONO	£140 00
STAR LC/24 10	P O A

RIBBONS

OKI 20 COLOUR	£4.95
OKI 20 BLACK	£4 95
PANASONIC KXP 1124	£4 95
KXP1080/1/2/3	£4 95
JUKI 6100	£4 95
M TALLY MT80	£4 95
STAR LC10	£4 95
STAR LC10 COLOUR	£4 95
STAR LC24/10	£4 95
EPSON LX800	£4 95
AMSTRAD PMP4000	£4 95

VIDEO SECTION

Deluxe Paint III	£34 95	DigiView Gold 4 0	£88 13	Deluxe Video III	£67 95
Digipaint III	£54.75	Rombo Vidi	£81 00	Amiga Vision	£65 95
Photon Paint II	£23 50	Disney Animation Studio	£92 25	Art Department	£49.55
Spritz	£3 50			Art Dept Pro	£124.95
Icon Paint	£3 50			Art Dept Pro conversion Kit	£59 95
Comic Setter	£23 50	Video Studio	£116.50		
Can Do	£99 95	Can Dot Pro Pack	£24.95	Deluxe PhotoLab	£49 95
Elan Performer 2	£74 95	Hyperbook	£39 95	Scala	£169 95
Scene Generator	£27 95	T V Show	£48 55		

AUDIO MUSIC AUDIO

All the latest and best duet a and music packages I am Mr Diamond at the keenest prices

MusicX ver 1 1	£59 00
Perfect Sound	£39 00
Audio Engineer	£149 00
MasterSound	£25 00
Quartet	£33 00
MIDI I/F	£26 00
Keyboard	£25.00

LHC Microsales
121 Regents Street
Leamington Spa Warks
TEL 0926 312158
FAX 0926 883432

▼ OPEN ON SUNDAYS ▼

Diamond Computers
144 Ferry Road
Edinburgh
Scotland
TEL 031 554 3557

▲ OPEN ON SUNDAYS ▲

Diamond Computers
1022 Stockport Road
Manchester
TEL 061 257 3999
FAX 061 257 3997

Diamond Computers
232 Tottenham Ct Rd
London W1
TEL 071 453 0434
Amiga World downstairs

HOW TO ORDER

Simply telephone through your order giving your Access or Visa card Number or send a cheque or postal order to your Local Dealer

All prices include VAT unless otherwise stated
Next Day Courier Service Delivery £11 75
Please allow 5 working days for cheque clearance
Bankers drafts clear on the same day

All prices are correct at time of going to press but may change without notice

THE DIAMOND PRICE PLEDGE

"If within buying goods from us you can show us a better price on the same goods from one of our U.K. competitors then Diamond will match that price

Even if our prices have already been lowered on the prices in this advertisement on items to stock, bring a price from a local shop.

This PLEDGE applies only to cash over prices quoted in advertisements appearing on this page, in the month of publication.

It does not apply to competitors prices offered in closing down or stock clearance sales"

Diamond Computers Ltd
84 Lodge Road
SOUTHAMPTON
TEL 0703 232777
FAX 0703 232679

Diamond Computers Ltd
406 Ashly Road
POOLE Dorset
TEL 0202 716226
FAX

Diamond Computers Ltd
227 Filton Avenue
Bristol
TEL 0272 693545
FAX 0272 693223

LAN Computer Systems
1045 High Road
Chadwell Heath -
Romford
TEL 081 597 8851
FAX 081 590 8959

GODS

Following the God-gantuan success of last month's level one playing guide, CU once again team up with the Bitmaps to make the road to divinity just that little bit easier.

GOD LUCK CHARM

There is more than one way to complete each world and no world needs to be fully completed to finish the game Most of the hidden puzzles serve only as bonuses If you find yourself stuck in a section which you think is impossible retrace your steps as you may have taken a wrong turn into a bonus stage

UNGODLY

All monsters have attributes that define their strengths weaknesses and behaviour The hit point value determines how much damage it can take and these can range from 10 for a weak creature to 250 for a guardian

Later on in the game the monsters become more intelligent leading to more spirited attacks As a general rule don t kill thieves as they re usually needed to carry treasure

RESURRECTION

Extra lives are awarded at 50 000 160 000 300 000 and 500 000 points and then every 200 000 Fire crystals appear at 100 000 250 000 400 000 and 600 000 points

These bonuses only apply if you play through from level one If you use a password to start from another level then bonuses equivalent to the number of levels skipped For instance by starting on level three the first extra life will be awarded at 300 000 points

Try not to let nasties sneak up behind you Once they start firing you re as good as dead

Take care when you jump at ladders Falling to your death is an embarrassing way to die

WEAPONS

TYPE	COST	HIT POINTS	STOPPED BY WALLS	STOPPED BY ALIENS
KNIFE	2500	1	YES	YES
THROWING STAR	5000	2	YES	NO
MACE	7500	3	YES	YES
AXE	10000	4	NO	NO
FIREBALL	12500	5	YES	YES
HUNTER	15000	5	NO	YES
MAGIC AXE	15000	3	YES	YES
SPEAR	17500	8	NO	NO
TIME BOMB	20000	20	NO	NO
LIGHTNING BOLT	30000	25	NO	NO

In level four the power of the axe increases to 12 hit points and its value to 1 500

LEVEL 2

WORLD 1

The world key is located in the Gem Room on top of a platform which is too high to reach To lower the platforms an ice water and fire gem must be brought into the room in that order Collect the key then exit through the door by lever 4

Hidden Puzzles

At the start of the level walk to the right and press the first hidden switch This will open a trap door Go left and kill both centurions If you have more than one life a gold key will appear Beware! Collecting this triggers all the traps throughout the world

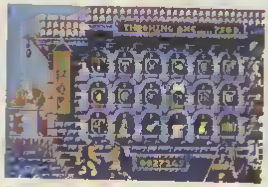
Climb down to the chamber below the one you started in Walk right until a thief appears hang back and let him collect the shield that s behind the spikes Now drop the gold key to lure him back then kill him and collect the shield Jump back over the traps wait for your shield to run out and pull the lever to reveal a treasure key and a thief who ll collect it Zap him collect the key and go to the treasure room (door five)

WORLD 2

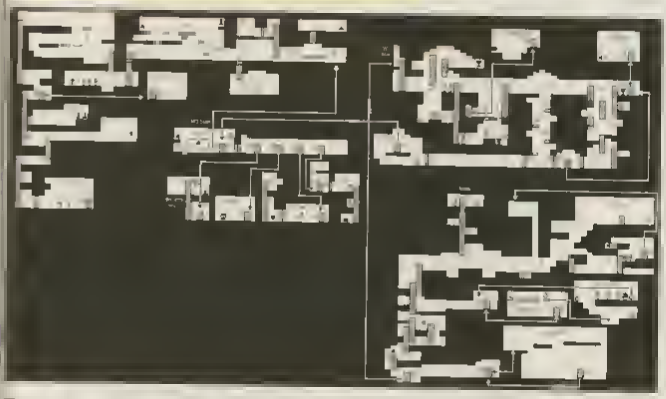
Climb down the ladder to the platform under the narrow arc icon Walk to the edge of the platform and jump onto the ladder on the right Jump over the platform by lever one Press the lever to blow up the trap below Climb down

Go down the first ladder to the right and get off at the first opening to the left Blow up the traps by pulling lever 1 then get the room key Climb back up the ladder walk right and drop off the ledge at the next ladder You should now be in the second pit Walk right and go up the ladder go right again and jump over the gap Climb down the next ladder and

Game	Level	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]



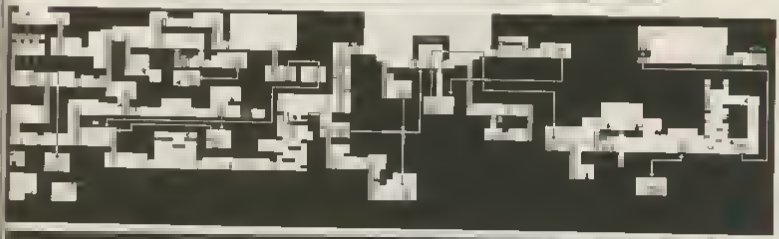
If you have any spare cash spend it on power ups and extra energy. Fireballs are also a sensible purchase. Spears tend to be the most effective weapon. It's sometimes worth saving your money until you can afford them.



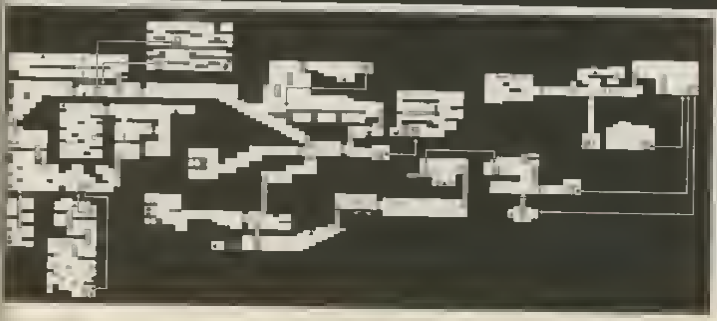
LEVEL 2

This level isn't too much harder than the first. Watch out for spikes at the bottom of the pits. It's often worth buying a freeze potion to help you escape from difficult situations. The disadvantage of this being that it takes up a precious inventory slot.

You can follow our short cut, but if you want to cash in on the extra cash weapons and lives you'd better not cheat. It pays to collect as much cash as possible on the easy levels to buy weapon power-ups for the tougher stages.



LEVEL 3



LEVEL 4

Traps, dead ends, puzzles and zillions of monsters. Tread carefully, follow the maps and keep an eye out for hidden levers and important objects. Power-ups are scarce but here as the monsters can dish out as good as they take.

90p P.D. REBELS. 90p

per disk

per disk

Over 1800 PD Disks packed with Goodies Catalogue disk 70p returnable with first order

THE SUMMER MADNESS SALE!!!
10+ Disks come complete with a 10 capacity box.
Fish Disks 1 - 490 AMOS P D + Licensed T Bag 1 49
APDC AMIGOS SLIPPED DISKS SNAG, PANARAMA, ETC

NO POST + PACKING
NO HIDDEN EXTRA CHARGES
* = 1 Meg (2) - 2 Disks

GAMES

R1 Star Trek* (Strategic)
R2 Star Trek (3) 2 Drives
R3 Star Trek (2) New Version
R4 Star Trek (2) Very Good
R5 Flash Bier (Boulderdash Clone)
R6 Return To Earth (Si-Fi)
R7 Pacman 87
R8 Breakout Construction Set
R9 Pseudo Cop (Shoot Em Up)
R10 Holy Grail (Text Adventure)
R11 Golden Fleece (Text Adventure)
R12 Hack (The Classic D+D game)
R13 Sonix (Super Shoot Em Up)
R14 Fish Games (5) (Best From Fred Fish)
R15 Battle Force (Strategic Game)
R16 Bull Run (Civil War)
R17 Moria (D+D Game)
R18 Tennis *
R19 Games Pack 1 (Arcade Game)
R20 Games Pack 2 (Arcade Game)
R101 Electric Train Set
R102 Master Of The Town
R103 Treasure Hunt
R104 Rings Of Zon
R105 Monopoly / Cluedo
R106 Boing (2)
R107 Antep *

UTILITIES

R21 Word Wright (The PD Word Processor)
R22 Clerk
R23 Visicalc (Spreadsheet)
R24 R.I M (Great Data Base)
R25 S I D V I 6
R26 Flexbase (Simple Database)
R28 Bank n (Finance Package)
R29 Jazz Bench
R30 Quick Base
R31 Ultimate Virus Killer
R32 Ultimate Utilities 1
R33 Vedit (Text Editor)
R34 Icon Magic
R35 CU Tutorial
R36 Virus X
R37 Amiga Fox
R38 Trooper Fonts (3) (D Paint Etc)
R39 C Manual (3)
R40 Utility Disk Set (10)
R108 R51 Demo Maker
R109 Spectrum Emulator

MUSIC

R41 Med V 3 0
R42 Sound Tracker Set (10)
R43 Sound Tracker
R44 Noise Tracker
R45 Sonix Inst Music Set (10)
R46 Bart Simpson (3)
R47 Amazing Tunes 2 (3) (Brilliant *)
R48 D Mob 4 (Brilliant)
R49 Star Trecker
R50 Crusades Bacteria
R51 Rebels Mega Blast
R52 Crionics Neverwhere
R53 Sound Of Silents
R54 Games Music Creator
R55 Pet Shop Boys
R56 C Bit 90 * (Brilliant)
R57 808 State Remix
R120 The Wall Pink Floyd

DEMOS

R58 Bud Brain 1 (2) Over 18
R59 Bud Brain 2
R80 The Run (Amazing Animation)
R61 100 C64 Tunes
R82 Mental Hangover
R63 Fraxion Horror (Sick)
R64 Kylie Demo (2)
R65 Blues Brothers (2)
R66 RAF mega Demo (2)
R67 Elvira Demo *
R68 Predators mega Demo
R69 Puggs In Space *
R70 New Tec Demo (2)
R71 Viz Slide Show
R72 Walker 1 *
R73 Walker 2 *
R74 Cool Cougar *
R75 Madonna Slide Show (3)
R76 Crusadas Genesis
R77 KnightBreed Slide Show
R78 USA Vs Iraq Demo
R79 Total Recall Slide Show
R80 Real Things (2) (Birds & Horses)
R110 Bart Trek
R111 Prisoner Demo
R112 Trip To Make Crionics
R113 Vectorcity
R114 TSB Maximum Over Drive

GOODIES

R81 Dope Intromaker
R82 The Probe Demo
R83 Fractal Flight *
R84 Video Application (2)
R85 Demolisher Utilities (2)
R86 Clipart Set (5)
R87 Boot Champion
R88 Boot Writer
R89 Education Set 1 (2) Age 8+
R90 Education Set 2 (5) Age 13+
R91 ST Emulator (It Works)
R92 Messy Dos
R93 Red Devil Utilities
R97 N Comm (Modern Software)
R98 Power Packer 2 8
R89 C Compiler
R100 X Copy
R115 Bunsen Burner Animation
R116 Popeye Meats The Beach Boys
R117 Cross Dos
R118 64 Emulator
R119 Typing Tutor

SEND CHEQUES / PO TO.
P.D. REBELS
52B LONG STREET
DEVIZES WILTS
OR PHONE: 0380 729818 Hours: 10 - 6.30
Prices are per disk not per title

GODS

collect the teleport key Go to lever 6 and pull it to close the first trap door in pit three Pull levers 7 8 and 9 to close each successive trap door in the third pit You can now reach the bottom Open the two doors on the right then go through the one that s between levers 11 and 12 this should teleport you to the top of the fourth pit

Enter the room to the right of lever 15 and collect the world key To exit climb down to the bottom of pit three and open the left hand door the world door is along the corridor on the left

Extras

There s a choice in each of the first three pits Collect all three and take them to the ship room to get a treasure key The treasure room is through the door next to lever 3

The Shop

Buy spears and power potions

WORLD 3

This world is split into two halves the mosaic puzzle and the candle puzzle

If you look at the wall in the mosaic room you will see an incomplete picture Pick up the first piece of the picture which is on the right hand side of the room walk left and place it in the mosaic Pull lever 1 Kill the two centurions and collect the trap key Reset the lever to reveal a moving block jump onto it and pick up the door key Pull lever 2 to reveal the hidden door and pull lever 3 to move the block. Reset lever 2 to open the door

Along the corridor are four rooms the Crypt the Apothecary the Wizard s Study and the Armoury Take the skull to the Crypt take the Globe to the Wizard s Study and take the jar of herbs to the Apothecary to get the remaining three pieces of the mosaic Return to the mosaic room and a teleport crystal should appear

The Candle Puzzle

Go left and keep killing the monsters until a trap key appears Return to lever 15 and a block will rise from the floor jump onto it and climb the ladder Go up the next ladder and kill the gargoyle to get a spear token Collect the trap key and climb down the ladder Pull lever 17 Go down the ladder walk right jump over the trap and pull lever 18 to close the trapdoor underneath lever 19 Use levers 19 and 20 to close the trap doors go up and collect the trap key Jump onto the moving block and go right Collect the candle from the ledge pull lever 22 and go through the opening Make your way to the study collect the door key and pull lever 26 to get to the dragon s lair

The Dragon

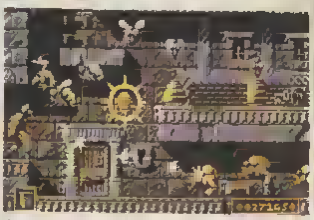
If you ve found the big gem you can use it to draw the dragon s fire otherwise alternate between ducking and shooting Don t kill the dragon when he s on the far right of the screen otherwise you ll lose some of the treasure

INTO THE VALLEY OF THE GODS

The last two levels are reasonably straight forward – just follow the maps and you shouldn t have many problems(!) Here s a brief run-down of the toughest obstacles to overcome

LEVEL 3

Go down to just beyond lever 1 then return to the start Collect the trap key



Bee hives have to be destroyed straight away otherwise there'll be a swarm on your tail

Go to block 2 which should move Climb up and go right Pull lever 23 and collect the maces treasure key and wide arc Go to the final room to receive a power up

World 2

You ll need to take the ice and water to the ice room

World 3

You need only to pull levers 8 9 and 11 don t touch any others

LEVEL 4

World 2 requires you to return three implements to the alchemist s room To enter the bonus section collect the room key from the section above the first door then pull the first lever

Drop the large crystal in front of the dragon This should take the heat off allowing you to destroy it without getting your pony-tail singed

Don t forget to play with levers! They often reveal bonuses when flicked twice

HELPLINE

ENQUIRIES

WINGS
I've been playing this game for ages but I still keep getting shot down. Does anyone have a cheat or tip that will help me to complete it?
Alvin Pen, N1

INFESTATION
Can anyone tell me where the key to the shuttle is? I've tried everything and looked everywhere. I'm about to throw my computer out of the window!
Dag Haine Ejoenstal N2

POWERDRIFT
I have been playing this game for weeks and I can only get to level two. Has anyone got a cheat for infinite time?
Simon Anlauddan N3

NORROR ZOMBIES FROM THE CRYPT
I cannot find the bomb on level 6 and keep getting lost in the caves. Can anyone tell me where it is?
Jon Webb N4

RAFFLES
This game is really getting on my nerves. I can't get anywhere. Has anyone got a cheat for infinite energy?
Andrew Wood, N5

COLORADO
I need help! Does anyone have a cheat for unlimited energy or gun powder?
Faris Midtun N7

CAVERUNNER
I have been playing *Caverunner* from the CU coverdisk and I thinks it's absolutely wicked. The trouble is I cannot get past the fourth level. Is there a cheat for infinite lives or a level skip?
T Andersen N8

CORPORATION
Can someone tell me where the computer terminal is on the game's starting floor? I have spent hours exploring all the rooms and using venous objects to no avail
Andrew Wood N9

WARZONE
I can't get past level three. It's more like Deathzone! Anyone got a cheat for infinite lives?
James Harrison N10

SHADOW WARRIORS
I can get to the third level on this game but I never have enough lives to get any further. Has anyone got a cheat?
Jonathan Powell N11

SWITCNBLADE
Please could someone send in a cheat or poke for infinite lives? I have been trying to beat the third guardian for ages
R Gordon, N12

BIONIC COMMANDO
I have had this game since Christmas 1990 and I'm still no good at it. Is there a cheat for infinite lives?
Andrew Tracey N13

XENOMORPN
This game is becoming very annoying! The manuel doesn't help much and even with a hack I can't get very far. Some doors won't open. Is this supposed to heppend? What is the special weapons box for and how do you change character?
A Gyfard, N14

RAINBOW ISLANDS
Does anybody know a cheat for infinite lives? I've tried the Q W E R T, Y and 3 credits cheat but it doesn't work. Please help as it's driving me insane
Chris Warden N15

MILLENIUM 2.2
How can I get the copper to build a colony? I know where it is but I can't land on the planet. Can anyone help me?
Peter Jansen N16

B.A.T.
Please help me! I can only get as far as the XIFO club and when I try to enter a ? icon appears. When I make another choice I am confronted by and invisible alien who will not let me through the doors
Daniel Higgins, N17

BAAL
Has anybody got a cheat for unlimited lives or a level skip?
James Stringer N5

NINJA WARRIORS
I am having many problems with *Ninja Warriors* from Virgin. Could somebody please send me a cheat?
J Mansfield, N18

VOODOO NIGHTMARE
Please, please could somone send in a cheat for Palace's *Voodoo Nightmare*? I have progressed to the Temple of the Eagle but I either die or get stuck.
Paul Afleni, N19

TV SPORTS FOOTBALL
Has anyone got a cheat to make the games a bit shorter? At one hour per match I can never finish a season
Andrew Wood, N20

WRATH OF THE DEMON
For months I've been trying to complete this game. I must admit I'm getting to the stage where I am bored stiff. I would really appreciate a cheat for infinite lives
Simon Geary N21

OPERATION WOLF
Has anybody got a cheat for infinite ammo or energy? I have had this game for sometime now and I can't get past the first level
Jonathan Edwards, N22

XENON 2
Please could someone send in a cheat for infinite lives? My trigger finger's getting sore and I can't get anywhere
Gavin Greenfield N23

MIGHTY BOMBJACK

This is a great game but I can't get past level 3 A cheat for infinite lives or any help would be appreciated

James Harrison N24

IT CAME FROM THE DESERT

I am totally stuck when it comes to finding the ants Where the hell is their nest? Could someone please tell me where it is and what to do when I get there?

David Sparks N25

BOMBER BOB

I think that this is a really excellent game unfortunately I'm no good at it Does anyone have a cheat or poke for infinite lives?

Jonathan Smith N26

RAHX XEROX

I must have been one of the only people in the world to have bought this game There must be someone else out there with a copy so whoever you are could please send in some tips I'm completely stuck!

Peter Batty N27

ECO PHANTOMS

This game is starting to drive me nuts I can complete about 80% but I can't get any further than that Those anyone have a cheat poke or tips that will help me complete it?

Dave Blake N28

SPIDERMAN

I really enjoy this game although I am now stuck at the halfway mark. Can any one supply me with maps or tips as to how to get any further?

Mark Simpson N29

BARDS TALE 3

I normally only play shoot em ups but recently I've really got into *Bard's Tale 2* from EA As I haven't had much experience with the type of game I cannot get very far Can someone send in some .. help?

Peter McWilliams N30

DALEY THOMPSON'S OLYMPIC CHALLENGE

I have broken joysticks and pulled my hair out over this game Can someone please give me a cheat that will let me complete all the events

Jon Harris N31

KICK OFF 2

I know there's probably no cheat but I keep being beaten by all my mates on *Kick Off 2* Does anyone know an infallible way to score goals?

Simon Price N32

CAR-VUP

I don't normally use cheats but this time I'm making an exception Can someone send me a hack for infinite cars? I'm no good as this game

Robin Alferth N33

ROGUE TROOPER

Can anyone out there lend Rogue a helping hand? Under my control he gets shot electrocuted and burnt to death Can someone send in a poke for infinite troopers?

Gordon Farthing N34

RESPONSES

MANIAC MANSION (L31)

After the glass has been broken in the piano room by Bernard go into the sitting room and put the tape in the machine The chandelier will break and the key is yours

NIGHTBREED (L33)

Try typing in RISEN FROM THE DEAD for infinite lives

Alex Ogg Oxfordshire

ROBOCOP (M3)

Type in SERIALINTERFACE on the titles screen then use F9 and F10 to skip levels and gain energy

Alvin Pen Surrey

GREMLINS 2 (M4)

Type in SINATRA on the high score table for infinite lives

Alvin Pen Surrey

TURRICAN (L17)

Type in BLUESMOBIL on the title screen to get 99 lives

Mark Quinlivan Clwyd

ARMY MOVES (M10)

The code for part one is 101069 On level one hold down ALT 1 and D for invincibility For level two hold down ALT 1 and J

Alvin Pen Surrey

VOYAGER (M9)

Enter WHEN THE SWEET SHOWERS OF APRIL FALL on the option screen to activate the cheat mode

Alvin Pen Surrey

BRAT (M18)

To terrorise the later levels try these codes BISHIAMO MIHEMOTO and SASUTO 20

Alvin Pen

AWESOME (M22)

At the energy swop screen move the pointer to the shield icon Now hold down + on the numeric keypad and press tre The screen should flash Pressing the F keys during play will give you all the weapons F1 disables the enemies and F6 will restore your energy

Alvin Pen Surrey

CHASE HQ (M25)

When the game starts type in INAGARDENIN (with no spaces) Press T during the game to reset the timer and press N to teleport to the next level

Alvin Pen Surrey

HOW TO USE THE HELPLINE

IT'S EASY Just send in your letter, marking your envelope with the appropriate code number if you are sending a response or mark it 'Enquiry' if you need some help. Post your letters to : **Play to Win Helpline, CU, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU** If you are making an enquiry include a few lines explaining why you need a poke, cheat, help etc.

If you are replying to any of these enquiries, don't forget to mark your letter with the reference code for the person you are responding to. If you send in more than one enquiry, please put each one on a separate sheet of paper If you send in a response but have an enquiry too include them on separate sheets That way we can file everything in neat alphabetical order

MEGA BLITZ!

THE ONE STOP SHOP FOR AMIGA PD SOFTWARE

PHONE 0782 208228 FAX 0782 281506

THE DISKS BELOW ARE ONLY A SMALL SELECTION FROM OUR VAST LIBRARY OF OVER 2000 DISKS

UTILITIES

PDI 10 Word Processing+Database
PDU 6A Turne S mufaten
PDU 31 Fish#143 RIM Disk disks
PDU 32 Fish#144 Analytic spreadsheet
PDU 43 Fish#203 Assembler & C eg
PDU 44 Fish#215 Mandelbroem V2.0
PDU 45 Fish#210 Scientific calculator
PDU 46 Fish#213 Icons(300 in 8 colors)
PDU 51 Fish#218 Assembly program
PDU 52 Fish#52 A Z Text Editor
PDU 60 Fish# 237 CLIpbrd
PDU 70 Fish 183 Keymap Editor
PDU 72 SID V1 06 The ultimate disk util.
PDU 80 Fonts and Surfaces
PDU 81 Disksalve 1 3
PDU 88 Celtics Dermemaker
PDU 99 Ham Reader utils(5 disks)
PDU 101 Menu Maker
PDU 102 Label designer
PDU 103 Icon Maker
PDU 104 Icon Mania
PDU 106 Crossword Creator
PDU 118 Various CLI utils
PDU 149 Icon Fun
PDU 151 Fish disk repairer
PDU 164 Gamen Music Creator
PDU 198 Vaccine Blaster (Virus killer)
PDU 168 Quickbase Database
PDU 185 ANC22 (Excellent utils)
PDU 186 Fifteen Puzzle Creator
PDU 194 Pman Virus Killer
PDU 200 Virus Killer Pro V2 0
PDU 207 Perfect Sound V1.33
PDU 257 Fish#349 MED V3 00
PDU 262 MED Mbeutes
PDU 318 Red sector demo ms4r
PDU 349 Master virus killer V 2 1
PDU 358 Tetracopy

DEMOS

PDD Anarchy Demo
PDD 4 Deathstar Megademo(2 disks)
PDD 7 Elvis Demo
PDD 14 RAF Megademo(2 disks)
PDD 16 Robocop Demo
PDD 20 SAE Demo#25
PDD 21 SAE Demo#32
PDD 31 Anarchy"Ooh ts ectasme III"
PDD 51 Hackit disk 1 Arcewipe
PDD 52 Hackinck2Smash ng day out
PDD 55 Kefrain Megademo 8(2 disks)
PDD 62 Northside Megademo2
PDD 70 Rebels Megademo
PDD 72 Red Sector Demo disk#4
PDD 73 SAE Demo#23
PDD 74 SAE Demo#38
PDD 75 Scoopex Demo
PDD 76 Scoopex Megademo
PDD 81 Trilogy Megademo#1
PDD 84 Vertex Megademo
PDD 88 Magnetic Fields Demo#36
PDD 97 Presidents Megademo(2 disks)
PDD 107 Bullbrain 1(2 disks)
PDD 115 Magnetic Fields Demo#40
PDD 116 Magnetic Fields Demo#41
PDD 130 Chubby Brown
PDD 131 Chaos Demo
PDD 132 Giants Megademo(2 disks)
PDD 134 Magnetic Fields Demo#45
PDD 145 SAE Demo#31
PDD 152 Flesh"No Brain No Pain"(2)
PDD 153 Billy Connolly Demo(2 disks)
PDD 160 Hacktrack"Rave on"
PDD 177 Bullbrain II
PDD 179 Chaos Total Destruction
PDD 186 Flesh Demo#2
PDD 203 Rutger Demo disk
PDD 212 Space Pack#32

ANIMATION

PDA 9 Kingdom Animation(1 meg)
PDA 12 Agatron Star Trek Anims 2
PDA 13 Agatron Star Trek Anims 17
PDA 14 Puggs n Spots
PDA 19 Miller Lite Advert
PDA 31 Nude Girls Anim
PDA 34 Basketball Anim
PDA 35 BFPO Slideshow(18+)
PDA 36 BFPO Slideshow2(18+)
PDA 41 Dragon Lair Demo
PDA 42 Dragonn Lair Demo
PDA 45 Motorcycle & Spartacus(1 meg)
PDA 47 Heineken Pilsner Advert
PDA 49 Mayhem Vol 20 no3(18+)
PDA 50 Mega Clean Shave V1 7
PDA 54 NASA Graphics
PDA 56 Newtek Demo reel1(2)(1meg)
PDA 57 Newtek Demo reel3(2)(1meg)
PDA 56 Newtek Demo reel1(2)(1meg)
PDA 57 Newtek Demo reel3(2)(1meg)
PDA 58 Paradise Slideshow
PDA 61 Sabrina
PDA 63 Space Anims(1 meg)
PDA 65 Star Trek Anims
PDA 66 Walker Demo1 (1 meg)
PDA 68 Walker Demo1 (2meg,2disks)
PDA 70 Walker Demo2(1 meg)
PDA 73 Westwood Crackers4(18+)
PDA 74 Bedeans Bordelle1(18+)
PDA 75 Bedeans Bordelle4(18+)
PDA 76 Playboy(18+)
PDA 77 Sam Fox(18+)
PDA 78 Utopia 1(18+)
PDA 79 The Final Ecstacy#1(18+)
PDA 80 Walker Demo 2(2 meg 2 disks)
PDA 81 Ray Trace Art DBW Render util
PDA 86 Utopia4(18+)
PDA 89 Bedeans Bordelle8(18+)
PDA 90 Bunsen Burner Jet Fighter anim
PDA 92 D Landers Sci fi Show1
PDA 93 D Landers Sci fi Show2
PDA 110 Bruce Lee Enter the Dragon
PDA 111 Bruce Lee Slideshow II
PDA 112 Dragonn Lair II Demo
PDA114 Neighbours Slideshow
PDA 116 Terminator

CLIP ART

There is a total of 13 disks in the clip art range. All are in IFF Format & are ideal for DTP. They are loads of images to choose from, ranging from fancy borders to special occasions & from people to animals etc etc

All 13 disks for only £15.00

MUSIC

PDM 5 Mi l Dance c DJ
PDM 6 Wh ke s song 2 d nny
PDM 8 Relean time & Balance
PDM 18 Beat-M Jackson
PDM 20 Bar Dance
PDM 27 DMOR Megamus n III
PDM 28 Enemies Music III
PDM 30 Digital Concert II
PDM 31 Digital Concert III
PDM 33 Halloween Follow the Sign (2)
PDM 35 Th nk were alone new Tiffany
PDM 36 Lenski Cantusen Geneen
PDM 38 Miami Vice Theme (4 disks)
PDM 40 MFI Vangelis Demo
PDM 65 Digital Concert IV
PDM 72 Pasaya mass the Seachoys
PDM 80 Digital Concert VI
PDM 82 Freddy Kruger
PDM 83 Kafrenn Jukebox
PDM 84 Madonna Hanky panky
PDM 85 Miami Vice-Crockets Theme
PDM 87 RIP Ersuzen
PDM 88 Sleb Mun n
PDM 91 100 Most Remembered C64 tunes
PDM 95 H F Demo
PDM 104 BassXs5 Power Remix
PDM 105 BassXs6 Sydney Youngblood
PDM 106 Betty Boo
PDM 108 Depecha Music
PDM 110 DMOS Music I
PDM 111 DMOR Music II
PDM 112 DMOR Music IV(2 disks)
PDM 117 Flash Gordon (2 disks)
PDM 118 Hacktrink Lambsameey
PDM 120 Laurel & Hardy (2 disks)
PDM 128 NASP V2 0
PDM 131 Pelsha Boys Remix#1
PDM 138 Pulsar Rhythms

GAMES

PDG 1 Star Trek Fractro ta (2 disks)
PDG 2 Star trek (3 disks 2 drives)
PDG 5 Card & Board Games
PDG 18 Mario Bros
PDG 19 Destroyer Meandese
PDG 21 Bang the Game (2 disks)
PDG 26 Treasure Search
PDG 31 Mens
PDG 32 Legend of Farghul
PDG 33 Arcadia(Breakout style game)
PDG 34 Dynamite Dink
PDG 35 Pair It
PDG 36 Snakes & ladders/Ravers
PDG 37 Super Quiz

BLIT - A - COPY MKII

THE ULTIMATE BACKUP UTILITY !!!

BACKS UP ALL KNOWN SOFTWARE EVEN THE ONES OTHERS WON'T THIS DEVICE IS PROBABLY THE MOST POWERFUL AVAILABLE COMPLETE HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE PACKAGE

ONLY 29.95

(THIS DEVICE REQUIRES AN EXTERNAL DISK DRIVE)

DISK PRICES

1-9	£1 50
10-19	£1 25
20+	£1 00

FREE CATALOGUE DISK

PAYMENT AND PACKING FREE ON ALL ORDERS ON 3 DISKS OR MORE UNDER 3 ADD 0 PLEASE ADD 75 PER UK MAINLAND ONLY EUROPE ADD 30 PER DISK REST OF WORLD ADD 50P PER DISK PLEASE NOTE ALL OUR PUBLIC DOMAIN IS SUPPLIED ON TOP QUALITY AND BRAND NEW DISKETTES

PACK 1

Home Business Pack
This 6 disk pack contains.
Spreadsheet
Word Processor
Amiga Spell
Memo-pad
Inventory
Database etc etc
A must for home accounts!
£10-00

PACK 2

Demo Pack (10 disk pack)
Bullbrain 1 (2 disks)
Bullbrain 2
Scoopex mental hangover
Chaos "nowhere"
Horizon "sleeping bag"
Palace "pulling the trigger"
Quartex "substance"
Phenomena "interspace"
Decay "amysons demo"
A great starter pack
£11-00

PACK 3

Music Pack (10 disk pack)
Vision music masters
Crusaders "bacteria music"
Crack music disk
Jesset overload music disk
Rat megamix 1
Flash digital concert 6
Flashing bytes "sweet songs one"
Alcatraz "pandoras of energy"
Crusaders micro concert
Archaos music disk
£11-00

PACK 4

Adult pack (10 disk pack)
Sabrina,Sam Fox (2 disks)
Bedeans Bordelle #2
Bedeans Bordelle #3
Bedeans Bordelle #10
Bedeans Movies
West Coast Cracker
BFPO #1 BFPO #2
Utopia #1
£11-00

PACK 5

Music makers pack
Pretracker
Noise tracker
Star tracker
Songs disks (3 disks)
Instrument disks(4 disks)
A must for music makers
£1100

PACK 6

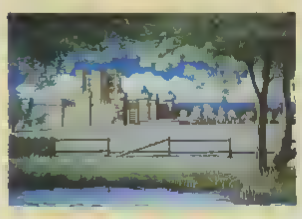
New release pack
This is a 10 disk pack containing all the latest demos from all the best groups e g LSD Ipec Elite Flashing bytes etc etc
This pack changes on a weekly basis so is kept bang up to date
A must for only
£12-00

WE ACCEPT ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS PLEASE MAKE CHEQUES AND PO'S PAYABLE TO P.D DIRECT AND SEND ORDERS TO -

UNIT 3 DEPT CUA, RAILWAY ENTERPRISE CENTRE, SHELTON NEW ROAD,STOKE ON TRENT, ST4 7SH

DEFENDER OF THE CROWN

Mirror Image s tale of lore has you running off rescuing ma dens while your castle is left unguarded and at the mercy of rampaging hordes. However help is at hand! Press K while the second disk boots and conjure up a huge army of mighty knights

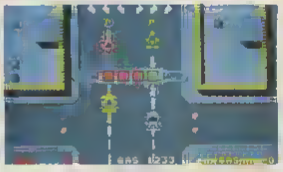


IK+

If you re not a Bruce Lee type try pressing the space bar when you re knocked down This should make your fighter invincible

R-TYPE

The evil Bydo empire make their comback on budget. If all that s too much for you enter your name as SUMITA (with the full stop) to get infinite lives

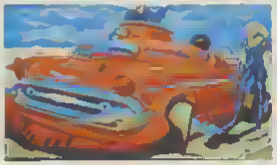


APB

Another compilation release If driving and crimebusting are leaving you with too much paperwork enter your name as ALF on the high score table to get infinite elements

NITRO

Problems with your camshaft? Brake fluid running low? If your having trouble with Psygnosis compilation re release try entering your name as MAJ to get some extra help



MEGATRAVELLER

Money talks in the world of *Megatraveller* but its finding it that s the problem Neville Tanner from London has devised a brutal get rich-quick plan

Select create party disk then delete everyone except for Alexandra Create your five players and make sure that one is skilled with computers one in mechanics and one with some medical skill All must be able to use Battledress and energy weapons Now generate a scout to use as a pilot try to raise his skills in navigation and piloting as high as possible (my character is ranked four in both) The next character you create should be enrolled into the army and re enlisted until he s retired at 62 Call him Amiga and take as much cash as possible for his benefits

Select your team of five including Alexandra start the game ignore the fight and go to the Starport Enter it and deposit all but the lead character s money in the bank Withdraw all but one cred and give the money to the team leader Leave the building and divide Alexandra s equipment up between the party Break the party kill Alexandra Regroup go into the building and recruit Amiga and then repeat the process from the point where you deposited the money only this time kill Amiga Alternate between killing Alexandra and Amiga to earn wads of cash!

A POKE IN THE EYE

Send us your tips your hacks and your solutions There s a prize for every entry we print, ranging from games to subscriptions! Write the name of the game your hack is for on the top left-hand corner of the envelope and send it to

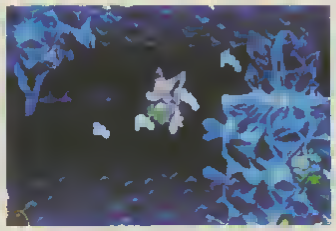
Play To Win (Tips) – CU AMIGA 30 32 Ferringdon Lane London EC1R 3AU

CHUCK ROCK

Living in the stone age isn t all belly bumps and mammoth steaks It has its hazards too in the form of rampaging dinosaurs and pterodactyls Koen V Brero has supplied some codes that should make life a little easier

ESTRANO for flymode
MORTIMER to skip zones (use keys 1-4)
TURN FRAME to skip levels (use keys 1-4)
UNCLE SAMS for infinite lives.

The zone and level skips can't be used together



HELPLINE

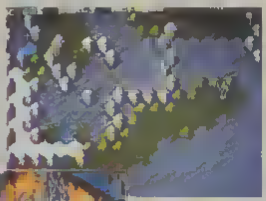
a d v e n t u r e

This month you're seeing the start of something big – the redesign of the Adventure Helpline. You've probably already noticed the extra page and the colour which obviously makes a big difference to the quality of the presentation. CU Amiga is dedicated to bringing you the best coverage in EVERY aspect of Amiga computing, and that reason adventure/RPG/strategy game aren't going to be left out! 'So what?' I hear you cry, 'It's great to have colour, but how does that affect me?' Well, for a start, the style and format of these pages isn't fixed. If there's anything you particularly want to see, write in and let me know. Mini-reviews and letters will be appearing soon, as well as tips and hints for popular games. I'll use screen shots wherever possible to illustrate solutions, so if you have a problem at a particular place then feel free to send in saved-game positions to indicate your quandary!

N E W S

The software industry in general may slow down in summer but that doesn't seem to be the case for adventures and RPGs. Here's a look at what to expect during those long hot evenings.

Virgin Mastertronic have announced the forthcoming release of the *Magnetic Scrolls Collection Volume 1*. Basically these are old Magnetic Scrolls adventures repackaged and enhanced to make use of the Magnetic Windows system first seen in *Wonderland*. Volume 1 comprises three



excellent games. *Fish!* stars a goldfish who happens to be a secret agent hot on the trail of the Seven Deadly Fins gang. I've played the original version of this, and it's an absolute classic full of bizarre humour and novel challenges. The other two are *Corruption* (a thriller set in London) and *The Guild of Thieves* (an adventure set in the land of Kerovnia where the player is encouraged to rob and steal to get ahead). The set should arrive in the shops in the next couple of months, priced at £29.99.

A new SSI game, *Shadow Sorcerer* is coming soon to the Amiga. It's an isometric RPG with the emphasis on combat and neatly bridges the gap between simplistic games such as *Curse of the Azure Bonds*, and the more complicated RPGs such as *Champions of Krynn*. Of course, what we are all waiting for is the sequel to *Eye of the Beholder*...

I N P U T

SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND

The first request for help this month comes from Hannah Pickerz of Reading. She wants to know how to buy a ship from Stan and how to get past the piranha poodles that guard the Governor's mansion. Her third query is where to find the Sword Master. I know this game has been selling like hot cakes, so someone should be able to help Hannah!

BARD'S TALE II

Brian Kane of Bessbrook, County Down is having something of a tough time with this RPG. What should he say to the Stone Man (43N, 23E) to awaken him? In the temple of Nem (27N, 8E) who has to approach the altar or do you need a special item for something to happen?

Special items are causing Brian to tear out his hair. He's located a Nospen Ring, a Master Wand and a Master Key but doesn't know what any of them do! Also, why are all the casinos closed? Come on, write in with the answers if you know them.

KEEP THE THIEF

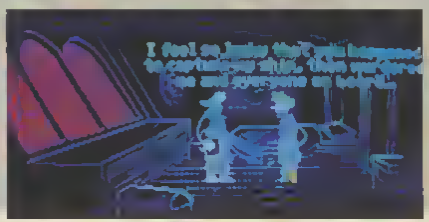
A request for help has arrived from some one who signs his letter Squaddie, BFPO. He wants to know how to get out of the tunnels behind the waterfall, so if anyone can help him write in to the column. He also wants to know what the underlying idea of the game is – what is the final goal of the quest?

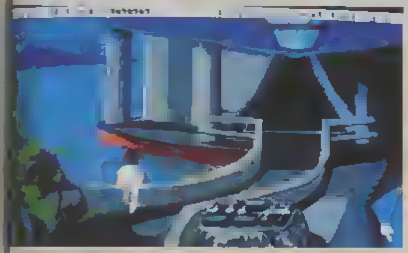
CODENAME: ICEMAN

C. Whitely of Kibble Bank, Burnley is playing this Sierra adventure but can't get past the oil rig. C. knows that the idea is to blow it up, by swimming out to it until the distance in yards reaches zero – but this is proving impossible! Does anyone know the correct way of destroying the oil rig?

SPACE QUEST III

Roger Wilco is in trouble again this time while under the control of John Fairley of Dundee. He's landed on the planet and then Arnold the Annihilator also touches down. John goes to the gift shop and buys the thermal underwear for the





Larry the quintessential ladies man manages to cause problems in Saudi Arabia.

next planet As he walks out of the shop Arnold grabs him but eventually lets go When he gets back to the ship Arnold catches up and kills him How does he get into the ship and leave? It s your chance to get your name in print!

LEISURE SUIT LARRY III

Adnan Ghaleb of Saudi Arabia feels left out After all he can't get into the party in *Larry III*. He doesn t have a secret number – but I m sure that someone out there does, so drop me a line with the answer

BLOODWYCH

An Antipodean reader – Cameron Page of Western Australia to tte precise – is unable to progress in the Dragon Tower He s in a room which has four switches in it two are red and one is yellow while on the floor is a green switch There s also a door that looks like it needs an iron key Should Cameron have one at this point? He s tried levitating pressing the switches in different orders and looking for blinking walls What should he do to get past this place?

Bloodwych's Dragon Tower contains a room with some hidden buttons Cameron Page needs some help, as everyone a who a played it write in now!

WISHBRINGER

David Bone of Sittingbourne Kent is stuck in this humorous game on the Infocom budget label He has eighty points out of the possible hundred but can t find the glasses any where (I assume he means the 3D glasses) He d appreciate some hints as he s very close to the end of the adventure Also, where is the broomstick?

HITCHHIKER'S GUIDE TO THE GALAXY

Two readers are having problems with this tricky adventure David Bone of Sittingbourne Kent is stuck on the Heart of Gold ship and doesn t know what to do next Laura Williams of Streatham Common London is also stuck on the same ship at the door that requests a sign of intelligence She's gathered that it has something to do with having tea and no tea They both plead for aid!

OUTPUT

FISH!

Joen Pief (I think I can't read the signature!) of Holland has supplied the solution to the problems experienced by Richard Lowe who, if you remember was unable to make coffee in the recording studio Joen says the answer is quite simple – ask Rod to make the coffee While he s doing that (and keeping the irate producer off your back) take the ferric oxide cassette out of the bin go west (young man!) twice and open the doors and turn the switch Go south take the tape bin go north twice then close the door and push the button so the producer can't find you Clean the tape player with the cleaner set the dial on eight and then play all the tapes Now you'll hear the code for the safe – go to the safe and open it then take everything inside Thanks also to Wayne Kincaid of Barry South Glamorgan for his reply

DUNGEON QUEST

Colin Doran was stuck by the castle, and John Thompson of Scarborough has sent in an exhaustive solution Find the coin in the stable in order to pay the ferryman and when you reach the other side of the river type 'Get Rock' Go east then south to the castle and when you reach the drawbridge type Throw Rock It usually misses the lever If it does return to the riverbank and get another rock – then repeat the process Once in the castle search everywhere Find the shield, sword ring letter rose, codewheel torch and a candle

Get your rocks off with *Dungeon Quest*. I'm surprised about the response to this – I didn t think anyone liked it. Obviously throwing rocks at drawbridges is a popular sport!

HOW TO USE THE ADVENTURE HELPLINE

Write to me, Matt Regan, at Adventure Helpline, CU Amiga, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU, with your problems and any useful hints you can give in response to those readers languishing in these pages! Make sure you include your full name and address, and I will do my best to get back to you personally.

WESTLANDS P.D

THE WESTLANDS, SOMERFORD PLACE,
WILLENHALL, WEST MIDLANDS WV13 3DT
TEL 0902 606728

DEMOS

D002	MEGA 93
D004	BEAUTY 4
D005	BITDEMO 4
D006	MADDOX VS ALEX
D008	CLUBBED STEEN ANIM
D009	WHO TOPPER
D010	LIBERTY DEMO 1
D015	LENGTH OF VII
D016	NO BCA 1 DEMO
D018	NO BCA 3 DEMO
D019	NO BCA 10 DEATH
D020	SLEEP SHOW
D040	POOL ANIM
D053	PLAC
D054	MACKTRUCK
D060	FRANKIEN ITS
D065	FREDDY KRUEGER
D066	WALKER DEMO II
D067	ELUDIA DEMO
D069	BATMAN ANIM

MUSIC

D002	SLABBYS MUSIC
D008	D MOB 1
D013	BEE LIFE
D017	BETRAYAL
M006	POWER PACK II
M008	CRUSADERS (GENESIS)
M018	MADDONNA "HANKY PANKY"

UTILITIES

U014	NORD MOUSE
U019	QUICK CLIPS
U024	CLI HELP
U025	ANIM BASE
U111	[illegible]
U112	[illegible]
U113	SKYMAS FIX
U115	[illegible]
U116	[illegible]
U117	[illegible]
U118	[illegible]
U119	VIDEO MAKER

All disks are new 85p each + 40p P&P
For a free catalogue phone 0902 606723 and ask for Sharon or Alex. KAO Disks are also available from as little as 30p each call for full details

1 meg (2) 2 disks

Accessories also available see catalogue for details.

Matrix Software Club

"Matrix Members Make You as Sick as a Parrot!

They get a choose any titles they like from the Matrix stock range of hundreds hi tested and guaranteed original used software titles for Atari ST Amiga, IBM/PC 13[illegible] disks only! and Sega Mastersystem Including I might add the most popular classics latest releases and serious stuff All with the Matrix guarantee to buy them back. So they never have to keep any if they don't want to

There must be a catch

But with a mistake! Matrix have been around since 1981 and have over 2[illegible] thousand registered members who not only enjoy the unique buy back scheme but a members review panel monthly newsletter big discounts on brand new software and hardware free demos and competitions for major prizes and one of the fastest services offered by anyone anywhere They can I tell be wrong can they

Unless you want to be as sick as a parrot send for our membership information pack enclosing a large S.A.E and stating your machine to the address below And while your at it why not go for our £100 cashline competition?

Win £100 cash every month

Our cashline competition is open to everyone To enter simply telephone the Matrix Cashline on 0838 403807* and listen You will need a pen and paper

Matrix Leisure Services Dept CU7 Unit 4 Mill Stud a Business Centre Crane Mead Ware Herts SG12 9PY Tel 0920 444224 NEW SHOWROOM NOW OPEN

* Cashline calls are 34p/min cheap 45p/min all etc (max time 1 min 1 one owner)

MATRIX WORKING FOR MEMBERS

PREMIER P.D.

Fast and Friendly, We're Number One for Amiga P.D.

Free Catalogue Disk with orders over £5, 99p otherwise

Premier P.D. Disks

Dr.pl	395
T Rapter Slideshow	82
Track Runner, vgc racing	238
Master Virus Killer V2.7	445
Return to Earth	392
Tip To Mars	344
Bomb the Bass	462
Basketball - no replies	19
Computer animation	22
Exploding Head	7
Fallacies on replies	232
RAM personal database	239
Hackman	239
North C V1.3	413,414
Panda Europe Un nres	413
C high res tracer	417
Oil rig 3	418
Blue the Fish	459
Franklin Fly	456
Bubbles the mouse	446
Iron I am on motion	457,458
Knight conversion	13
Halloween Music A, B	64 65
Mega Game V3 6 D&B Style	72
Frantic Freddie	439
Grandma chart p disks	£5 96
Amiga C Manual	330 331
WordWright W3	325
Bauhaus of Lost Art	392
Mayhem Game	442
100 C64 classic tunes	435
Bulletin Magazine 2	429
Star Trek 2 drives	404 405
MED V3 0	401
mCAD	211
PowerPack +	127
Classical Music 2	275
Wizard 'If we Remo	319
MegaGames Pack 1,5 disks	£4 95
Education Pack 5 D sks	£4 95

requires 1 meg of memory

Send Cheques P.O. Eurocheques to PREMIER P.D. 15 CROXTETH DRIVE RAINFORD MERSEYSIDE WA11 8JZ

AMOS Licenceware

AL6	Pulsatu reviewed in CU
AL7	4 Way Ludo excellent!
AL8	Work and Play reviewed
AL11	Go Getter reviewed
AL17	Dogfight 2 Up to 8 players!
AL20	The Word Factory
	All 1 meg except AL7

Pollysoft Licenceware

PL1	Space Blob platform game
PL2	Mr Dig 1 meg (Dig Dug)
PL3	Q Bold Tetris clone
PL5	Subculture R type clone
PL8	Funtime 1 Educational
PL9	Funtime 2 Educational

Computer Lynx 23-

Fantastic computer mag News, reviews + Spectrum Emulator!!!

PRICES

P.D. Disks 99p per disk
AMOS Licenceware £3 50
Pollysoft Licenceware £3
Lynx disk magazine £1 50
Postage UK 60p World £2

SLAVE P.D.

90p 90p 90p per disk

GAMES		UTILITIES	
G081	Star Trek 1	U123	Mega Fonts S-Z
G082	Star Trek 2 3DK	U137	Dark Star 2
G083	Star Trek 3	U138	Dark Star 3
G027	Moria (RPG)	U139	Dark Star 4
G087	Lorn (RPG)	U140	Dark Star 5
G054	Hack (RPG)	U119	WordWrite
G010	Yelp!	**MUSIC**	
G014	Drip 1Meg	M101	Med V 3
G008	Chinese Chequers	M102	Games Music Maker
G056	Being The Game	M103	Sonix Tunes
G057	Being Date Disk	M104	Sonix Jukebox 8
G093	Snake Pit	M105	Sonix Rock
G026	Monopoly	M106	Sonix Beatles
UTILITIES		M107	Oktalizer
U114	Complete C Manual 1	M127	Studio Music 1
U115	Complete C Manual 2	M128	Studio Music 2
U116	Complete C Manual 3	M129	Studio Music 3
U117	Complete C Manual 4	M130	Studio Music 4
U118	D-Copy by D-Mob	M131	Studio Music 5
U121	Mega Fonts A-E	M132	Studio Music 6
U122	Mega Fonts F-R	M133	Studio Music 7

Just in Judas cheat disk, approx 200 cheats and hints
Catalogue disk available for £1
Post and Packing 50p regardless of order size
Please make cheques/P.O To SLAVE P.D
Send all orders to
SLAVE P.D 4a Luffmen Road, Lee, London, SE12 9SX
TEL. 081 851 8082 24HRS.

IRELAND'S LARGEST P.D. LIBRARY

Data Fields Computer Club is a service operated by the Irish Amiga Owner's society, offering access to the largest P.D. Library in Ireland, full user support, a member's disk magazine full of News, Letters, Hints, Technical Support, comment on the current Amiga scene and contact with other Amiga user's.

So get the best out of your Amiga, be a part of the fastest growing Amiga group in the Universe

Write or ring now for your free catalogue and magazine disk to:
(update 2 now available)

DATA FIELD'S COMPUTER CLUB
P.O. BOX 14
MULLINGAR
CO. WESTMEATH
IRELAND
PHONE (044) 26464

HELPLINE
adventure

LEGEHD OF FAERGHAIL

David Scott of Gravesend Kent has replied to the query of Sean Smythe about this RPG He doesn't understand what Sean means by the lack of instructions – he found them more then adequate! David's never visited the level of the anti-magic dungeon that Sean describes but says that the Orb is located on the first level of the easy' dwarven mines and the mapping spells only work if you heve the Orb – this mine is the one to the far north Walk past the Tree Master as if he wesn't there The Mithril ball will help you catch the vampire in the haunted castle (the Mithril bell is in the cellar of the Dragon Worshipper's Temple)

Bard's Tale with knobs on, or an original RPG? Whetever the case Sean s out of trouble thenks to Devid Scott. Get that Mithril ball from the Temple to progress

writes that the best way to escape from this section is to refer to the manual where it states that You will often notice things that would otherwise be overlooked if your current party leader is e Diamond Yes it's that simple! Make a Diamond the leader and look at the back wall which will flicker It s e false well and there are two holes for the tan and blue gems from the Serpent Tower Insert these to be teleported out of the Tower If you don t have e Diamond in the party it's more difficult but still possible Click one of the gems along the back wall until it fits Thanks David but I m sorry to read that you think *Bard's Tale II* is 'utterly utterly abysmal' there are many people who think otherwise

CHAOS STRIKES BACK

David Scott of Edinburgh has also supplied the answer to the dilemma facing Dave Field of Lancing West Sussex Go to the cone-shaped room on level five (the one full of slime devils and blue hazes) and cast a fireball on the door at the thick end Cast e Zo Kath Ra spell and hold it up to the eye to prove you are e wizard then head to the Bridge section and go across Alternatively enter the door at the thin end go through the false walls and find the 'Wrong Right Left message Press the left and then right buttons in the alcove to enable you to get the winged key from the central column Now use the winged key at the other end of the room Either method gains you access to a chamber containing a chest – and in the chest lies the ruby key!

My favourite RPG *Chaos Strikes Back*, is far from easy Thanks to David Scott Dave Field shouldn't be stuck any longer, and will be able to recover the ruby key

BLOODWYCH

Paul Hardy of Sheffield was stuck in the Moon Tower and finally someone has written in with a solution! Thanks to David Scott of Edinburgh (another David Scott, would you believe) Paul s woes are over at least until he gets stuck again! David

I hope Paul Hardy used the classic cheat of starting in two-player mode then killing off the other party for experience and supplies It may not be very ethical but it s certainly an effective way of starting the game

OPERATION STEALTH

Bill Ling of Grays Essex has been stuck in Operation Stealth for a while unable to escape from his watery doom He s been thrown into the ocean by e group of thugs and can't escape from his bonds let alone rescue the women From the information you've provided Bill it s fairly obvious where you've gone wrong Near to the beginning of the game when you enter the bank to change money get two sets of change Then before entering the hotel after escaping from the cave go to the beach and talk to the hombre selling trinkets He'll sell you a rather unique bracelet which when operated will free you from your bonds Then swim to the girl operate the bracelet once again Now you'll be able to swim to the surface if you're quick

Trapped in a watery grave, reader Bill Ling pleads for help

CHARACTER BUILDING

The first thing to do is to choose one of the four characters While the choice is always yours when playing solo you may not get the right character with other players Therefore experiment with all four characters paying special attention to the Elf and Wizard - some scenarios demand a competent use of magic

Avoid playing this like a normal RPG The original boardgame encouraged competition between the players (at least in the first few Quests) so it's best to play this as a multi player RPG In other words, if there are three or four people then cooperate to beat the Quest and advance to the next stage If it's only you playing or yourself and a friend share the characters between you This is the only way you can hope to get through the later levels

Use the Barbarian and the Dwarf for close combat, and keep the spell casters hanging back to use magic and search for treasure and secret doors Keep the party together to make them less vulner able to attack Leave no stone unturned (or secret passage hidden) it s usually worth having to fight an extra monster or two if it gains you a scroll or weapon Risks are worth it

TO BE CONTINUED...

Hero Quest allows you to carry players over from one adventure to the next as with most RPGs Unfortunately wounds aren t healed between Quests which makes your next fight tougher Although there s nothing you can do about this you can avoid problems by using healing potions and using different characters Be frugal when buying equipment as there s not much point having someone buy tools if the Dwarf is in the party Armour will help protect the fighters and save having to waste potions conserve them for more difficult challenges It'a well worth 100 gold pieces for a staff as

Fresh from a bloody quest for tips, Matt "Orcs-a-lordy" Reagan surfaces from the dungeon depths with help for all prospective heroes.

HERO

Search every room for treasure and doors Don t worry about wasting time, gold and weapons should be your priority

this makes the wizard the strongest member of the party

THE FIRST QUEST

The maze is a doddle, even with one character There are a few secret doors, but as each level is designed on the same grid there s a few blank areas I found this distracting at first convinced that there were more secret doors that I couldn t locate Search out and kill the four or five goblins before anything else as this prevents the party from being surprised while searching The exit room is located in the middle of the level

LEVEL TWO

This is the Rescue of Sir Ragnar and is a lot tougher than the first level Use the characters effectively ganging up on monsters to kill them quickly and avoid taking serious damage There are about eleven or so creatures here so be prepared to make a quick exit if things start getting dangerous Use spells whenever possible to weaken opponents before closing in for hand-to hand combat

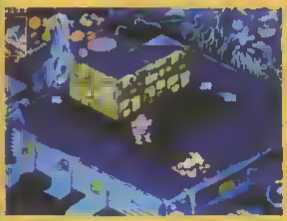
LEVEL THREE

The party is now entering the Lair of the Orc Warlord who s no push over! Equip the party with whatever they can afford before entering and make sure the barbarian or dwarf grabs the spear when they reach the weapons hold which is in the top right-hand room As before be prepared to scoot back to the stairs if the party has suffered too much damage If you've saved the game you can restart and hopefully learn from your mistakes!

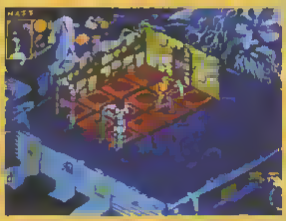
EVER ONWARD

The later Quests increase in danger and complexity It s tempting to plunge the party into the final conflict for the sheer hell of it there's no real reason not to You almost certainly won t get very far - the party needs some of the magic items found on previous levels - but it s entertaining enough while the party survives Don t use the wizard to search as he can t keep the gold which is infuriating if you didn t know (unlike me carefully read the rulebook before playing)

QUEST



Venture into the first few rooms of the later levels as there's plenty of gold lying around If you encounter any hostile monsters run. There s no point in dying when you've got a full purse



Use the map to keep track of monsters A few good rolls can keep you a head of most nasties, so don't be afraid to run.

OUT FOR A SPELL

Magic is vital to the game, but it's tempting to only use the obvious, 'major firepower' spells These spells, such as Lightning, certainly have a good effect on the opposition (they fry them to a crisp), but don't underestimate the rest of the magic in the Wizard's repertoire. Flood, for instance, has an interesting result when cast on a room full of creatures, especially on the undead. The key here is to experiment - take a spell user for a spin and find out the best time and place to use each spell.

AMIGA BANDITS PUBLIC DOMAIN LIBRARY

GOLD RUSH !

DONT BE HELD UP BY EARTHQUAKES & MELTDOWNS CATCH KLONDYKE FEVER!
OUR PRICES ARE DYNAMITE! ORDERS SENT FASTER THAN A SPEEDING BULLET!
NO MINIMUM ORDER BUT ORDER 10 + DISKS & STAKE YOUR CLAIM ON A FREE GIFT!

DEMOS

A001 Walker Demo 1 1 Mb
A003 Walker Demo 2/1 Mb
A005 Enterprise in dry dock/Anim 1 Mb
A006 Star Trek fleet manoeuvres/Anim 1Mb
A011 The run American chase 1 Mb
A012 Puggsy in space weird alien visits Earth
A072 Demo Demo system GFX & House
A075 Prater sequences, Beer on TV
A078 New Tec Demo vol 3/2 Disks
A084 Star Trek craft Various Anims by T Pointer
A119 Budbrain Mega demo/2 disks, demo over 1Mb
A138 Bruce Lee Anim 1 Mb
A154 Mike Tyson Anim 1 Mb
A156 RSI Mega demo 2 disks demo
A180 Sleepers demo Mental Hangover
A225 Horizon mega demo Sleeping bag by Sherlock
A269 Total Reset demo music and pics from the film
A481 Frozen horror demo over 1Mb video horror
A262 Robo Cop 11 Demo slides and music
A267 Robots Mega demo
A279 Iraq demo USA v Iraq
A280 Vir slide show
A281 Fighter Animation Anim 1 Mb
A282 Simpsons slide show Anim & slideshy/A C L
A481 Magician and Juggler demo
A328 Clashes Pag 1 Mb
A386 Cronics Total Destruction
A406 Fractal Flight
A287 Creepshow 1
A365 Nasa Shuttles demo Animation 1 Mb
A267 Bad Bart club remix Slideshow + music

MUSIC

M081 Kylie Minogue 2 Discs
M086 Sound of Silence
M092 Groove in the heart
M036 180 C64 tunes
M040 Simpsons Do the Bart man. 3 disc
M036 808 State remixes
M071 D Mob music 2
M068 Madonna Sparkly
M016 Fee The Rhythm
M017 Technotronic Mega Mix
M021 Pet Shop Boys / Suburbia
M022 Crusaders Genesis 1 Meg
M025 Digital Concert 111
M028 Digital Concert 6
M042 Betty Blue 2 discs
M044 Miami Vice /Remix
M067 Madelene Vegue Sikkes Music
M045 BAT Dance remix Beatmaster
M062 Phenomena Music 1 18 wicked tunes

SOUND

S001 Sound tracks Music programme (needs ST01)
S003 Games music creator
S004 Med music programme V 3.0
ST01 Sound samples disc for sound tracker
S005 Pro Tracker 2 disc/latest music editor
S006 Med V3 11 1 meg only

GAMES

G045 Double Barrel 1 Mutants + X Fire
G046 Double Barrel 2 A T C + Grinder
G047 Double Barrel 3 Fing Pong + China Challenge
G048 Seven T ze (NBS Disk G198)
G049 Ed Hunter Beulebrain Type Game
G051 Frantic Freddie Arcade Action
G039 Drip 16 levels Arcade Action
G037 Tom Tris 2 player Tetris
G052 Pipeline/pipemania type game

UTILITIES

U001 Amiback Excellent Backup
U003 IFF Fonts and sources for DTP
U128 PDC compiler C compiler
U129 Power Pack pref version V3 0A crunicher
U084 Workbench plus Workbench replacement
U106 Wordprocessor and label printer
U007 Dope enhancer
U008 Space invts Demo cheater
U009 PIM relational database
U016 Visicalc spreadsheet
U011 Jazz bench work bench replacement
U012 North C compiler
U025 Business pack Wordprocessor Spreadsheet & Database 3 disc
U050 K O Virus killers compilation
U061 Master mus killer V 2 1 kills 124 viruses
U066 M-cad Compute aided design
U067 Crunchers compilation inc power packer
U070 D-copy backup programed disc (some)
U075 Manderiana! PD compilation
U099 ABPD utility disc 30+ Utils
U105 Messy disc Transfer PC files
U121 Clipart for DTP
U048 Speedbench Workbench replacement
U045 Pandle Eurosa Utilities Compilation
U105 Messy Disc Read / Write PC Files
U107 Darkstar utilities Compilat en
U109 SID CLI utilities

No minimum order

Free membership

Speedy service

Free Gifts

All prices include P&P

Send 75p for catalogue disk

85 p PER DISK (INC)

SPECIAL OFFER
10 PACK QUALITY DSDD/135TPI BLANK DISKS AND LABELS **ONLY £4.75 inc**

Cheques & P O s payable to ABPD

Order 10-12 Disks get free Sarpack Disk Box
Order 13-14 Disks get free Deluxe Mouse House
Order 15-17 Disks get free 2 free Sarpack Disk Boxes
Order 18 19 Disks get free Deluxe Mouse Mat
Order 20+ Disks get free Amiga Dust Cover

Vally PD

PO Box 15 Dept CU2, Peterlee
Co Durham SR8 1NZ Tel 091 5871195

* 1 meg!

[illegible] small selection of hundreds of titles [illegible] catalogue disk for ladies [illegible] P&P Disks are only 1 10p [illegible] disks for 10 disks or over on a 95p [illegible] add 50p P&P in total You get a FREE [illegible] make cheques/PO s payable to Vally [illegible] or please quote Access or Visa number [illegible] cheque or money for the quickest despatch [illegible] service possible Why say more?

Disks as low as **95p** for 10 disks or over

Quality Amiga PD

Now over [illegible] Fish 1-490, Thug 1-49 Aring 1, Snag Slipped disc, Patriots [illegible] Amiga Licenceware [illegible] own library! All are priced the same except Amiga Licenceware [illegible] standard price

Genre Music

[illegible]

Animations & Slides

[illegible]

Music & Music Disks

[illegible]

Business & Sci

[illegible]

Games & Leisure

[illegible]

PRECIOUS P.D

TEL: 0622 725353

DEMOS

P617 X Press Psygnosis (1 meg)
P618 X Press 1 (Samples)
P619 X Press 2 (Samples)
P620 X Press 3 (Samples)
P621 Nineteen Paul Hardcastle
P622 Nepalm Death / Live Corruption
P623 Betty Boo Being The Boo (2 disks)
P624 Robocop Music Demo (Bad Language 15+)
P625 Viz Slideshow
P626 Criminics Mega Demo
P627 Stealthy Collection
P628 Robocop Anim (From Film)
P629 Plane / Glass Ball Demo (Good)
P630 Flight Anim
P631 Huey Anim (Helicopter Demo)
P632 Balls on a Mirror Anim (1 meg)
P633 Highland Sword Anim (1 meg)
P634 Agatron 35 Dog Fight Anim
P635 Wrath of the Demon (Game Preview)
P636 Star Wars From Film (1 meg)
P637 Phenomena Enigma
P638 Abyss Compilation (Various)
P639 Base 2 Megademo
P640 Dragons Lair 11 Preview
P641 Screenie Mag Horror Mag
P642 Evil Dead 11 Horror
P643 Train Construction (Construction Set)
P644 Iraq Flight Demo (1 meg)
P645 Watership Down (Slideshow)
P646 Walker Snap + Bottlehead (1 meg)
P647 Deathstar Megademo (1 meg + 2 disks)
P648 Elvira Game Demo
P649 Dr Who Theme Music
P650 Punk Croc (Australian Demo)
P651 Light Cycle (1 meg + 2 disks)
P652 Scanners (2 disks) From Film
P653 [illegible]
P654 D[illegible]mings Game Demo
P655 E Swat Game Demo
P656 Not The Nine O Clock N[illegible]
P657 X Press Megademo 11
P658 X Press Megademo 1
P457 808 State Remixes
P263 Arnold Schwarzenegger Demo
M010 Blues Brothers (3 disks)
P504 Brain Wave
P436 Bruce Lee
P406 Car And Unicycle
P375 Cool Cougar
P287 Dry Dock Star Trek
P517 Fast Cars
P490 Fractal Flight (1 meg)
P440 Global Trash
P421 Ian And Mic Demo (S Express Music)

GAMES

P659 Air Ace 2
P660 Star Trek Next Generation Game
P661 Star Trek Trivia Quiz
P662 Sea Lance
P287 Little Wizards
P306 Drip (1 meg) Brilliant!!
P425 Jumpy And Others
P591 Middle East Mania
G005 No Gues Mine 5
P302 Pac Man
P175 Push
P585 Puzzle Pro
P379 Return To Earth
P177 Running Boy
P583 Snake Pit
G031 Star Trek The Game (2 disks)
P548 Stone Age
P310 Track Record
P540 Two Pl[illegible]
P547 Wheel Of Fortune
P568 Dungeon Delver (2 disks)

UTILITIES

P663 BCC Utils 1
P664 BCC Utils 2
P665 Fred Fish 105
P666 Fred Fish 38
P667 Trainer Maker
P668 Print Utils
P669 Print Utils 2
P670 Business Progs
P671 BCC Utils 3
P672 Gigantic Utils 1
P673 Sun Dragon Utils 1
P674 Digital 1 Utils
P675 Origin Design
P599 D Copy
U034 Dark Star
U032 Demolisher
P428 Digi Tech Utils
U018 Game Music Creator
P539 Igpug Printer Utils 1
P540 Igpug Printer Utils 2
P353 Label Designer
P459 Music And Message (Boot Maker)
P003 Night Club (Clip Art)
P432 Pure Copiers
P395 Screen Designer
P298 Speedbench (Fast Loading W/B)
P352 Studio Rippers (Sound Rippers)
P449 ZX Spectrum Emulator
P436 Zodiac Compactors
U027 Wizdbase (Easy To Use Database)
U013 Crossword Creator

CALL US NOW TO JOIN ON 0622 725353

JOIN OUR PRECIOUS PD CLUB TODAY TOTALLY FREE!! ONCE YOU JOIN, YOU CAN ORDER DISKS BY PHONE AND PAY AFTER YOU RECEIVE THEM! NO RISK TO YOU

ORDERS CAN BE TAKEN 24 HOURS A DAY, 7 DAYS A WEEK AND DESPATCHD THE SAME DAY! THATS FAST!!! DISKS ARE £1 50 EACH OR 10 FOR £12 00 POST & PACKING 50p PER ORDER OUR CLUB IS FREE SO

JOIN NOW!!!

PRECIOUS PD UNIT 5 ACORN BUSINESS CENTRE, MILTON STREET MAIDSTONE KENT ME16 8LL SEND S A E TO JOIN PRECIOUS PD IF YOU WANT TO ORDER, USE PLAIN PAPER, ENCLOSE CHEQUE/POSTAL ORDER

DEMOS

If it's Amiga PD you're after, then look no further! Each month, Dan Slingsby takes an exhaustive look at what's new on the demos circuit.

SHOWING OUT . . .

Pentagon and Drifters have put together a top-notch black and white slideshow for fantasy fans which includes dragons, warrior women and pictures of a similar ilk. Similarly, grapple fans and blue-rinse grannies alike will want to get their sweaty mitts on Weird Science's digitised slideshow of Hulk Hogan, Sgt Slaughter, the Undertaker and their pals from the World Wrestling Federation. Whatever happened to Giant Haystacks and Big Daddy, that's what I want to know?! Sigh. Saturday afternoon sport just isn't the same since Dickie Davis got the push. 17 Bit Disk 1104 ★★★ NBS Disk D460 ★★★

SUPPLIERS GUIDE

A Bit On The Side: 8 Thorold Place, Kirk Sandall, Doncaster

ABB PD: 7 Park Crescent, Worthing, W Sussex BN11 4AH

Kryptonite PD: 28 Clifton Gardens, Golders Green, London

NBS: 132 Granville Road, Newport, Isle of Wight, PO30 5LH

PD Soft: 1 Bryant Avenue, Southend - On -Sea, Essex SS1 2YD

Sector 1B: 166 Hollow Way, Cowley, Oxford

Seventeen Bit: PO Box 97, Wakefield, WF1 1XX

Softville: Unit 6, Stratfield Park, Electra Avenue, Waterlooville, Hants PO7 7XN

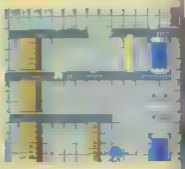
Three Counties: 75 Sussex Gens, Hucclecote, Gloucestershire GL3 3SP

Vally PD: PO Box 15, Peterlee, Co Durham

Virus Free PD: 23 Elborough Street, Swindon, SN2 2LS

X-SYSTEM

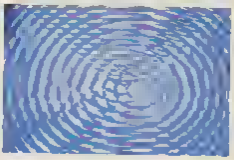
New from Virus Free is *X-System*, an exclusiveware game where a percentage of each sale goes to the author. It's a competent first release in which the player has to repel an alien invasion by boarding their attack dreadnought and disabling its electrical systems. In order to reach the ship, each player has to navigate their way through an asteroid belt which, unfortunately, is the most boring part of the entire game. If I hadn't been given the level codes for the rest of the game, I probably wouldn't have bothered to progress past this section. Once you've actually made it onto the ship, the game starts to pick up with an arcade platform puzzle affair. This involves using a combination of interlevel transporters and platforms to reach critical power supplies which, once disabled, shuts down the protective forcefields allowing access to other parts of the ship. Once the power's knocked out the transporters are also rendered inoperative causing more problems. 1 Meg required. Virus Free, Disk X-System ★★★



BASS ATTACK

Drifters member Bass MC has released a blistering technomix of funky tunes backed up with some hard-edged graphics and colourful displays. Definitely worth a listen.

17 Bit, Disk 1116, ★★★



TAKE TO THE SKIES

BOMBS AWAY

Megagames Volume 2 is another cracking collection of games including a text adventure which pits you against the corporate might of Atrashi as you seek to bring the computer conglomerate to its knees. Best of all is a complex plane sim. Air Warrior which lets you pilot a number of fighters and bombers from both the first and Second World Wars. Choose from such classic aircraft as a WW2 Mustang, Spitfire or Flying Fortress and a First World War Fokker or Sopwith Camel, amongst many others. Completing the package is a Solitaire type game and a picture-moving puzzler.

Three Counties, Disk Number G23 ★★★★

DOG EAT DOG

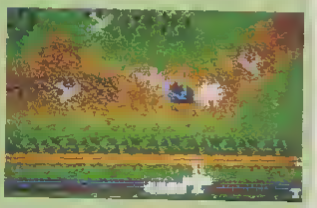
Take to the skies in this arcade dogfight game which allows up to four players to take part in aerial combat or one player to take on seven computer controlled opponents! The sky is also full of AA fire, heatseeking missiles and even napalm-spewing planes. Chocs away, Ginger.

17 Bit, Disk LPD17 ★★

AIR ACE

Looking a tad similar to the smash hit arcade game *1942*, *Air Ace II* has been constructed using Palace's *Shoot 'Em Up Construction Kit* and is a massive vertically scrolling blast-in-the-skies affair. Taking control of a First World War biplane it's up to you to single handedly take on the Hun. With the sky packed with enemy planes, including the Red Baron and gigantic Blimps, and flak continuously rising up from enemy mortar emplacements, *Air Ace II* is a more than-competent blaster.

Softville, Disk FF469 ★★★



AUDIO RECALL

After we recommended a batch of Crusaders music disks last month, we've been inundated with readers wanting to know what other disks the group have out at the moment. *Audio X* isn't new, but it's certainly a brilliant sonic blast, containing six tracks by Dr. Awesome as well as a Deep Purple remix. Stay 'tuned' for further releases...

NBS, Disk M076, ★★★★

DEMO OF THE MONTH

HAVE A BLAST

The *Anti-Lemmings Demo* is just what it claims to be as Eric Schwartz's Stealth Fighter makes a timely return to blast the furry green and blue critters into so much Lemming dust. The 2 minute-long animation begins with our kamikaze friends merrily making their way to the top of a cliff only to be strafed with machine gun fire from the passing Stealth Fighter overhead. Hot footing it to safety, the hound of rampaging Lemmings are held up in their tracks by a Stopper who, unfortunately, is trampled underfoot as the mob attempts to make their escape. All is to no avail, however, as the rest of the Lemmings are cut down, the last being blown up by air-to-ground missiles. It's an excellent tribute to one of this year's top games and, as always, Schwartz's animation is fantastic. There's also a competent soundtrack which mimics the game's frame forces as well as sampled gun fire and assorted other FX. Definitely the most outstanding demo of '91. 2 Meg.

NBS, Disk Numbers P044 & P045,

PDSOFT.(CU), 1 BRYANT AVENUE, SOUTHEND-ON-SEA, ESSEX, SS1 2YD.

CREDIT CARD HOTLINES (0702) 466933/612259

UTILITIES FROM OUR FAMOUS VARIOUS COLLECTION

[illegible]

- V002 CLIP ART COLLECTION PACK [illegible]
- V013 PLAY & READ EDUCATIONAL [illegible]
- V016 THE FISH TANK SIMULATOR
- V017 VC [illegible]
- V020 RAYTRACER [illegible]
- V023 APPOINTMENT CALENDAR [illegible]
- V024 BANKN [illegible]
- V022 QUICKBASE [illegible]
- V028 SPELLCHECKER [illegible]
- V028 HOUSEHOLD INVENTORY [illegible]
- V041 D PAINT ART [illegible]
- V044 TV GRAPHICS & VIDEO GRAPHICS [illegible]
- V023 SHAREWARE EXTRAVAGANZA [illegible]
- V076 FIX A DISK [illegible]
- V082 WHITE LIGHTNING & A-COPY [illegible]
- V085 [illegible] DEMO CREATOR [illegible]
- V046 VIDEO PRODUCTION (2) [illegible]
- V090 [illegible] COPY & TETRACOPY [illegible]
- V100 AMIBASE V2.24 [illegible]
- V109 PRINTSTUDIO [illegible]
- V110 QUICKCOPY [illegible]
- V121 HYPERBASE DATABASE PROGRAM
- V123 MM LARGE DATABASE PROGRAM
- V131 C-LIGHT [illegible]
- V132 (ST 19) PSYGNOSIS INSTRUMENTS [illegible]
- V134 TYPESETTER CLIP ART [illegible]
- V147 JR-COMM MODEM PROGRAM
- V150 (ST 16) [illegible]
- V156 NEW PAGESETTER CLIP ART (3)
- V158 THE VIRUS KILLER COLLECTION [illegible]
- V144 THE C MANUAL [illegible]
- V148 THE RIPPED MODULES COLLECTION [illegible]
- V178 CLOUD AND FRACTAL PROGRAMS [illegible]
- V181 MASTER VIRUS KILLER [illegible]
- V192 A-GENE DATABASE [illegible]
- V193 THE EMULATORS [illegible] CBM, IBM-PC & [illegible]
- V194 MOBACKUP HD [illegible]
- V198 GRAPHIC INTERCHANGE [illegible]
- V210 A&A (V1.3) [illegible]
- V213 [illegible] HOUSE MUSIC INSTRUMENTS [illegible]
- V214 STAR TREK REVERSION V1.2 [illegible]
- V215 DISKMASTER V3.2 [illegible]
- V216 SPECTRUM EMULATOR VERSION 1.0 [illegible]
- V217 PROFESSIONAL SOUNDTRACKER [illegible]
- V218 VIRUS MURDERER & ZERO VIRUS
- V3 [illegible]
- V220 (ST22 TO ST26) INSTRUMENTS (5)
- V229 SONIC EXAMPLES VERSION 1.0
- V232 FRACTAL CREATOR VERSION V1.2 [illegible]
- V236 (ST27 TO ST35) INSTRUMENTS (10)
- V243 (ST36 TO ST40) VOCAL INSTRUMENTS (4)
- V251 (ST41) PIANO & WIND INSTRUMENTS (1)
- V252 (ST44 TO ST46) PERCUSSION INST (3)
- V256 THE SILENTS [illegible]
- V232 CROSSDOS V4.00b [illegible]
- V258 MED V3.10 [illegible]
- V261 TEXTPLUS VERSION 2.01 [illegible]
- V242 FOUR NEW DISK COPIERS [illegible]
- V2RA RAWMAP20 [illegible]
- V246 PD-Soft VOL6 VIRUS KILLERS [illegible]
- V245 PD-Soft VOL8 [illegible]
- V2RA FLETCHER UTILS VOL1 CONV MACP [illegible] POST [illegible]
- V262 FRACTALS V2.1 [illegible]
- V2RA AMIGA ADVENTURE [illegible]
- V2RA BUSSINESS PENNYWISE ACCOUNT [illegible]
- V270 PRINTER DRIVERS UPDATE DISK [illegible]
- V271 MEGAFONT PROGRAM [illegible]
- V273 FRACTAL CONSTRUCTION SET [illegible]
- V274 DICE C SYSTEM (2) [illegible]
- V276 DISKPRINT V2.2 [illegible]
- V277 FORTRAN 77 [illegible]
- V27A MANDELPANIC [illegible]
- V279 CROSSWORD CREATOR [illegible]
- V280 BUDGET [illegible]
- V281 MAND ANIM V1.2 [illegible]
- V282 EDUCATIONAL SPANISH TUTOR
- V284 BUSSINESS MCAD PROGRAM [illegible]
- V285 EDUCATIONAL TYPING TUTOR [illegible]
- V286 DKB RAY TRACING PROGRAM [illegible]
- V289 KMAN MANDELBROT [illegible]
- V291 POSTSCRIPT INTERPRETER V1.5 [illegible]
- V292 CHEQUE BOOK ACCOUNTANT V [illegible]
- V293 NCOMM V1.2 [illegible]
- V2R4 THE SMED MUSIC MODULES [illegible]
- V29x C64 EMULATOR [illegible]
- V296 PUZZLES [illegible]
- V298 NORTH C V1.3 [illegible]

GAMES SELECTION

[illegible]

- 0847 HEYTRIS [illegible]
- 0850 TUBRICAN [illegible]
- 0982 MONOPOLY & CLUEDO GAMES
- 1073 TETRIS [illegible]
- 1083 MECHFIGHT [illegible]
- 1203 ASTEROIDS [illegible]
- 1244 MISSILE COMMAND [illegible]
- 1246 THE GALACTIC FOOD FIGHT
- 1247 RINGS OF ZON [illegible]
- 1249 DRAGONS CAVE [illegible]
- 1254 STAR [illegible]
- 1254 THE SIMPSONS [illegible]
- 1259 TWINTRIS [illegible]
- 1266 PACKMAN [illegible]
- 1328 WHEEL OF FORTUNE [illegible]
- 1335 WIZZY'S QUEST [illegible]
- 1341 DOWNHILL SKIING [illegible]
- 1382 BLACKJACK [illegible]
- 1370 HACKLITE [illegible]
- 1324 TENNIS [illegible]
- 1420 DTRIS [illegible]
- 1442 AMOEBA [illegible]
- 1434 MEGABALL [illegible]
- 1449 MORIA [illegible]
- 1509 DESTINATION MOON BASE
- 1533 LARN (1.0) [illegible]
- 1534 THE HOLY GRAIL ADVENTURE
- 1535 LARN (AD&D) [illegible]
- 1456 SLIPINTILES [illegible]
- 1558 SHAPES [illegible]
- 1559 AMOPOLY MONOPOLY GAME
- 1561 TRITRIS 3 PLAYER TETRIS GAME
- 1563 GREY SLAYER BARBARIAN GAME
- 1564 MARK THAN [illegible] DASH
- 1580 NETHACK [illegible]
- 1597 ROLLERPEDE [illegible]
- 1626 NIBBY NIBBLE [illegible]
- 1421 TETRIX [illegible]
- 1422 LORE OF CONQUEST [illegible]
- 1463 TRON [illegible]
- 1624 LORD OF HOST CN 5 [illegible]
- 1663 PROPERTY MARKET GAME
- 1664 THE CASTLE ADVENTURE
- 1665 BATTLEFORCE ROLE PLAYING
- 1666 QUIZ MASTER RHUMARBA
- 1666 ESCAPE FROM JOVI [illegible]
- 1701 NAPOLEONIC WAR SIMULATOR
- [illegible]

AMOS PD

[illegible]

- APD052 FORMS REALLY UNLIMITED
- APD085 SNAKES & LADDERS GAME
- APD092 DYNAMITE DICK GAME
- APD102 CHAINSAW DEATH GAME*
- APD110 CROSS FIRE GAME*
- APD115 BALLOONACY GAME*
- APD132 AMIGA HISTORY DATABASE
- APD134 SPECTRAPAINT VERSION 1.5
- APD146 FRUIT MACHINE SIMULATOR
- APD151 UNDERSTANDING AMOS [illegible]
- APD162 THE SAMPLE EDITOR V1.2
- APD174 AMOS DATABASE MASTER
- [illegible]
- APD182 PIXIE KINGDOM GAME (2)
- APD184 THE TOWERS OF HANOI
- APD190 BLACK BELT KARATE GAME

DEMODISKS

- 0477 FRACTAL FLIGHT ANIM v2.1
- 0842 CRIONICS PRESENTS THE MADONNA MEGA DEMOS (2)
- 0864 BUDBRAIN MEGA DEMO (2)
- 0792 AURNS MEGA SAMPLE (1)
- 0804 MICHEAL JARRE EQUINOXE
- 0814 MICHEAL JARRE [illegible]
- 0822 MADONNA NUDE PICTURES
- 0882 HOUSE MUSIC [illegible] (3)
- 0883 800 STATE HOUSE MUSIC
- 0948 MAXIMUM OVERDRIVE (5)
- 0957 PRIME [illegible] MEGA DEMO
- 0959 THE BEST DEMOS OF 1990
- 0960 D-MOB REMIXED MUSIC (2)
- 0962 FANTASTIC ART DISKS (2)
- 0965 THANET SOUNDTRACKER MODULES COLLECTION (6)
- 0981 [illegible]
- 1002 BUDBRAIN II MEGA DEMO
- [illegible]
- 1048 TREACL MEDLEY RELATION
- 1016 CRIONICS PRESENTS TOTAL DESTRUCTION MEGA DEMO DISK
- 1019 TECHNOFLIGHT MEGA DEMO
- 1021 USA vs IRAQ ANIMATION
- 1022 SCANNERS PICTURES (3)
- 1022 JUGGLER ANIMATION*
- 1035 RAIMAN THE MOVIE
- 1044 THE WALL (MO) BY KEFRENS
- 1042 ROBOCOP DIGIMOVIE DISK
- 1048 BRUCE LEE DEMO
- 1049 TOTAL RECALL THE DEMO
- 1040 BACK TO THE FUTURE II
- 1056 THE BLUES BROTHERS (3)
- 1105 THE JARRE LIVE MUSIC
- 1138 THE MARM ANIMATION
- 1190 THE TRASHCAN [illegible] CAT [illegible]
- 1200 PLAYBOY JAN 1991 (2) XX
- 1233 VOGUE & JUST THE LOVE [illegible]
- 1235 THE LOOK & TRAITS
- 1236 VOCAL ATTACK [illegible]
- 1258 ANARCHY [illegible]
- 1262 RED DWARF PICTURES (2)
- 1249 EYE OF THE WARM MUSIC
- 12RA DR. WHO & OUTRUN MUS
- 1271 RAY WATCHER PICS
- 1200 MAG FIELS DIGITAL REMIX
- 1201 NOBBY MONTY PYTHON
- 129x [illegible]
- 1032 SCHWARZENEGGER [illegible]
- 1342 [illegible]
- 1348 NIGHT THOUGHTS [illegible]
- 1351 THE BARTMAN MUSIC (6)
- 1654 ENIGMA BY PHENOMENA
- 1417 STARWARS PICTURES (8)
- 1622 F151 REVIEW DEMO DISK
- 1421 DONT [illegible]
- 1441 PLASMUTEX 1991 [illegible]
- 1451 JARRE CONCERTS MUSIC [illegible]
- 1484 I LOVE TECNOLOGY MUSIC [illegible]
- 1471 ACES OF THE SKY [illegible]
- 1484 BASS [illegible] LOW CAN U GO [illegible]
- 1499 TOPLESS GIRLS SHOW [illegible]
- [illegible]
- 1547 JETSET OVERLOAD [illegible]
- 1569 DO THE BARTMAN (REMIX)
- 1571 TREACL [illegible]
- 1578 GLOBAL TRASH BY SILENTS [illegible]
- 1582 AMY [illegible]
- 1586 PAPA DON'T PREACH [illegible]
- 1592 ITS ON YOU BY MC SAR [illegible]
- 1599 BUDBRAIN III [illegible]
- 1609 STEALTHY [illegible]
- 1610 THE VECTOR DANCE [illegible]
- 1618 KOR MEGA DEMO [illegible]
- 1625 INDIANA JONES & THE LAST CRUSADE [illegible] (2)
- 1622 SHADOW [illegible]
- 1640 MAG FIELD vs ERE BASE PD [illegible]
- 1628 THE SIMPSONS [illegible]
- 1661 DEMI MARRY SLIDE SHOW (2)
- 1664 EXODUS PRESENT REAL 3D
- 1664 [illegible] TREK SLIDESHOW (XX)
- 1667 STANDARD ORBIT SLIDE SHOW
- 1454 ICEICE BART VANILLA ICE (2)
- 1654 BARTMAN S/S BY FREEMAN
- 1664 YOU CAN'T TOUCH IT MUSIC
- 166R MADONNA SLIDE SHOW (1)(2)
- 1703 SEX OLYMPICS GAME (XXX) (2)

(N) - NUMBERS OF DISKS
* - [illegible]
(20) [illegible]

FREDFISH UPDATE

- [illegible]
- 1482 SUPERBASE PRO [illegible]
- F495 ANALYTICAL SPREADSHEET [illegible]
- F498 FREECOPY [illegible]
- F498 MATLAB [illegible]

STARTREK SECTION

- [illegible] ORIGINAL ANIMATIONS (2*)
- 1029 THE USS ENTERPRISE ANIM*
- 1030 BIRD OF PREY ANIMATION*
- 1031 THE FLEET MANEUVER ANIM*
- 1032 THE WRATH OF KHAN ANIM*
- 1033 APPROACHING STAR TREK*
- 1060 STAR TREK NEXT GENERATION
- [illegible] THE ULTIMATE STAR TREK (2)
- 1107 STAR TREK [illegible] SONG (2) [illegible]
- 1254 STAR TREK THE SHOOT EM UP
- 1540 AMERICAN STAR TREK [illegible]
- 1465 NCC WORLD [illegible] TREK*

NEW DISKS From USA

- [illegible] ANIMATION*
- 1703 THE DATING GAME ANIMATION [illegible]
- [illegible] EYE OF THE BEHOLDER HINT BOOK [illegible]
- V802 MAVERICK COPIER [illegible]
- V803 CROSSDOS V4.02 [illegible]
- V8C4 CHAOS STRIKES BACK MAPS

THE PD DATABASE SET

These's 2 Disks containing well over

3,100

Amiga Public Domain disks. ALSO COMES WITH A PRE-PRINTED LIST OF ALL THE TITLES

ONLY £1.50

FREDFISH BOOKLET

[illegible]

(Currently Upto Disk 530)
This includes a sorted Index Of Every Program [illegible] £2.50

POLLYSOFT LICENCEWARE £3.00

- 1 [illegible]
- 2 MR BIG (1Mb) [illegible]
- 3 [illegible]
- 4 SUBCULTURE [illegible]
- 7 DIZZY LIZZY (1Mb) [illegible]
- 8 LIZZYS FUNTIME SHAPE, CLOCK PICTURE & KEYS, MONEY, SEASONS & MOUSE (2 DISKS) [illegible]
- 11 TRON DIMENSION X (1Mb) [illegible]
- 12 THE ULTIMATE GRABBER [illegible]
- 13 BOUNTY HUNTER (1Mb) [illegible]
- CW1 BASIC O MATIC (2 DISKS) [illegible]
- CW2 TUFFENUFF MEGA DEMO [illegible]

VIDEOFONTS 4 £15.00

FLETCHER VIDEOFONTS PACK 4 [illegible]

PRICES ARE PER DISK

[illegible]	[illegible]
11-20 Disks 2.[illegible]	21-48 Disks 1.[illegible]
50-99 Disks 1.[illegible]	100+ Disks 1.25

[illegible]

ORDERING DETAILS

[illegible]

ORDERING BY POST

[illegible] PDSOFT, 1 BRYANT AVE, SOUTHEND-ON-SEA, ESSEX, SS1 2YD [illegible]

FOREIGN ORDERS

[illegible]

ORDERING BY TELEPHONE

[illegible]

COLLECTING DISKS AND ORDERS

[illegible]

PRINTED LISTS (ALL ARE FREE OF CHARGE)

[illegible]

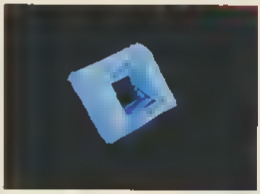
DEMOS

GO MENTAL

CLASSIC PD

Here's a golden oldie megademo from Scoopex which is appropriately titled *Mental Hangover* and is packed to bursting with psychedelic bobs filled vectors and stencil vectors aplenty. Definitely one for the collection. 1 MEG only.

ABOTS Disk Mental Hangover ★★★★



AND IT CAME TO PASS...

An unusual entry on the PD scene. Now you can get The Bible on disk including both the Old and New Testaments. All the famous stories are there in their complete form. Squeezed onto four disks, the digital version of The Bible brings Christianity into the 21st Century. Vally PD. Disks 992, 993, 994, 995 ★★★

AND NOW FOR SOMETHING COMPLETELY DIFFERENT...

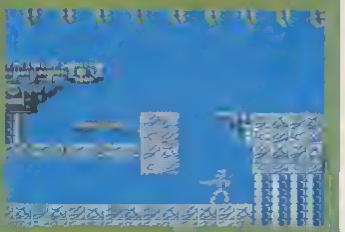
With classic lines such as 'Immanual Kant was a real pissant who was very rarely sober' and 'Heideggar, Heideggar was a boozy bagger who could think you under the table' Monty Python's Philosopher's Song is a nib-tickling drink-a-long ditty designed to cure any hang-over blues. All we need now is for some enterprising soul to sample my all-time favourite, the SPAM song.

Seventeen Bit Disk 1137 ★★

TIME OUT

Rilex have certainly come up with one of the best presented demos we've seen in recent months. The Danish team have developed a Turrican-esque land-[illegible] with a sprite [illegible] to be [illegible] the plat[illegible] terrain to [illegible] number of [illegible] door contains [illegible] of the demo [illegible], the content [illegible] the overall pre[illegible] [illegible] a few [illegible] Manta [illegible] assorted [illegible] worth a [illegible] novel [illegible].

NBS Disk 291



SHUTTLE SERVICE

The amazingly productive Eric Schwertz fast establishing a reputation to rival that of Budbrain or even Tobias Richter, has released yet another classy animation onto the PD circuit. This latest anim features two Stealth-like space shuttles playing a game of shuttlecock (what else?) with a floating satellite. Inspired! 1 Meg required.

NBS, Disk D615 ★★★★

NBS PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE

WE MAY BE COOL, BUT WE'RE NOT SHADY
We will sell ice in hardness when you ring or write to us.

LATEST PUBLIC DOMAIN

MORE THAN MUSIC (M 269)
Another of the brilliant music disks from ALCATRAZ. Well over 10 mins long

WWF SLIDESHOW (S 460)
Weird Science bring you a great slideshow of all your favourite WWF wrestlers. All in super Hi-Res colour too

CHAINSAW SLIPPERS (S 474)
A crap piece of work from the weird mind of Stev Hillage. A slug is funny, comic, about the revenge of Frankenstein and how she escapes from Helga Giganti

LATEST AMOS PROMAN FIRMWARE

AMOS

FIRMWARE £150 PER DISK A PROTECTION HE THIS GOES TO THE AUTHOR

LOOK ! LOOK ! LOOK !

WE ALSO SUPPLY THE FOLLOWING

DISKS
KAO
BRANDEX
KAO
TDK
3M
PRINTER RIBBONS
LC10
LC20
LC20/10
LC200
LC200

ORDERING DETAILS
Please make cheques/PO payable to NBS and send t
NBS (Dept C)
1 Chain Lane
Newport, Isle of Wight
PO30 5QA
TELEPHONE (0983) 529594/821983 FAX (0983) 821599

All NBS Public Domain Software £1.25 AMOS Public Domain £1.50
2 Free disk for every 10 ordered. (UK only)
Postage and packing
All orders up to 2kg sent by First Class mail. 50p total order for postage and packing
Overseas orders. Please add 75p per disk. FREE. We add 5 p per disk for postage & packing
NBS....HERE TODAY....AND HERE TOMORROW TOO

THREE COUNTIES PUBLIC DOMAIN

FREE Printed catalogue with reviews
FREE Postage with orders over 10 disks.
D = No of disks
*** = 1 Meg**

99p per disk

ANIMATIONS
A77 Aircraft Walker *
A65 Space Shuttle *
A36 Tron Cycles 2D *
A41 Star Wars 2D *
A15 Probe
A40 Huey Helicopter *
A67 Batman
A59 Iraq Anim
A74 Juggette 2 *
A61 Laurel / Hardy 2D *
A29 Epic *
A75 F 16 1.5 meg

DEMOS
D45 Kickboxer
D50 Evil Dead 2 2D *
D26 Budbrain 2
D55 Max Overdrive
D49 Simpsons
D57 TSL Silents
D58 Demo 4 1
D64 Phenomena
D66 Sounds of Bach 11
D69 Acid Demo
D55 Popeye LCD
D44 Traffic Lights
D46 Katherine
D47 SAE 39

MUSIC
M54 Hallowe'en 2D *
M55 808 Stare Remix
M18 Danish Know How
M30 Dockland
M29 Mozart
M38 Master Beats
M56 Spaced Out
M35 Game Boy Music
M44 Stay A Bit Longer
M51 Parasites N Gone

GAMES
G50 Star Trek NGTC 2D *
G41 Space Killers
G46 Megaball
G23 Air Warrior
G21 Robocop
G51 Star Trek vl 85 2D *
G45 Amiga Adventure
G43 Soulcase (Sub Sim)
G52 Airace (Plants)
G53 Conquest
G37 DC 15 Intl Sim
G36 Mech Flight (Role)
G22 Tennis
G4 Return To Earth
G16 Impact
G42 Track Record
G47 Seven Tiles
G48 Franic Freddy
G18 Battle Force

UTILITIES
U5 C Compiler
U12 Pascal
U8 C8 Help
U15 Money Due
U22 CAD
U20 Ghostwriter
U51 Master Virus
U76 202 Utils
U83 Menupaul
U84 Journal
U48 C Manual
B2 Clock
B5 Finance
B4 Database
B13 Amigafox
B7 Nag
U35 Jazz Bench
U46 DTP Fonts
U42 Bowls
U47 Star Chart
U23 Clip Art

Freed Fish 450 476 + more of everything in catalogue. (D = No of disks)

Under 10 Disks Please Add 60p Postage & Packing
Please make cheques & postal orders to Three Counties PD
Send to: THREE COUNTIES PD (CU), PO BOX 162, GLOUCESTER, GL3 5SN TEL: (0452) 613231

AMIGA P.D.

ONLY

89p per Disk

Our catalogue currently holds over 700 disks and is rapidly expanding
Send for FREE Catalogue to
BRENLEE P D 8 Kings Road Shepshed
Loughborough Leicestershire LE12 9HT
Telephone (0509) 508286

Jopay Software

Amiga PD at 95p a disk!

Free Disk Of Your Choice With Your First Order Of Five Disks Or More!

Send a cheque or P/O for 1 pound for a detailed catalogue disk containing games, utilities, demos, special offers and hundreds of Amiga PD titles.

Jopay Software

Jopay Software
Wheelington Yard, Stanhall Road, Cinderhill
Nottingham NG8 6AD

VIRUS FREE PD

only £1.25 a disk + P&P

Amiga Public Domain Software

Over 2000 Disks Available
Thousands of satisfied customers
Most orders sent within 24 hours

5 Free PD disks of your choice with every order to the value of £20 or more

ANIMS 1 MEI

[illegible]

Full Range of FISH disks available

Full Range of AMOS disks available

EXCLUSIVE!!!
X - System
Only £3.99

POWER COLLECTION

[illegible]
FROST BYTE
MOUSE TRAP
PLUTOS
SPACE STATION
WAR ZONE
PROTEI TOR
FIRE BLASTER
FLIGHT PATH 737
QUANTOX
Only £2.99 each

GAMES

[illegible]

PUBLISH
THE DISK MAGAZINE
News
Reviews
Help
Technical
PD
Letters
Charts
Film Reviews
Screen shots
Competitions
Hints & Tips
and much more... ...
Only Available from us,
Only £1.50

Games Galore 1 - 4
35 TOP QUALITY GAMES ON 4 DISKS. ONLY £5.00

BLANK 3.5" DISKS
Only 40p each

AMOS Libraries
Only £1.00 a disk
Now upto 1 MB [illegible]

Master Virus Killer 2.1
[illegible]

Catalogue Disk £1.00, FREE with all orders

UTILITIES

[illegible]

RED SECTOR DEMO MAKER UTILITY & HELP DISK
CONTAINS EXTENSIVE INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE RS-DEMO MAKER ALONG WITH BOBS MUSIC ETC. FOR USE IN YOUR OWN DEMOS

PD STARTER PACK 4. £5.00

Master Virus Killer 2.1 — The Best
Substance — Great Games
Mega Ball — Adventures — Brooks [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Mega Games Pack

Mega Ball
Tennis
Blizzard
Block Out
Seven Tiles
Lazer Ball
Mastermind
Sliders
Wedge
Nuclear Power
[illegible]
10 GREAT Games Only £10.00

Commercial Software Available NOW at Discount Prices

Ordering Details

All disks [illegible] 25P [illegible] disks
VIRUS FREE PD ..... £1.25 EACH
AMOS PD ..... £1.25 EACH
AMOS LICENCEWARE ..... £5.50 EACH
POWER COLLECTION ..... £2.99 EACH

Send Cheques or Postal orders to VIRUS FREE PD, 23 Elborough Rd, Moredon. Swindon, Wilts, SN2 2LS. England

TEL: 0793 512321 FAX: 0793 512075

THE P.D. MELTDOWN CONTINUES!!!

FROM 17-BIT SOFTWARE 89p

BELIEVE
THE PRICE
LOVE THE
SERVICE
ENJOY
THE DISKS!

Forget any **P.D. EARTHQUAKES** you might have seen over the last few months. We're going right through the floor with **P.D. MELTDOWN.** To improve our service even more disks are now only 89p probably the cheapest P.D. anywhere. **Our own library has just overtaken the 1070 mark not to mention 480 fish disks, 220 Amos disks including all Licenseware.** We provide the very best in disk magazines **(OUR UPDATE AND NEWSFLASH)**, ram expansions, disk drives, come to think of it just about any peripheral you can think of all at competitive prices. There really is no need to use any other library after three years in the biz we think we know how to satisfy the most hardened customer. Join the 20,000 strong members in the very best P.D library around and find out why

WE ARE THAT BIT BETTER THAN THE REST

LISTED BELOW IS A SELECTION OF OUR VAST RANGE, please add 50p towards postage and packing if you order less than 5 disks, Everybody receives a personal customer number which means all orders are despatched the SAME DAY!!!
WITH PRICES AND SERVICE SECOND TO NONE WE REALLY DO PUT OTHERS IN THE SHADE

GAMES PACK 3

Trukin on (2 disks)
Shapes
Battle pong
sealance
all four games for only £3.75
THATS 75p a disk

17-BIT EDUCATIONAL PLUS!!!!!!

5 DISK PACK ONLY £3.75 THATS 75P A DISK GREAT FOR KIDS OF ALL AGES!!! GO ON BE A DEVIL ORDER A PACK

BITS + BATS

SECOND DRIVES £55.95
RAM EXPANSIONS £14.95
DUST COVERS £3.99
10 CAPACITY DISK BOXES ONLY £1.50
80 CAPACITY DISK BOXES ONLY £5.99
MEGA POS (MANUAL ON DISK) ONLY £5.95
MARBLE MADNESS ONLY £3.99
WHILE STOCKS LAST

IF YOU WANT IT WE'VE GOT IT TEL 0924 366982 FOR MORE DETAILS.
HAVE A LOOK AT OTHER PD ADVERTS IN THIS MAG THEN COME BACK TO US.
DEMO IT YOU WILL AGREE WE OFFER THE CHEAPEST PD AROUND!!!!!!!!!!
17-BIT THAT BIT BETTER

CREATIVE DISKS

954 SIX CLIPART DISKS SPREAD
955 OVER THESE SIX DISKS, WITH
956 JUST ABOUT EVERY VISUAL
957 IMAGE YOU CAN THINK OF
958 THIS IS PART OF THE CLIPART
959 THIS IS PART OF THE CLIPART
924 REAL TIME FRACTALS (BRILL)
916 HAM LAB (GREAT UTIL)
897 RSI DEMO MAKER
817 NOISE PLAYER (ANY MODULE)
784 BOWL V.2
763 CLIPART
748 MED V.2
910 MED V.3 THE BEST MUSIC UTIL
778 MUSIC UTILS 4
666 FRACTAL FLIGHT
677 CLIPART
566 ODDS + SODS
586 + 569 NEWTEK DEMO (1 MEG)
517 PICTIOARY DEMO
808 FREEWARE UTILS
466 G.M.C MUSIC UTIL
479 G.M.C INSTRUMENTS DISK
478 SOUNDMONITER V 1
646 A R.P V1.3 AMIGA REPLACEMENT
646 COMMS DISK 3
353 GHOSTWRITER V.2
306 GHOSTWRITER DATA (FOR ABOVE)
265 HOME UTILS
208 206 PHOTOLAR DEMO
185, 186, 187 188 ALL INSTRUMENTS
186 SPACEWRITER
769 COMMS 2
783 JAZZ BENCH

1MEG ONLY

912 RATMAN ANIM
911 APPLECUS
909 PORKY PIG
646 RUST ANIM
646 RAIDERS OF LOST ARK
903 PEG ANIM
861A 861B TRON 2 DISK
800 PLANE ANIM
867 FLIGHT ANIM
800 3 STEALTHY ANIMS
776, 777 2 DISK STAR WARS
764 MADONNA
583 RUSV RES
513 GYMNAST
500 MAGICIAN
485 COOL COUGAR
464 JET SPHERE
463 GHOST POOL
240 LUXOR TEENAGER
181 DRAGONS LAIR
31 CAR + UNICYCLE
591 THE RUN
902 ROBOCOP ANIM
780 EPIC DEMO
628, 629 BLAIR 2

THE VERY LATEST DISKS

1031 RAP AROUND THE CLOCK
1030 HARDLINE SOUND
1029 CYRON MUSIC DISK
1028 ECTASY MUSIC
1027A THE WALL DEMO PINK
1027B FLOYD SPREAD OVER
1027C 6 DISKS
1027D THIS IS TRUNKS
1027E AMAZING
1027F BUY IT TODAY
1026 SILENTS GLOBAL TRASH
1025 HAM PICS (BRILLIANT)
1024 TEXT PLUS 2.2E (GREAT)
1023 FRANKLIN AT THE MOVIES (MEG)
1022 WALKER V AMY (1 MEG ANIM)
1021 BMO BALLAMANIA (GAME)
1020 GOLDFIRE MUSIC
1019 BANGING RAVES MUSIC
1018 KEFRENS WALL DEMO (STUNNING)
1017 SEALANCE (ACE GAME) ONLY 89p
1016 ACCETIONS MUSIC
1015 GARY TOWER ART(ONLY 17 BIT)
1014 MED INSTRUMENTS
1013 MED INSTRUMENTS
1012 MED INSTRUMENTS
1011 PLASMATRONIC MUSIC
1010 TECHNOLOGY
1009 ANARCHY SYSTEM VIOLATION
1008 BASS MEGA DEMO
1007 SCULPT 3D FONTS
1044 WITHDRAWN
1005 AMIGA TOOLS (AMAZING)
1004 INTRO'S 36 (STUNNING DEMO'S)
1003 SCANNERS ANIM ON 2 DISKS
1003B DISK TWO OF ABOVE
1002 TOPLESS GIRLS!!!!!!!!!
1001 EDUCATIONAL STUFF
1044 MORE EDUCATIONAL STUFF
999 TRACKBALL ANIM (1 MEG)
998 ASTEROID FIELD ANIM (1MEG)
987 FANTASSY FORCE MUSIC
944 SCRAPERS MUSIC
995 GAMES CHEATS 1
994 ROBOCOP 2 SLIDES
993 COOL FRIDGE DEMO

THE VERY LATEST DISKS

1073 GOLF RECORDER RV P WILSON
1072 MEANING OF LIFE ON TWO
1072R DISKS VERY FUNNY
1072 CROSSWORD CREATOR
1070 LIFE ON EARTH SLIDESHOW
1069 ATIC ATAC GREAT GAME
1046 WORD FRENZY SPELL CHECKERS
1067 GREEN PEACE DEMO
1066 LFD 7 FFLIN SAMPLES
1065 IRON, SRALL, TEXT PLUS
1064 VAXEER, TRACE DISPLAY
1063 BITS + BATS, GAMES + UTILS
1062 1 SHFLL UTILS AND GAMES
1061 NTSC PAL CONVERTER
1060 DTR-OFF 19 STUNNING STUFF!!!
1059 INTRO'S 36 EVEN BETTER
1058 ZELS THE GAME
1057 INTRO'S 37 SPECIALY COMPILED
1056 BATTLE PONG (GREAT GAME)
1055 MUSIC RIPPERS (LOTS OF EM!!!)
1054 BIORHYTHMS PROGRAM
1053 JETSON OVERLOAD (MUSIC)
1052A TRUKEN ON GAME ON TWO
1052B DISKS (LIKE PORTS OF CALL)
1051A VIVALDI FOUR SEASONS
1051B CLASICAL MUSIC (TWO DISKS)
1049 DYNAMITE FONTS
1048 EMPIRE (GREAT STRATEGY GAME
1047 DARKNESS MEGA DEMO
1046 SHAPES (BRILLIANT GAME)
1045A CRUSADERS RASOMATIC ON
1045B 2 DISKS (BRILLIANT)
1044 LIGHT MEGA DEMO (ACE)
1043 GALLOWS MEGA DEMO
1042 RIPPED GEMS (MUSIC)
1041 DOMINATORS MUSIC
1040 PROLOGIC MUSIC DISK
1039 AURORA MEGA DEMO
1038 SCRAPPERS MUSIC DISK
1037 BRILL NEW VIRUS KILLER DISK
1036 PRINTER DRIVERS LOTS OF EM
1035 PLASMATRONIC MUSIC
1034 ACATRAZ 22 MIN TUNE (GREAT)
1033 BRAINSTORM
1032 JUGETTE 2 (1 MEG ANIM)

TRY OUR UPDATE MAGAZINE CURENTLY 20 "COMPUTER SHOPPER SAY 10 OUT OF 10!"

ORDERING DISKS E.T.C

WE TAKE ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS AND ARE OPEN FROM 9 00AM TO 8 00PM MON TO THURS AND 9 00AM TO 5 30PM ON FRIDAYS AND SATURDAYS CHEQUES AND POSTAL ORDERS SHOULD BE MADE PAYABLE TO
17-BIT SOFTWARE PO BOX 97 WAKEFIELD WF1 1XX DEPT C U AMIGA!!!!!!
IF NO ONE IS THERE THEN OUR FAITHFUL ANSWER PHONE WILL GLADLY TAKE YOUR ORDER TEL 0924 366982

WE STILL ARE THE ONLY DISTRIBUTORS OF NEWSFLASH, THE 8BIT FANCLUB DISK MAGAZINE
HOWEVER WE STOCK ALL AMOS DISKS INCLUDING 31 LICENSEWARE DISKS £3.50 EACH WHICH ARE ALL OF COMMERCIAL QUALITY IS THERE REALLY ANY DOUBT
THAT WE ARE THAT BIT BETTER!!!!!!!!

DEMOS

BACK TO THE FIFTIES

Turbo Mart from clack outfit Pendle Europa has put together a polished slideshow full of disparate digitised images culled from the 1950s. The hi-res show includes such items as the distinctive bullet nose of a 1950 Studebaker car. Dan Dare from the pages of Eagle Comic, a 1958 Sepnet telephone (honest!), and a fifties ad for Alpha-bits breakfast cereal. Each picture has accompanying text and music.
ADS. Disk 651A & B ★★★

PLAY IT AGAIN, SAM

The PD scene is choc full of interesting examples of individual creativity which is one of the joys of compiling this column. Nowhere else can you find such a disparate collection of material and, even though much of it is misguided or plain awful, there are always gems to be found. This short animation from Paul Traversley adequately sums up the mixed bag of disks we receive each month. It is an extremely short anim of a piano viewed from a number of different angles. It's fairly accomplished but nothing really spectacular but it manages to encapsulate the sheer diversity of what's on offer. Do yourself a favour and invest a few pounds in finding out what PD is all about.
Kryptonite PD, Disk A251, ★★

READERS' DEMOS

Two more outstanding art disks this month. Lancashire's Alastair Carter makes a welcome return to Demos with a demonic looking picture while Lee Martin of Bristol has come up with a terrific Ghengis Khan portrait.

PD TOP TEN

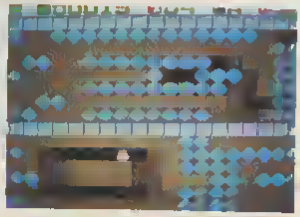
A-Animation S-Sound U-Utility G-Game M-Miscellaneous

1. Anti-Lemmings Demo 2 Meg **A**
2. Darkness Megademo 2 **M**
3. Vivaldi (2 Disks) **S**
4. Star Trek Megademo (2 disks 1 meg) **A**
5. Shuttlecock **A**
6. The Bible (4 Disks) **M**
7. The Assassins **G**
8. Crusaders Bass-o-matic **S**
9. WWF slideshow **M**
10. The Simpsons **A**

Compiled by PROTUS PD

FAMOUS FIVE

One of the best game collections currently available on the PD circuit is definitely this one put together by The Assassins. For your money you get five top quality games including *Tanx*, an updated version of an old Speccy favourite in which one or two players attempt to blow each other's tank to kingdom come. It's not that easy as the landscape is randomly generated and each player must adjust the elevation and range of their tank's gun turret and take into account the prevailing wind and the force of gravity in calculating their shots. Also included is *Roller-pede*, a new version of the decade-old *Centipede* coin-op, *Amigoids* (which is a polished clone of *Asteroids*), *Avatris* a three-player *Tetris* and *Cave Runner*, the *Boulderdash* clone which featured on our coverdisk a couple of months back. Each game is immensely playable and, collected together, the pack could easily hold its own against full price software.
ABOTS. Disk 1117 ★★★★★



99 p
(per disk for orders of 11 or more disks)

TRICTLY P.D.

99 p
(per disk for orders of 11 or more disks)

OVER 1000 DISKS TO CHOOSE FROM COPIED ON TO SONY DISKS

Cheques / PO s to
STRICTLY P.D.
11 YORK PLACE, BRANDON HILL,
BRISTOL BS1 5UT

RADICALLY COOL SIMPSONS PAK!!
DO THE BARTMAN-3 DISKS
SIMPSONS
SIMPSONS MEGADEMO 1M8!
£4 50!!

Send for the target PD Catalogue now it is fully machine coded by professional coders and contains great music and easy selection methods! Also in our library! Only 70p- or free with orders over 6 disks!

TARGET PD

IRELAND'S BIGGEST AND GREATEST PD LIBRARY!!!

£4 50!!
MUSICMAKER PACK!!
MED V3.11
4 SAMPLES DISKS

SEND ALL ORDERS TO
TARGET PD 39ST C01
23 MELMONT GARDENS, STRABANE
CO TYRONE
NORTHERN IRELAND BT82 9BS
TEL (0504) 884182 FOR ENQUIRIES

AMOS PUBLIC DOMAIN

UTILITIES

MUSIC / MIDI STUFF

GAMES

ANIMATIONS

ANIMATIONS

TARGET TENNER CHOOSE 10 DISKS PICK ONE FREE CATALOGUE DISK & POSTAGE + PACKING £10 00

BUSINESS UTILITIES PACK
UEDIT VISCALC AMIBASE
£2.50

The full Music Odd & new tools Best Complete with text editor Great for preparing sermons etc. Write your own folder! 4 disks £6.50

1988 JAMES BOLE
7 disk clip art set by Andy H get with all you D Paint freaks all for it sp sp you'll ever need in these 7 disks
£6.00!!

CLIP ART SET

HOME OF THE MONTH

MEGAGAMES VOL 3 PACK!
4 DISKS PACKED WITH OVER 30 EXCELLENT GAMES INCLUDING
TETRIS BREAKOUT CHESS CASTLE WORDS 4 DISKS
£5 50

PRICE PER DISK £1 50 P&P PER ORDER 50P
CATALOGUE DISK 70 FREE WITH ORDERS OVER £6 NO MINIMUM ORDER
WHEN ORDERING PLEASE GIVE THE FOLLOWING DETAILS THE TITLES YOU WANT YOUR ADDRESS CLEARLY YOUR TEL NO IN CASE OF ANY QUERIES AND PLEASE ADD CHEQUES & PO S PAYABLE TO TARGET PD

NOW IN STOCK FRED FISH 1 500 T BAG 1 50 AMOS PD 1 248 AMOS LICENCEWARE 1 25 PANORAMA, SNAG AMIGOS AMICUS SLIPPED DISK PLUS OUR OWN TARGET PD LIBRARY FULL DEMOS UTILS GAMES ETC !!

PD UTILITIES

THE BEST NEW RELEASES • THE BEST NEW RELEASES

For the very best reviews of PD Utilities and AMOS Shareware read the only column that matters...

RED SECTOR DEMO MAKER

If you've always wanted to try your hand at programming a megademo but haven't a clue about how to go about it now's your chance Amaze and impress your friends with incredible vector graphics and a million (well nearly) bobs on screen at once by using this nifty and very user friendly demo maker put together by crack German outfit Red Sector, who used the utility to construct their CEBIT '90 demo last year Various fonts are available as well as scroll routines to hammer out your own personal greetings but best of all are the *Noisetracker* and *Soundtracker* modules and the easy to-use logo creator which mean you can put together an impressive routine in a matter of minutes

This could be just the thing if you want an easy entry to the world of demo-making as it is both simple to use and very comprehensive A worthwhile investment

Seventeen Bit, ★★★★★

ICON MAGIC

Icon Magic **allows the user to create and customize their own icons and mouse pointers The utility works with Disk Drawer Tool Project, Trashcan or Device type icons and supports most known printers It's possible to edit up to 16 colours out of a possible 4096 and has a special magnify option which lets you edit icons in both normal or magnified modes There's a bank of ready-to-use icons on display with useful tutorials to take you through the various stages**

NBS Disk U613 ★★★★★

600 LETTERS

This two-disk utility includes a letter for almost every occasion from standard work replies to Dear John notes Just click on the letter of your choice type in the relevant parts and – hey, presto – an instant well-written document.

Vally PD, Disk F465 ★★★

GOLF

Last month we featured a handy ten-pin bowling utility that helped you keep check of your performance with a battery of statistics. This month, it's the turn of golf fanatics everywhere to slaver of the mouth, as this useful disk will help keep a track of how many eagles, birdies and hole-in-ones you manage to achieve over the course of an entire year, and give a good guide to your overall form. Compare statistics over a range of courses or keep a log of how you faired against individual players.

Seventeen Bit, Disk 1073,

★★★

CROSSWORD CREATOR

So, you think you're rather good at the Times' Crossword, do you? Well, here's the answer to your dreams *The Crossword Creator* actually lets you create your own crosswords of varying complexity and difficulty. So, now you can not only fill in the answers but make up the questions, too!

Seventeen Bit, Disk 1071,

★★

PD UTILITIES

MASTER VIRUS KILLER

We mentioned *Master Virus Killer 2 1* a couple of months ago in Backchat and have been swamped with letters ever since *MVK 2 1* (the latest version) is known as *the* virus killer Programmed by Leclercq Xavier the disk can track down 124 viruses and is constantly updated every few months

When a virus infects a disk it has several ways of damaging information A virus may modify the bootblock of a disk and install a bootblock of its own or substitute a file on a disk for one of its own or add its own duplication info to frequently used files on a disk usually in the C directory Master virus killer first checks the bootblock to see if it matches up to the Amiga s standard bootblock It then compares it to all known virus or utility bootblocks If it matches up with a virus bootblock *MVK* will give you the chance to wipe it out *MVK* then looks for other types of viril such as the disk validator virus Return of the Lame Exterminator which is accessad each time a disk is loaded and will also eradicate them

MVK also gives you the opportunity to install a virus protection routine on each disk Every time the disk is loaded the routine will hunt for viril and prevent them from infecting the disk Many PD companies now install virus protection routines on their disks as a matter of course

MVK does require a little effort when checking a disk but then it's better to be safe than sorry eh? look out for an update in the next couple of months Recommended

Seventeen Bit, Disk #94 ★★★★★

QUINGO

AMOS LICENSEWARE

Designed by Mat Fascione, *Quingo* is a hybrid of the pub quiz and the housewife's fave game, bingo Featuring more than 3,000 questions on a range of topics such as Sport, TV & Film, Geography and History, each player has to correctly answer a number of questions in a set time limit. Each question is accompanied by three answers, only one of which is correct. For every correct choice, a number is lit up on a bingo card at the top of a screen and extra points awarded for complete lines or a Full-house Answer incorrectly and you lose points and a credit is deducted from your overall score

ABOTS, AMOS Disk 21, ★★★★★

THE MISSION

AMOS LICENSEWARE

A challenge issued over a brandy in the smart gentleman s club leads our hero on a wordy text adventure to uphold his reputation as the most accomplished explorer in London Programmed and written by Jim MacBrayne, *The Mission* is in the same mould as the old Infocom adventures and although the parser is slightly limited in the number of commands it can accept the game is worth a look for the elaborate use of the English language Very funny in parts

ABOTS AMOS Disk 25 ★★★

FORMS REALLY UNLIMITED

Well, would you believe it? Here's a utility that's actually quite useful! Although fairly basic, this *AMOS* program allows the user to create any manner of forms such as invoices, statements, inventory lists, letters, and tax returns amongst many others You name it, the program will do it,

Perspective PD, Disk P054,

★★★

SLIDESHOW CONSTRUCTION KIT

Another useful DIY demo maker is this slideshow construction kit which allows you to import IFF graphic files and run them

as a sequence of pics with suitable musical accompaniment If you've ever wanted to emulate the jazzy slideshows of each groups as Weird Science or Pentagon, here's your chance.

Seventeen Bit, Disk 1133,

★★★★★

REPAIRS

THE BEST QUALITY - THE BEST SERVICE

GSF SERVICES

proudly announces its new
FIXED-PRICE COMMODORE SERVICE:

Amiga 500 computer faults	£39.95*
except 8370 type chip replacement	£49.95*
Internal disc drive replacement	£69.95*

Repairs take about 7 days / 4 month guarantee

PLEASE ADD £3.50 FOR CARRIAGE & INSURANCE
GO FOR THE BEST YOUR COMPUTER DESERVES IT CALL

GSF SERVICES

113 MOUNTBATTEN ROAD,
BRAINTREE, ESSEX CM7 6TP
OR TELEPHONE (0376) 46637

Atari and Sinclair products also repaired

Join CLUB AMIGA & YOU CAN RING US Anytime Day Or Night For

FREE HELP & ADVICE

On All Aspects Of Using Your Amiga

A years membership is only £15. As a member you will

- Have unlimited free access to our 24 Hour Helpline
- Receive 1 free bi-monthly Super Disk Magazine
- Be able to buy PD from us for only 55p a disk
- Get to swap your old PD for FREE!

To join please send us your name and address plus a cheque or postal order for £15 made payable to
CLUB AMIGA, (Dept CUA) 5 Bowes Lea, Shiney Row
Tyne and Wear DH4 4PP Tel (091) 3852627

KCS POWER

INCLUDING
MS-DOS 4.01 DOS HELP
Shell Manuals
GW-Basic (No Manual)

PC BOARD

INCLUDING
1 Meg On-board Ram Plus
half Meg Ram Disk
Battery-Backed Clock In
Amiga and PC Mode

SPEED	"Fastest Screen update of any Amiga PC Emulator"	NCE/March 91
	"Faster than many 286 AT's"	A. Ferrari/Oct 90
COMPATIBILITY	"Excellent. All the s/w I tried ran perfectly"	C. Shepper/Feb 91
STABILITY	"20/20 Faultless operation from day 1"	A. Shepper/June 91
CONVENIENCE	"Unbeaten for plain plug 'n go PC emulator there is no competition"	Computer Shopper/Feb 91

ALL UPGRADES ARE SOFTWARE BASED
NOW SUPPORTING MORE HARD DRIVES – RING FOR DETAILS

ONLY £199.99 Excl Vat (Postage Incl) (£234.99 Incl)

Bitcon Devices Ltd 60 Dewick Road, Gateshead NE8 1RS, UK.
Tel 091 490 1919 Fax 091 490 1918
Trade Enquiries Welcome. UK & Export. See our main Ad next month

---

ONE STOP U.K.

GENERAL DEALER COMPUTER BROKER ONE STOP ELECTRONIC SHOPS
Incorporating GENA BROKER
100 Trinity Street Gainsborough Lincolnshire
Tel 0427 614898 Fax 0427 611289

14" Philips RGB colour monitors with built on stand inc sound with scart input Ideal for Amiga's Atari's & PC's etc
Best value in (UK) **ONLY £149.95 Inc VAT.**
Also 9" Philips RGB colour monitors F S T Limited stock left, square shape Ideal for stacking with sound fits Amiga's Atari's Commodore 64 Spectrum's BBC etc **£99.99p Inc VAT**
3 months return to base warrenty
P&P £15 extra per item
Trade enquires welcome

[illegible] (reconditioned) in our workshops
Scart to Amiga leads £7.95 + £1 P&P
Scart to Atari leads £7.95 + £1 P&P
We are also one of the largest cash buyers of redundant & bankrupt stock in (UK)
Try us at first you won't be disappointed
We take credit cards cheques or cash

PHONE NOW FOR FREE CATALOGUE

WE HAVE OVER 1600 TITLES LISTED
Games, Demos, Utilities, Music, Adults Only and many more
0432 340879

GAMES

0672	[illegible]
0535	[illegible]
0843	[illegible]
1043	[illegible]
1020	[illegible]
0849	[illegible]
1397	Jetsons [illegible]
0126	Star Trek [illegible]
0127	Star Trek [illegible]
0128	Star Trek [illegible]
1389	Star Trek Next [illegible]
1446	Return To [illegible]
0853	Golden Fleece
0856	Xenon 3
0936	Auto Duels 3000 +

UTILITIES

0671	Rim Database
0631	202 Utilities
1398	D.B. Wiz
0333	Voices 9
1066	Demo Maker
1054	Video Applications A
1055	Video Applications B
1508	Amiga Base
1162	Home Utilities
1057	Clip Art
1078	Essential Utils 2
1159	Essential Utils 1
[illegible]	[illegible] Magic
1151	C. Light

DEMOS

[illegible]	[illegible] Mega Demo
[illegible]	[illegible] Demo
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible] Pinballs
[illegible]	[illegible] Megademo
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Mike Tyson 1 meg
[illegible]	[illegible] Flight
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	The Bart Man
[illegible]	[illegible] Quest Demo
[illegible]	Dragons Megademo
[illegible]	Robots Boys Demo
[illegible]	Thunder Birds Demo

ANIMATIONS

[illegible]	Walker Anim 1 meg
[illegible]	Walker 2 Anim 1 meg
[illegible]	Dragons Lair 1 meg
[illegible]	Iraq Demo
[illegible]	Batman Movie 1 meg
[illegible]	Space Ace Demo
[illegible]	Foggy in Space Demo
[illegible]	Jungles Life
[illegible]	Swing ing Frog Anim
1071	5 Ways To Kill A Mole
1011	Bruce Lee Demo
[illegible]	Another 5 Ways To Kill a Mole
[illegible]	Madonna Anim 1 meg
[illegible]	Robocop Dial Movie
1169	Mil colors Animation

Games Galore 1 414 Disks Sell £4.00 Huge Range of Adult Selection on Catalogue.
[illegible] Pack 2 FREE
[illegible] FREE

P.M.R. SOFTWARE
P.O. BOX 147
HEREFORD
HR2 7LS

RING NOW FOR OUR FREE 1600 TITLE CATALOGUE ALSO IN CATALOGUE JOYSTICKS, DISKS STORAGE BOXES EXPANSION EXTERNAL DRIVES + MUCH MORE 0432 340879

All [illegible] Hard fields

£1000 REWARD

FOR INFORMATION LEADING TO A PROSECUTION & CONVICTION

THIS CAMPAIGN IS ORGANISED BY ELSPA

ANY INFORMATION ON PIRACY SHOULD BE PASSED TO F.A.S.T. (THE FEDERATION AGAINST SOFTWARE THEFT)

TELEPHONE 0386-833501

PIRACY IS THEFT

DISK FEATURE

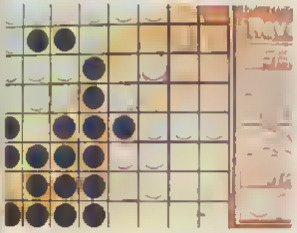
Would-be programmers and AMOS fans, this is your lucky day because here with the first of an occasional series of tutorials is the world's foremost AMOS expert, Len Tucker.

AMOS UNLEASHED

IN THE BEGINNING...

Roughly three years ago Database Software, whose only previous claims to fame had been a too ol rather dire arcade games stunned the ST-owning public with a game-creating package called *STOS* The idea of game or sprite creators is nothing new and the 8-bits were well catered for with the likes of *Hurg* Mirrorsoft's *Sprite Factory* and more notably Palace's *Shoot 'em up Construction Kit* but the 16-bits had yet to play host to such a utility With its own simplistic programming language STOS was the perfect entry for those who wanted to put their machines to more use And naturally enough *STOS* was set to appear on the Amiga, under the decidedly Emmerdale Farm title of *AMOS*.

8 shapes, one of the many AMOS PD games available



After what had seemed like an eternity *AMOS* had arrived Would it be as good as all the magazine reviews claimed or would it be a waste of hard-earned cash? Thankfully the resultant package proved to be every bit as powerful and easy to use as its ST predecessor and has proved a god-send among the many struggling programmers out there which is apparent in the brilliant catalogue of *AMOS*-written games that Database produce

On a more personal note having *AMOS* has made computing come alive for us It has not been easy, but learning never is. Using some very basic knowledge from the past adding what was needed from the *AMOS* manual and after many phone calls to Aaron on the *AMOS* Club Helpline we produced our first two programs within four months of getting *AMOS* Database put us in the direction of the AMOS P D Library run by Sandra Sharkey This was a vital step in giving us the confidence to go on and produce more programs An outsider will often come up with a suggestion that will improve your finished product

BACK TO BASICS

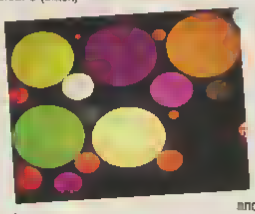
The purpose of us being here is to talk you through the AMOS program on the coverdisk, and hopefully help you to get more out of the commands which are special to *AMOS* The program by Aaron Fothergill changes the colours of a screen in time to the beat of the music playing Once everything is loaded all the colours are changed to colour 0 (black) and then pushed back onto the screen in a rhythm controlled by the Vumeter

The first part of the program initialises the computer ready for the work in the main program. It includes the commands Autoview Off and Autoview On Anything put in between these two commands will not be updated on the visible screen So if you want to keep any large graphical alteration to your display hidden until the whole operation is complete this pair of commands will do the trick. The next stage then initialises the variables used and turns on the music if there happens to be any here at the time

LOOP THE LOOP

Now for the main loop of the program On the press of the spacebar the program increments two variables before looking for the lowest numbered picture and song on the disk and loading them It will then load in each set of pictures and songs numerically as required until it has loaded the highest-numbered picture and music file And when the variables are reset the program begins the loop again

Next, the full colour register is loaded into a variable for later manipulation by the music The bit that changes the palette and rotates the colours is in the subroutine called "PALCHANGE" This subroutine picks the colours displayed from the palette in the following way The colours are put into batches of four by the program, the first from each batch is displayed and followed by the others before it loops The final control is decided by the Vumeter control inside the main loop This causes the colour changes to take place in time with the beat of the music causing the very interesting colour rotation effects The best effects will be achieved by clever manipulation of the palette inside an art package and a specially drawn screen rather than using just any picture



NAME THAT TUNE

The files that can be loaded into the program must be converted to an *AMOS*-acceptable form and named as follows. Pic(number) IFF and Song(number).IFF They should then be stored in two directories of their own called Pic and Song for the program to find and load in numerical order as previously described. If you want some off the shelf music, Luke Miller's music from the *AMOS* P D Library is set up and ready to be loaded into your own Disco Light show To see how the colours are controlled try out some of the changes included in the panel

Contact Points. AMOS P D. Library c/o Sandra Sharkey, 25, Park Road, WIGAN. WN6 7AA.

ABOUT THE COOER **Aaron Fothergill, author of this month's coverdisk program and many others, including the excellent TOME map editor extension for AMOS, runs the AMOS Club. For a tenner (Overseas £15.00), you get six issues of the club newsletter and access to the AMOS Helpline, and can be contacted via Database Direct, FREEPOST, Ellesmere Port, South Wirral, L65 3EB.**

Want to know how to fit a left-handed dangle widget into a right-handed wiggle loop? Martin Rayner will find out the answers for you.

With the growth in popularity of console machines such as the Megadrive, the Super Famicom and even Commodore's own CDTV, where does the Amiga fit into the picture? Is it going to be superseded by these keyboardless upstarts or are there new things on the horizon to help our beloved machine remain the fastest-growing home computer in Britain today?

In the Amiga's early years it suffered greatly from having been targetted at the wrong market. That's to say Commodore were charging such a high price for the machine that it was out of the range of most home users, especially games players. After a couple of years during which the Atari ST became a runaway success Commodore realised their mistake and re-priced the Amiga to compete in the home market. Until that time the Amiga had developed a reasonable base of manufacturers who were producing technically-orientated software and hardware, such as digitising tablets, word processing packages, etc.

Even after the Amiga became cheap enough to buy as a games machine it took a few years for the new price to have any significant impact and although there were many companies producing software and hardware the machine was by no means being stretched to its limits. The D RAM shortage a couple of years ago came just as the Amiga was beginning to gain mass popularity and this unfortunately meant that it was very expensive to buy memory expansions. This in turn meant that it was not particularly viable for games manufacturers to produce

EPSON DX 100 PRINTER

I've been in the computer field for many years now having owned a Spectrum C64 and now an Amiga. I've been reading CU regularly since you reviewed the VIC 20 version of *Commando* (That's funny there wasn't one! Steve Merrett)

I've bought a second-hand printer (Epson DX 100 daisy wheel) without manuals etc, as I could never afford to buy a new printer. When I set the printer up and switched on, everything worked correctly. I selected the driver from the preferences menu (I've tried EpsonX and EpsonX(old), and then tried testing it by using the notepad and print files from Workbench but nothing happened.

Please could you help me to get my printer and Amiga to work together by telling me what position the DIP switches have to be in and what printer driver I use? Where am I going wrong?

J Taylor, Loughborough Leicestershire

There are a number of possible solutions to your problem. In the first place, have you made sure that your printer is actually on-line when you try to make it print? There is a switch on it somewhere to do this, and unless it is actually on-line, it's not waiting to accept print information from the Amiga. Assuming it is on-line, you should find that any Epson driver will make it work in text mode. Being a daisy wheel, it is not in fact capable of proper graphics in any case, but the codes required to make it print normal characters (letters, numbers, etc) are standard whichever driver you are using. As for the DIP switch settings, there's no way that I can tell you the correct settings for these without seeing a manual. If anyone out there can help with the manual, or the switches, please drop me a line.

CDTV VS AMIGA

Now at long last the CDTV has been launched. So when will the CD-ROM drive for normal Amigas become available? Also is the CDTV that much better than the normal A500 or is it just the sound that has been improved?

David Walker, East Harling Norwich

Whilst there are no firm release dates available for the A590 (CD-ROM), there are rumours afoot that September is a possible launch date. It seems highly likely that Commodore will at least release it in time to cash in on the Christmas spending sprees. As for making a comparison between the A500 and the CDTV, they are targetted at entirely different markets, and as such I'm not sure if a direct comparison is really valid. Commodore are vociferously claiming that the CDTV is not a computer, despite its distinctly computeresque attributes. They prefer instead to use phrases such as 'home entertainment centre' when referring to their latest innovation.

Whatever terms they use to describe it, it does have many points in common with the Amiga. The greatest difference, is the

games exclusively for the one meg machines. As D-RAM prices tumbled in the latter part of 1989 and into1990, RAM expansions became one of the most popular purchases for Amiga owners. As a result, one meg software began to appear, tentatively at first, with such titles as *Space Ace*, *Dungeon Master* and *Deluxe Paint III* leading the way.

As Amiga owners began to realise that they would be at a disadvantage with only a half-meg machine, sales of RAM expansions went through the roof. This precipitated a RAM price war, which resulted in the present situation where you can pick up a half meg with out a clock for twenty five pounds. Also it was now viable for software houses to produce one meg only software, and more complex and cerebral titles began to appear. With their appearance, the machine became attractive to even wider audiences. Today the Amiga appeals to virtually every user type. It is satisfying to technophiles and gamesters, ameteurs and professionals alike. As the user base for the Amiga continues to spiral upwards, it becomes worthwhile for hardwem manufacturers fo invest in major projects such as graphics boards and hard drives. Take a look in the news section of any Amiga mag, and you re almost certain to see new hardware available on a monthly basis. With each new piece of hardware that hits the shelves, the Amiga becomes even mom powerful, fulfilling more and more of the requirements placed upon it.

For graphics it is already used by Disney, Channel 4, and BBC TV, and as an animation tool it is being used by professional studios the world over. Its processing power has apparently been harnessed by Lever Brothers to run their soap powder production lines. Radio One DJs have been using its sampling abilities to create their jingles for years, and the pop group Snap couldn t live without the Amiga when it comes to composing their records.

So back to the question: does the Amiga have a future in the light of all the new consoles that are hitting the scene? The answer must surely be a resounding YES! With each new development, the Amiga becomes ever more popular: the question seems not to ask whether the Amiga has a future, but to look at greater diversification of its uses.

inclusion of an optical drive that reads information stored on CD type disks as opposed to 3.5 inch floppies. These CDs have a massive 650 megabytes of storage space, and this information can be accessed far faster than it it were stored on normal disks. It has the same graphics modes as the Amiga range, so software run on the two machines is likely to look very similar, though the storage capacity of the CDs makes it far more viable to include lots of very detailed graphics, especially in software that doesn t require animation. The CDTV has the further advantage of being able to play CD sound tracks and effects whilst you play games. The main problem seems to be the exclusion of a keyboard with the package. This means that, initially at least, you will not be able to use the machine with applications that are keyboard-oriented. Many people currently feel that it's worth waiting to see what becomes of the A690 before committing themselves to the expense of what may be a very costly executive toy.

ANIMATION

How good is the animation program on *Deluxe Paint?* Is it worth the £35 upgrade?

David Walker
East Haring
Norwich

The animation facilities offered by both *D-Paint III* and *IV* are very good for certain types of animation. If you want to create a magnificent animation featuring characters running all over the screen, these packages will help you only in as much as they allow you to view and play the frames of your animation as you draw them. Neither package will actually draw the different stages for you it you want to see legs and arms moving realistically. If you're creating animations that involve objects moving in perspective, like a tank driving away from you, or if you want to create an animation in which the animated objects simply move in a specified direction, then these packages are ideal.

Other packages, such as *Aegis Animator* and *Fantavision*, try to calculate limited in-between frame animations, and although they're better than *D-Paint* at this type of animation, they are still very limited.

Ray-Tracing packages, such as *Sculpt 4D* and *Turbo Silver*, allow you to create genuine 3D objects and animate them in almost any way. The big disadvantages whh these packages is the amount of work that's involved in defining your objects in the first place. Also, unless you have a faster mathe chip, you'll also find it takes absolutely ages for the computer to actually calculate and draw your animations using these 3D packages. Using HAM mode several hours rendering time per frame is not unusual, and the inclusion of reflective surfaces into your picture can increase this time considerably.

For most people, the only viable way to create impressive animations is to sit down with *D-Paint III* and draw each frame by hand.

SCREEN OFFSETS

On my Workbench disk the screen was partly off the side

ot the TV by about half a centimetre. This I corrected with Preferences but obviously on self-booting games this has no effect. Is this normal as I am using a telly and not a monitor?

Paul Hunt York

You might try adjusting the horizontal shift dial at the back of your TV if it has one. This will simply allow you to slide the picture across the screen without changing its size. Alternately, you could try compressing the horizontal dimensions of the screen picture assuming your TV has a dial to do this (some do). With most software the above options should work perfectly, but there are some titles that display their images on an overscan screen, or even the new super overscan. These two screen modes, intended to give full-screen width images, actually place strips of the picture outside the width range of both TVs and monitors alike. In this case, it hardly seems worth adjusting the dimensions or location of your entire screen just for the sake of a couple of pieces of software!

CLI AND SHELL IS IT WORTH IT?

Is it worth my while struggling with CLI and SHELL or does Workbench do everything anyway?

Cathy Sylvester Southampton

Yes, it is worth your while struggling with CLI and Shell. Shell is actually a more advanced form of CLI, so you only need bother to learn that. They both use the same commands in any case. Workbench offers some rudimentary tools, and there are some more useful ones in the various directories on the Workbench disk, but there are some functions that can ONLY be performed using Shell/CLI.

Advanced copying and file renaming commands, complete disk directories, and multi-command batch files are just some of the things you will be able to do! Should you ever decide to go on to learn another language, such as C or Machine Code, a basic knowledge of CLI will be essential. Apart from the fact that it will be needed to switch between text editors, compilers and other tools, an understanding of CLI is a useful basis for understanding more about the way the Amiga works.

OPTICAL CHARACTER RECOGNITION PT 3

In the June issue's Questions and Answers a reader asked for a piece of software with the ability of recognising text by a scanner. In an older issue of the great German Amiga Magazine I found an article about such software. Unfortunately the software is offered with another type of scanner. I'm not as familiar enough with this technique as to say whether the software can work with your reader's scanner or not. An important fact mentioned in the mag is that the system often crashes if the user makes even the slightest mistake, although the software may have been updated by now. To contact the distributor, write to: Reisware, Postfach 36, D 5584 Bullay, Germany. Tel 06542 2066/2067. Fax 06542 21017

Oliver Gumtau, Glinde, Germany

Looking at the pictures that Oliver has kindly sent us, the software is running on a *Cameron Hendy scanner*, one of the earliest Amiga scanners to hit the scene. What more can I say. Thanks very much for your help, Oliver. You win a free subscription for this month's best letter.

CANON PRINTER DRIVER

Following your review of the *Canon BJ-10e* bubble jet printer in the June issue, I bought one from my local Dixons who assured my that I wouldn't have any problems using it with my Amiga. No matter which printer driver I use with it, the graphics always come out looking jumbled. I have not been able to find an actual *BJ 10e* driver anywhere, can you help?

Richard Mansie, Hotwells, Bristol

The *BJ-10e* is capable of emulating two different printers; the *IBM Proprinter X24E* and the *Canon BJ-130E*. There's a specific driver available for the *BJ-10e*, which has been released on the PD circuit. If you are having difficulties finding the driver, Kryptonite PD have kindly offered to copy it for any readers who send them a blank disk and a stamped addressed envelope. Kryptonite PD can be contacted at 26 Clifton Gardens, Golders Green, London NW11 7EL.

BUDGET RAY TRACING

Having read reviews of various ray tracing packages in numerous other magazines (sorry!), I decided that I would like to try my hand at it. As my budget is very limited (I'm a student) I decided to test the water by buying Artronic's *C Light* package. I know I'm probably just being dumb, but I can't seem to get it to do anything except draw spheres, cubes, tubes and rectangles. I know it doesn't let you do surface or texture mapping, but the only effects that I'm able to produce are dithered looking blocks of solid colour with some very unimpressive shadows. I read on the back of the packaging that it was "A complete ray tracing system for generating 3D pictures and animations". What am I doing wrong?

Carlo Pellici, Southend on sea, Essex

Of all the ray tracing packages I've seen, *C Light*

is undoubtedly the worst. Most ray tracing packages allow you to create your 3D objects using primitives. Primitives are simple objects such as cubes, spheres, torii, spirals etc, which you can then modify to create far more complex shapes. In most packages, these primitives are just the starting point, and many subtle modifications can be made to them to create objects that fit your exact requirements. In *C Light*, these primitives are almost as complex as you can get. Spheres can be squashed, cubes can be elongated and rotated, but the basic shapes more or less remain the same. As for surface textures and colours, let's just say that *C Light* handles them with about as much sophistication as a toddler attempting to recreate the Sistine Chapel with a felt tip pen. Needless to say, I'm not impressed with the package, even at the budget price that it was originally sold at. I believe it's now passed into the public domain, but even for £1.00 I would think twice before buying it.

In terms of state of the art ray tracing packages, *Sculpt/Animate 4D* still rates very highly. *Real 3D* is the latest contender. It boasts texture and bump mapping features, 24 bit-plane support said to be invariably user friendly. With versions starting at around the £140 mark. It's not cheap, but then quality never lie!

PROTRACKER TUTORIAL

I was very happy to see Protracker on the June cover disk and the tune was really great. There's just one problem: how do I write my own songs? I read through the instructions on Protracker (when you press the HELP key) but I didn't really understand them. Do you plan to print a tutorial?
Stewart Johns - Reading, Berks

Mat tells me that he had no plans to print a Protracker tutorial, although a series of song listings, complete with samples on the coverdisk, was a possibility. However, he says that if enough people write in to him via Q&A, he may reconsider and print a complete tutorial. If you are interested in seeing either idea in the pages of CU, drop us a line.

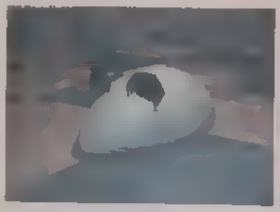
HAM RADIO

Is it possible to broadcast computer signals in the same way as radio signals?
Roger Heights, Gwent

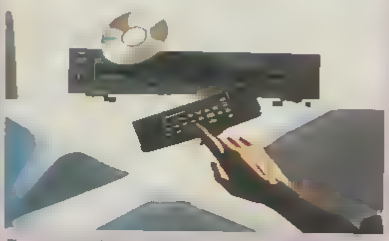
Yes it is, although you'll need specially written software and custom equipment. One thing you need to check out is the legality of the frequencies the code has to be broadcast at. MIDIcode, for instance, can only be broadcast at an illegal frequency.

The Canon BJ-10e may be a great printer but finding drivers for it isn't easy. A stamped addressed envelope & blank disk to Mat at the CU office will get you a copy for nothing.

Animation on Deluxe Paint IV is already very useful, but with the imminent release of Deluxe Paint IV, would be Walt Disneys will have even more power at their disposal. The inclusion of a video style animation control panel will take the pain out of producing great animations.



The actual specifications of Commodore's CDTV seem all but obscured by the media hype that has surrounded its development and launch. Only now are the true merits of the system becoming apparent.



There are now well over a dozen excellent Ray Tracing packages on the Amiga. Unfortunately C Light is definitely not one of them. If you want something that is capable of turning your Amiga into a top quality image lab, try Sculpt 4D, Turbo Silver or Real 3D.

SOFTWARE
PD FANATIC

If you've written any neat programs, fun games, incredible utilities, or anything that you think other people might want to see, why not turn your hard work into hard cash?

Unlike mags that offer to pay you £1000.00, we won't promise you the earth, but if we use your programs you may get paid a small fee, and if your stuff is exceptional you could earn up to £500.00.

We are interested in seeing anything that you've written, so come on, don't hold back. You may not rate your tiny routine to work out every prime number between one and five, but it could be just what somebody else needs.

We're also very interested in seeing any outstanding PD that hasn't already been doing the rounds for years.

Please put your programs etc, onto a standard 3.5inch AmigaDOS disk. Full documentation should also be included on the disk.

CU PROGRAM SUBMISSION FORM

Name

Address

Phone

Program Size (in K) Program Name

Additional files required by main program

Brief Summary of what your program does

Type of Program:

GRAPHICS/MUSIC PACKAGE
GAME
DEMO
PROGRAMMER'S TOOL
PROGRAMMER'S ROUTINE
FUN
MISCELLANEOUS

PLEASE ENSURE THAT YOUR DISKS ARE VIRUS FREE, AND THAT YOUR NAME, ADDRESS, AND PROGRAM NAME ARE WRITTEN ON THE DISK.

IMPORTANT You must sign this declaration before your programs will be considered. The above named program(s) are submitted for exclusive publication in CU Amiga magazine. It/they are wholly my own work and I agree to indemnify EMAP Images against any possible legal action should copyright problems arise.

Signed Date

E AUTHORS AND
OS SOUGHT

COMPETITION WINNERS

Only one winner this month culled from the numerous entrants in our **MC Hammer** com petition There were over fifty entries In the end, with the occasional one still arriving It was e tough competition to judge but in the end the variety and originality of Gary Master's tune took first honours Incidentally could the author of Bill Mason's Gone and Wendy Tucker's Found please contact me as I've lost your address Thanks

BRILLIANT MACHINES

Are you that great British eccentric? Do you perhaps know someone who's doing something wacky with their Amiga? Have you pushed our favourite machine beyond all reasonable bounds?

If you can answer yes to any of the above questions CU Amiga would love to hear from you – and thrill to the thought of seeing your ideas splurged across the pages of over 100,000 copies of this magazine

If you think thet you can help, please drop me a line at the CU offices Address your letters to,

Mat Broomfield, My Brilliant Machine, CU Amiga, Priory Court, 30-32 Ferringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU

Put all of your favourite bits and bobs on one disk and then access them with the stroke of a key. Martin Rayner introduces a great new utility called *KeyMacro*, which will do away with entering commands via the CLI, and shows you how to create your own professional-looking menus.

fingerbobs

HOW IT WORKS

Keyboard macros are simply sequences of commands which are executed using a single key press

To use the program you must create a script file using a standard text editor This script file specifies the required key definitions so that when you activate *Keymacro* it can update its own key list Although there are two Macro types available Key and Command we will only be using Key for the purpose of this article An explanation of both macro types can be found in the docs file on the coverdisk

USAGE

All *Keymacro* commands follow the same format

MACRO TYPE/QUALIFIER/KEY = COMMAND SEQUENCE

Here's an actual example

KEY CONTRQL+K="EXECUTE LOADER"

The macro type is followed by the key combination to be pressed to execute the macro definition This combination consists of the keyboard qualifier and the key

A qualifier is an additional key to be pressed with the main key to activate the required function A qualifier MUST be

MACROFACT

Keyboard macros can:

- **Save you time**
- **Help you to avoid typing repetitious commands**
- **Prevent you from having to remember complex command sequences**
- **Allow you to create professional menus easily**

A TEN STEP GUIDE TO INSTALLING *KEYMACRO* ON YOUR OWN DISK.

1 Load Workbench and format a disk
2 Open the CLI from Workbench and install your formatted disk.
3 Using the makedir command make the following directories :-

C Devs Devs/Keymaps L Libs S

4 Using the copy command copy the following files from the directories of the cover disk to the same directories on your disk

Type to the **C** Directory
Setmap to the **C** Directory
Keymacro to the **C** Directory
Mount to the **C** Directory
Mountlist to the **Devs** Directory
GB to the **Keymaps** Directory (inside the **Devs** Directory)
Keymacro handler to the L Directory
Null-handler to the L Directory
Arp library to the **Libs** Directory

5 Copy any additional files that you know you are going to need For example if you are going to include PPMore on your disk you will require Powerpacker library" in the Libs Dir

6 Load up a text editor or word processor as you will need to write the following files A Keymacro config startup-sequence A Menu You can name the menu anything you like but the other two files must be named as titled

7 You must have the following routines listed within your startup- sequence Setmap GB Mount Null Keymacro Type menu

8 When you have finished writing a file save it to your disk Startup-sequence to S Dir Keymacro config to S Dir Menu

9 Now is the time to check that all files needed have been copied to the disk and placed in the correct directories is that program you wanted, on the disk and listed on your menu

10 That's it! Reset your Amiga and load your new disk

DISK SIXTEEN

DISK FEATURE

A SAMPLE KEYMACRO SCRIPT FILE

So that you can see how all this works in practical terms here's an example of the type of file we used to create this month's coverdisk You can find the exact file that we used in the S directory

```
Keymacro 1 8
Key none+1 = "le edimage pics/pic3 iff\n"
Key none+2 = "trektrivia\n"
Key none+3 = "mm\n '
Key none+4 = "noiseplayer -p2 modules/solid state anthem\n"
Key none+5 = "le edimage pics/pic1 iff\n
Key none+6 = ' vk\n"
Key none+7 = "ppmore fontinfo\n"
Key none+8 = "ppmore emestnfe\n"
Key none+9 = "ppmore sampleinfo\n"
Key none+0 = ' type menu2\n Keymacro startup macro2\n"
```

THE KEY FACTS

The first keyboard ever invented had no shift-key mechanism; it wrote in capital letters only. Strange as it may seem, a double keyboard was introduced in the late 1800s. It contained twice the number of keys – one for every character in upper and lower case. Hard to believe, but for many years the double keyboard and the shift-key machines jockeyed for position as the number one best seller!

The almost universal layout of the letters on keyboards is the so-called QWERTY system. It may seem a random selection but is in fact especially designed so that letters commonly used sequentially (like s and t) are separated, so that in the old, old days of typewriter usage, the possibility of jamming the keys was reduced.

How long have you ever stayed at a keyboard? The record for the longest duration is 264 hours by Violet Gibson Burns in 1985

Fancy yourself as a super-fast wizz kid? The quickest speeds on a keyboard are an amazing 216 words per minute by Stella Garnard on an IBM machine.

given but if you want a key to work on its own without a qualifier, enter the word NONE at this point. Next, an = sign is needed to tell the macro to execute the following string. String is the name given to any sequence of characters that are enclosed in quotes The string must be enclosed in quotes and the characters \n can be used to indicate the return key function

KEYMACRO QUALIFIERS:--

NONE No qualifier (For single character key press)
CTRL Control pad
LSHIFT Left shift key
RSHIFT Right shift key
LALT Left alternate key
RALT Right alternate key
LAMIGA Left Amiga key (Commodore key)
RAMIGA Right Amiga key

Along with the qualifier key you will also need a key to attach the macro expression to. You may use any key on the keyboard including function keys cursor keys etc

MACRO EXPRESSION KEYS -

F1/F10 The function keys
TAB The tabulator key
ESC The escape key
SPACE The space bar
RETURN The return key
ENTER The enter key (Numeric Pad)
DEL The delete key
BACKSPACE The backspace key
HELP The help key
LEFT The cursor-left key
RIGHT The cursor-right key
UP The cursor-up key
DOWN The cursor-down key

TRIAL AND ERROR

I decided to start compiling my own utility disks some years ago I was getting fed-up with having to load one disk after another for the sake of one or two programs that I needed to use What I really wanted was all of these programs on one disk menu driven and able to load with a single key press To begin with the task seemed daunting but with patience and perseverance I completed my first disk

To cut a long story short the programs needed a special routine located in the SYSDIR. This fact was not mentioned anywhere on the disk, including the Docs Once I had found and copied the routine Bingo! It worked! If you find yourself in similar circumstances there are two points to remember

1 It may be that you need a command routine (eg **Loadwb Run** or **Execute**) preceding the program name.
2 A special file may be required in a specific directory

EXAMPLE– You would like the head-cleaning program on your disk. Its called head cleaner on the menu but the program is named *Scrubber* The *Scrubber* program needs the special Ram handler (on the cover disk) to be inserted in the L directory You will also need a load routine in the C directory The string to execute should read "load Scrubber" Trial and error it may be but I think the results are worth the effort. Have fun!

ISSUE 8 JULY/AUGUST 1991 £1.95

PC Leisure

The complete guide to PC entertainment

SIM ANT

GET YOUR TEETH ROUND THIS, WE TAKE THE FIRST LOOK

HEART OF CHINA

FIRST REVIEW OF SIERRA'S LATEST EPIC

PLUS

- All colour, full page reviews
- PC Shareware
- Memory up-grades for your PC
- Big Budget section

Where's your co
Ask the newsag

OUT NOW

MARTIAN DREAMS

LIVE THE FANTASY
READ THE REVIEW

DIAL A DISK

WE'VE GOT GAME DEMOS AND FULL GAMES - JUST A PHONE CALL AWAY!

1.95

RT
OF
IA
ST
EW
A'S
PIC

SY
EW
K

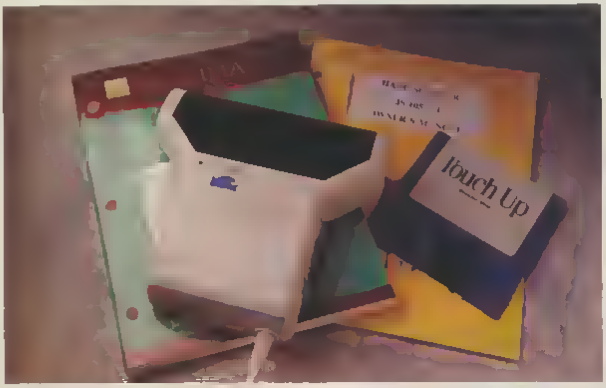
SCANNED AND DELIVERED

You've heard about hand scanners being used with desk top publishing (DTP) programs, but you may be pleasantly surprised at how easy they are to use. Martin Rayner looks at two reasonably priced units from Pandaal and Golden Image.

I was mildly surprised to find that the only differences between the two units are in the software and packaging. Pandaal and Golden Image are offering identical scanners. Golden Image buy their software in from the States whilst Pandaal actually write their own. This is not an uncommon practice and is used by many companies in the computer market especially with printers. In this case, both companies have chosen to use the Marstek Hand scanner (M105). Marstek are one of the best manufacturers in this field today, producing quality mice and scanners for many companies.

A CONCISE DEVICE

There are four controls situated on the body of the scanner. The start button and the scan mode switch are situated on the left-hand side. Whilst the right-hand side supports the brightness control and the resolution switch. The start button has to be kept depressed whilst scanning and the scan mode has settings to scan text or photos. There are three photo settings available, offering a choice of dot densities or dither patterns. The resolution switch has four settings ranging from 100 to 400 dots per inch (DPI). The higher the resolution, the more detailed an image will appear once scanned. If the images are to be used in *D-Paint*, higher resolution scans simply produce larger pages, rather than more detailed screens. Pandaal suggest that the brightness control is best left in the central position, but this is not correct. The setting will entirely depend on what it is you are scanning. Colour pictures scan better with a light brightness setting, whereas black and white pictures and line art benefit from a darker setting. When in operation, a green light is emitted from the underside of the scanner to inform you that all systems are go. If you try to move the unit too quickly when scanning, a red LED lights up to warn you.



Although the main difference between the packages is in the software, the Golden Image Scanner is considerably more weighty

THE SOFTWARE

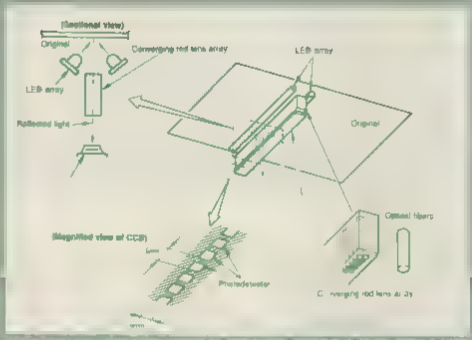
As I stated earlier the only way in which these two packages differ is in their software, although Pandaal also include a metal strip to help you to keep the scanner straight during scanning.

BITS AND BOBS

Both of the scanners reviewed come complete with their own powerpack and

SCANTECNICS

Commercially scanners have been around for a long time, mainly in the form of large flat bed machines. Desktop hand scanners started to surface a few years ago and now many magazines and designers find them invaluable in their work. The prices are now dropping to a more affordable level bringing them within reach of the home computer owner. The hand version uses a contact type image scanner to read the image of an original during digitisation. The scanner consists of numerous yellowish-green LEDs arranged in parallel rows. These provide the light source which will illuminate the original during the 'read' operation. The light reflected, according to the contrast of the original, is passed back through the converging rod lens array (optical fibers). The light is then passed directly on to the Charged Coupled Device (CCD) and converted into an electrical signal. To enable the computer to recognize the signal they are then passed through an analogue to digital converter.



Daata Scan Professional, Pandaal Marketing, 44 Singer Way, Kempston, Bedford, MK42 7AS (0234) 855666 Price.£189.95 Summer Special £149.95

Golden Image Ltd, Unit 12A, Millmead Business Centre, Millmead Road, London N17 9Qu (081) 365 1182 Price£ £196.95, £149.95 summer special offer.

RESOLUTION SWITCH CONTRAST SWITCH

interface connection cartridge (ICC). The ICC is connected to the parallel port (printer port) with a ribbon cable (approx 6ins in length). The power supply jack and the scanner lead then connect to the ICC. You will require a suitable three pin plug to connect to the Pandaal powerpack. The Golden Image powerpack uses the two pin razor adaptor type plug. Golden Image include a razor adaptor within their packaging, but this is not consistent with British safety standards. There is no insulation on the live and neutral pins.

PANDAAL HANDLE

Pandaal offer a slim twenty-page manual designed for speed and ease of use. This is great if you like the instant "hands on" approach to handling new hardware. The Pandaal software is auto booting and when loaded presents you with two windows and an icon task strip. The strip consists of eight icons that control the functions such as load, save, scan, zoom, print etc. There is a blank image window and a settings window. The settings window is used to change the page type A4/A5, resolution, width, height etc. There are also four pull-down menus titled project, image, clipboard and scan. From within the image menu you can operate standard features such as cut, copy, delete, paste, invert etc. The clipboard menu gives you image manipulation control for rotate 90°, flip horiz/vert, invert and zoom.

GOLDEN IMAGE VISAGE

Two books accompany the Golden Image scanner. One is the owners manual, which >

SELL OUT

TO BE SEEN IN SELL-OUT
CALL DAVID CORRIE 071 251 5222

WANTED

USE YOUR VOICE TO OUTDRAW THE GUNFIGHTER

DEAD OR ALIVE

CASH PRIZES

0898 313590

ALIENS

Can You Kill The ALIENS For CASH PRIZES

0898 313573

INFODIAL PO Box 36 LS1 4TN ... 3p per min cheap rate 34p per min other times

These calls are more expensive than ordinary phone calls, please ask your parents permission before calling. Calls cost 34p per min cheap rate, 45p at all other times inc VAT

£1 000 WILL BUY A LOT FOR YOUR AMIGA. Send S A E and w explain **everything** needed to earn money in your spare time at home. What have you got to lose D Alder
142 Longland Road Netherfield
Milton Keynes MK6 4HX

DE LA SOUL IS DEAD...
But I am not. If there's any Amiga owners out there wanting to make new contacts please send lists and discs to Colin 16 Grace Avenue
Bexleyheath Kent DA7 4NN
100% Reply Hello G no you bore!

AMIGA SOFTWARE FOR SALE! £150 per disk, a solid contact wanted. Write to Ken ath Ellingsen Box 111 2831 Raufoss Norway

AMIGA SOFTWARE FOR SALE! Both the latest and older software are sold for £150 per disk. To obtain my lists, into write to Thomas Torp Skogbrynet 16C 0283 Oslo 2 Norway

AMIGA PD 4 Disks full of Cheats, Solutions and Utils. Only £3 inc P&P. Send for this ultimate Offer from
J Webb 17 Fairlie Avenue
Mansfield Notts NG19 6RH

Digitising Services
Send us your photos or videos and we'll send them back with a free Mod with full colour (or B&W) images and a free interactive slideshow with free discs or mails.
ONLY £2.50 per disk
Write to
Screen Trons
Non Clerical Line
... 1
London NW ...

USE YOUR WITS TO BEAT THE COMPUTER

The fastest & funniest trivia game on your phone!

call now
0839 44 22 70

5p per minute cheap rate | seek other times
Quickfire PO Box 3008 London N20 NRB

AMIGA CONTACTS WANTED Latest stuff only UK only please. Write to Gino 205A Long Lane
Bexleyheath Kent DA7 5AF (Calm you down fat!)

AMIGA CONTACTS WANTED Send Disks and Lists for 101%. Reply to Jonn Rindsem Kay Anesons G19 7650 Verdal Norway

AMIGA DEMOS TO SWAP Wanted people to swap PD Demos 101%. Reply Send lists/disks to Greg Hindley 6 Rushmoor Ave Ashton in Makerfield Nr Wigan Gt Manchester WN4 8XH

PLEASE CAN I HAVE AN AD IN SELL OUT

Lineage - 36p per word to private individuals - 2d words min
40 words maximum 48p per word to trade 20 words min 40 words maximum
Semi display £15 for 3 C C Ring 071 251 5222
All classified and semi-display advertising is pre-payable
All classified ads are subject to space availability

PLEASE PRINT IN CAPITALS

ENCLOSE CHEQUE/PO FOR £

NAME

ADDRESS

TOTAL NUMBER OF WORDS

POST TO Ad Dept CU Amiga Priory Court Farringdon Lane London EC1R 3AU

WARNING
We illegal to sell pirated copies of computer games. The only software that can be sold legitimately through our classified section are genuine tapes, disks or cartridges bought from shops or by mail order from software houses

SCANNER BEWARED

➢ is a seven-page quick guide to installation and controls The other publication is called *Touch up* a full blown 171 page tutorial *Touch up* is manufactured in the United States by a company called Migraph and claims to be "The complete design tool for high resolution monochrome images" *Touch Up* was specifically designed by Migraph for editing and manipulating massive bitmaps You will need to make a backup copy of your Workbench disk before you load the *Touch Up* disk The reason for this is because *Touch Up* needs to install fonts on to your Workbench disk Unfortunately the software had some sort of glitch in it and the program kept crashing I did manage to contact Golden Image but their response was far from satisfactory claiming that faulty software was not their responsibility *Touch Up* will do all that the Pandasl software does and much more

CONCLUSION

The hardware is identical! The price is identical The deciding factor must be the software If you like quick reliable, no frills software then the *Data Scan* fits the bill nicely On the other hand if you have plenty of patience and don t mind reading hefty manuals and suffering frequent system failures, *Touch Up* will fulfill your requirements

SAY THAT AGAIN!

Jargon explained for beginners;

BIT - A bit is the smallest unit of computer memory. All data is stored in bits and bytes (eight bits equal one byte) A single bit has two possible values; 1 or 0.

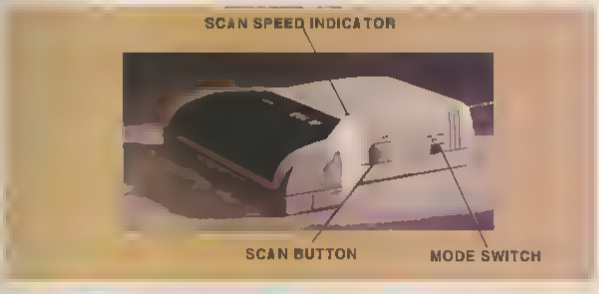
BITMAP - On a two-colour picture, each pixel is represented in computer memory by a single bit. If the bit is switched on (1), the pixel is one colour and if the bit is off (0), the pixel is another colour. A monochrome image is usually represented in memory by many hundreds or thousands of bits This representation is called a bitmap. Colour images consist of two or more overlapping bitmaps and are called bitplanes

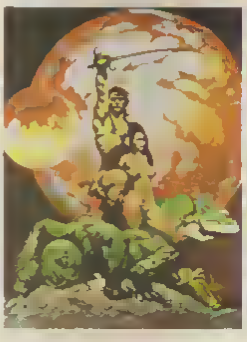
COLOUR BIT DEPTH - This is only important if you are scanning full colour images. The bit depth ability of a scanner is determined by how many gray levels it can detect If a scanner can only detect black and white it is classed as a one-bit scanner Scanners that can detect four gray levels (like the one reviewed) are two-bit scanners, a four-bit scanner can detect up to sixteen grey shades, etc. A top of the range twenty-four-bit scanner gives a photographic quality image and can sense 16 8 million different colours. If you are using a standard dot matrix printer a two-bit scanner is quite adequate.

DITHERING - The process of using varying dot densities to represent colours other than black and white

DPI - Dots per inch, A scanner translates graphics into data when translating it into digital information DPI is the number of dots that it divides a single inch of paper into, when performing this process. Most scanners have a resolution switch with a range between 100 to 400 dpi.

PIXEL - This acronym of the words 'Picture Element' describes the tiny rectangles that makes up the computer screen. The number of pixels vertically by the number of pixels horizontally is the term used to measure resolution.





Distortion is often a common complaint but the image can still be fairly clear

TOP TO BOTTOM

I would like to mention two other hand scanners that are also available. At the top end of the market is the *Sharp JX-100* costing approximately £600 (Sharp 061-833-0226). The *Sharp JX-100* is supported with *Scanlab/100* software from ASDG incorporated. If you think the price is high their JX-600 costs over £13,000, Ouch! At the lower end of the scale is the *Geniscan* from Datel (Datel 0792-744707). Datel have recently dropped the price of their scanner to £129.99. This is the cheapest scanner that I know of and it comes complete with the new version III software.

POWER TO THE PEOPLE

Take control of your Amiga – with a little help from Electronic Zoo's Workbench Management System (WMS). Michael Pugh takes us on a guided tour of this new budget-priced productivity package that turns your Amiga into a Filofax-style organiser and much more.

CHOICES, CHOICES EVERYWHERE

WMS is an effective tool to help with the smooth running and planning of both your life and your computer. It can help keep all those important dates (such as the dentist and mother-in-law's birthday!) with its built in calendar. The calendar configures itself using the Amiga's clock, but if it isn't battery backed up then you will have to re-enter the time and date whenever you turn your computer on. The calendar also allows you to pick a date and then type in any relevant comments. Additionally, it has a search feature that allows you to look up a certain date or event. Imagine never forgetting your wife's birthday ever again!

Telemate keeps your business and private telephone numbers seperate (a nice touch, I think) and has a powerful search command to find any particularly elusive numbers. It is easy to use and, if you have a modem connected, the program will dial a selected number for you. All phone numbers and calendar entries can be printed out and *WMS* uses the standard printer preferences.

Memoed is a bit like the Notepad on Workbench, but much more sophisticated. It allows you to cut text and place it wherever you want, and has powerful text search and replace commands. Once again you have a print option – in fact, almost every program on *WMS* has a print option. Well done, Electronic Zoo!

The Anytime option lets you call up the correct time in a variety of styles including Roman Numerals, written English, or Hex among others.

ONE FOR THE ARCHIVES

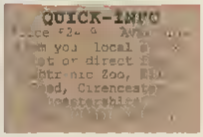
Squeeze Box is a particularly powerful feature of *WMS*. It allows you to archive (or compress) a group of files into a single file, saving valuable memory. You can select files in different directories and squeeze them all together into a single file and, when you need to use

BEGINNERS START HERE

The DEU (Decisive Environment Unit) allows the new (or even experienced) user to know what his/her Amiga is doing. It informs you what error codes actually mean (in English!), gives Shell/CLI command descriptions, and gives all the ASCII character values. This program can take the frustration out of using the Amiga shell, as you no longer have to memorise each command or constantly hold the manual in your hand! I would recommend two floppy drives for use with the *WMS* and would personally prefer it on a Hard Drive.

WMS is memory resident, yet offers such useful utilities as a calendar and appointment book.

FILO FACTS In 1980 a new breed of banker was born. Whereas banks had previously been sen trolled by boring grey men in equally dull suits, the boom in the money market brought with it a new high profile kind of character; the Yuppie. These hard drinking, loud mouthed, free spending nouveau riche came from all walks of life, but the one thing that they had in com mon was the fact that they were utterly obsessive. One of the biggest crazes that accom panied these yuppies was the personal organiser, otherwise known as the Filofax (named after the largest manufac turer). These glorified diaries were seen by many as a tangi ble symbol of success, and Filofaxes could often be as preten tious as their owners, with some custom made diamond encrusted versions even appearing. When the stock market died in October 1987, so did the Yuppies. Filofaxes appeared to be more durable, and are now cheap enough for most peo ple to afford.



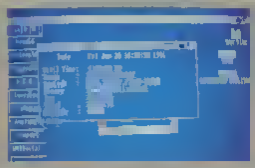
them again. It will decompress them into the correct directories (if they still exist!) You can use the formats Zoo and Lharc for archiving the files (they are two of the most popular), and unarchive them using in ARC, Lharc, Warp or Zoo. Don't ask me why you can't use all four for archiving, though.

Many bulletin boards (accessed via a modem) have programs available in archived form – transferring these to your computer is cheaper on the phone bill, as your Amiga wouldn't need to use the phone line for as long. The real power in the Squeeze Box utility is that it lets you select files from any one, or all, of the directories on your disk/s. Squeeze Box is especially useful to Hard Disk owners, because you can back up the entire contents of your hard drive onto floppies. Compressing your files would mean using only a few disks. Instead of the usual 10 or so. While on the subject, *WMS* can also be installed on your Hard Drive for even greater flexibility.

ANALYSIS

The File Manager actually scans the drive of your choice and then displays all the directories and files that it finds on them. Unfortunately, it doesn't show the file status such as Read, Write, Deletable etc. However, you can run a program by simply selecting it and pressing enter. WARNING – don't select one of *WMS* files and try and run it while in the File Manager, or the system will crash!

And now, the star of the show – The Button Editor. With this option you can create buttons to perform whatever function you may desire. You follow a very simple (and well documented) process in which you can 'program' a button to perform a specific task. For example, if you wanted to keep a list of your entire record/CD/tape collection on disk and you use a database to browse through (and find) song titles, and the like, you could program a Power Button to load in your database program and music data automatically. With just one click of the button you'll have all the information you need, which means no more messing around with icons and windows. You can program a Power Button to do almost anything, with a little effort. With the ability to include *WMS* in your Amiga's startup-sequence (and reduce it to an icon on your WorkBench screen), this program is really user friendly and will definitely find a place on my Amiga (high praise indeed!). A really good buy, and future upgrades have also been promised.



From the sublime to the ridiculous. Tell the time in half a dozen ways, or interpret these nasty errors.

DELUXE PAINT- THE MOVIE

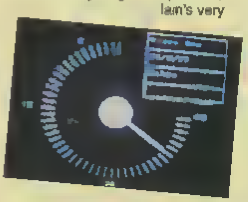
Met Broomfield goes to the movies to see a new idea from Video One – Deluxe Paint tutorials on video tape.

If you've ever wanted to master some of the more subtle uses of *Deluxe Paint III* or *Desk Top Video*, but don't have the patience to sit down with a manual and read read it from cover to cover this could be the product for you

Studio One are a Scottish company who have been strong advocates of the Amiga as a broadcast quality video tool for some time Now they've decided it's time to share some of its secrets with the general public Their first release in the Desktop Video series devotes itself to showing *D-Paint III* users how to create professional looking titles and video effects

TV TEACHER

The video starts very sedately with Scottish presenter Iain Anderson showing us how to load *D-Paint* (from Hard drive only) He then shows us how to select the screen resolution and number of colours At this point I was beginning to fear that the video was to be excessively basic and that it wouldn't be able to offer me anything On top of this, Iain's very broad accent irritated me and the sound quality was pretty dreadful I'm sure I could hear lorries driving around outside and the constant static hiss was distracting Nevertheless, I'm glad that I persevered



An on-screen countdown clock is unbelievable easy if you do it the Video One way!

TALKING PICTURES

One of the first things that Iain talked about was how to create shadows on text Although the subject matter is hardly original, Iain's fluency with the package was a delight to see He explained how to set up your own palette and create a spread of colours from it Again fairly simple stuff but Iain's speed with the software was impressive even though, I must warn you again he's no presenter; he often seemed to lose track, before very quickly regaining the thread of what he was saying The problem I think arose from the fact that Iain tried to keep a constant running commentary going all the time he was working I would have thought that it would have been preferable to record the sound and video separately then

A screen showing how *Deluxe Paint* can be used with a genlock to incorporate computer graphics with your home videos.

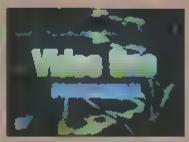
You can use all of *Deluxe Paint's* features with a genlock to create a truly professional home movie

Video One could have made a decent quality, properly scripted soundtrack.

SHORT BUT SWEET

Having demonstrated the palette options, Iain went on to show us some incredibly simple but effective techniques for creating a marbled background. He then demonstrated how to use some of the Mode options to create multi-coloured shadows, bas-relief effects and highlights. Once again his proficiency was extremely impressive and my mind was bursting with ways that I could apply the techniques he'd demonstrated.

Having explained a quick but effective method for creating chrome effect lettering, Iain progressed to perspective and animation. He illustrated various techniques for creating moving title credits, count down clocks, sparkles on letters and twirling intros.



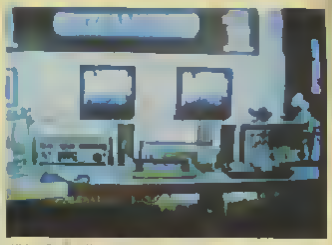
An example of abstract video combined with computer titles to produce a truly striking image

Sparkles can really add a touch of class to an animated title.

The video was concluded with a very quick introduction to the ways that D-Paint could be used with a Video Genlock to integrate your graphics with video film.

CONCLUSION

At the end of the video I thought 'Oh, is that it?' It seemed rather short for twenty pounds, especially when you can buy a multi-million pound feature film for only ten. The tutorial also seemed to be rather schizophrenic, aiming at the absolute novice one moment, then rushing off at breakneck speed with only the experienced users able to keep pace. It also helped to be familiar with the commands of the program beforehand. But despite its negative points, I have to say that I warmed to the video. The sound may be lousy, but the skill of Iain's tutorial left me brimming with enthusiasm to have a try for myself. If you have the money, and a keen interest in *D-Paint III*, I suggest that you take a look at this video. After all, it's less than the price of many games, and the skills it teaches you can last a lifetime. Price £19.99 + £1.50 Post and Packing. Details from Video One (041) 552 7865.



Video One's offices certainly look very...um, er, computer filled!

A quick example of a window onto a video tapes world

However, Iain was congenial, though somewhat nervous host.

PROFIT FROM YOUR MICRO

Review Book

The first thing I noticed about *Profit From Your Micro* is how thin it is. For your money, you get a 62-page manual, of which ten pages are advertising, and a further twenty-six pages are not related to any specific business plans, dealing with subjects like equipment, etc.

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS

The book, by K. Chadwick B.A., was written sometime prior to 1988, and therefore doesn't cater specifically for the Amiga. However, many of the schemes described within it would work equally well with any machine.

Mr Chadwick suggests that your minimum requirements to make money with his ideas is a computer, a phone, and a decent printer. Pity Intraset don't mention that in their advert, but anyway.

TEN GOOD IDEAS

The book actually details about ten money making ideas, and gives information about such matters as tax, insurance, the data protection act, and other important business considerations. It also talks about choosing a name for your business and canvassing for trade.

The actual ideas are completely sound, but like most successful ideas require you to be determined in your application of them. The information given about each plan is useful and relevant, but I felt that the ideas were perhaps covered too briefly to assist the less resourceful reader.

MORE PROFIT

It was with great scepticism that I noticed adverts at the back of the book which offer more complete guidance on some of the subjects suppose edly explained in this volume.

In fairness, I cannot say that the book doesn't deliver what it says it will: it does. Just don't expect your business to come ready made on a silver platter. It will require serious work and research to implement the ideas that are so briefly outlined in the pages of *Profit From Your Micro*. Price £14.95. Details from Intraset Ltd (02572) 76800.

GET RICH QUICK

A less advisable way to get rich quick is to take advantage of the credit card boom. One American man, dubbed Mr Plastic Fantastic, owns 1288 valid cards, and is worth more than $1.5 million in credit. The cards cost him nothing to acquire, but it must cost him a fortune in headache tablets trying to work out his monthly economics!

AMIGA MEGADRIVE ST PC NINTENDO GAMEBOY C64 SEGA
FAMICOM SPECTRUM LYNX PC ENGINE GAME GEAR

AUGUST '91 ISSUE 117

COMPUTER + VIDEO GAMES

£1.35
10.00 Dm 4500L
380 Ptas S$8.10

PIT-FIGHTER
THUMPIN'-GREAT PULL-OUT EXCLUSIVE!!

WIN!!
A SONY VIDEO WALKMAN!!
TWO SUPER FAMICOMS!!
FAB BASEBALL FREEBIES!!

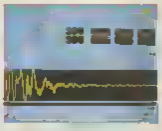
SONIC!

SEGA'S GREATEST! MEGA POSTER AND REVIEW INSIDE!!

OUT NOW

USA SPECIAL!
HUNDREDS OF NEW GAMES REVEALED!

KEEP ON TRACKING



Those of you who bought the June issue with Protracker 1.0 on the cover disk will already know how great it is. Now it's just got even better with the release of Protracker 2.0.

As a music editing and sequencing package *Protracker 1 0* was a very user friendly and powerful package It included all of the features found in its better known forerunner *Master Soundtracker* plus some that were unique! Now Crowborough Computers have decided that it is time to update the package and give it a professional release

SAMPLE IT

Many of the new additions add valuable enhancements to the package the most useful of which is surely the built in sampler Using any standard piece of sampling hardware it is now possible to sample extra instruments from within the package The sampling software is actually quite good and it offers the user a selection of sample editing tools that will prove more than adequate for most people's needs It also includes a couple of volume editing options that I haven't previously seen on cheap samplers

SAMPLES UNLIMITED

On thing that I was particularly pleased to see included with *Protracker 2 0*, is the first five instrument disks in the ST series, (ST-00 to ST 04) I'm not absolutely sure if these are the official ST disks, but the ones that I looked at certainly seemed to be In any case, it's a real treat to acquire five disks of top quality samples in one go.

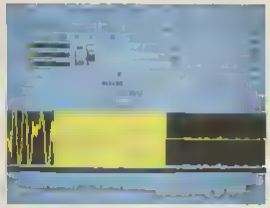
PROTRACKERS DO IT MANUALLY

An invaluable addition is the inclusion of a full manual Despite the fact that the manual is only 30 pages long with an extra six-page quick-start guide it seems to offer all the instruction that you're likely to need The one exception to this is in the section covering commands Instructions for all of these type of packages always seems to assume that everybody understands terms such as Vibrato and Glissando It's not that the instructions are bad they just don't go into quite enough detail On the subject of Effects there are several new ones available including Vibra which adds vibrato (a kind of vibrating trembling sound) to a note whilst changing its volume

Another addition is the Tempo cmd get which allows you to change the tempo of a song while it's playing This makes it much easier to decide the optimumspeed at which to play a tune

Remaining enhancements include improved file requesters and setup/customising routines and more hot keys for faster and easier use *Protracker 2 0* claims to be able to load ALL *Soundtracker* and *Noisetracker* files and to be 100% bug-free and virtually crash-proof Further updates are also promised

An improvement on the original Protracker Two has many new.. neat features..



CONCLUSION

All in all quite an accomplished package I wonder if it justifies the price tag considering the quality of PD software but I would probably have paid the asking price just to get the sample disks! If you loved *Protracker 1 0* then this would seem like a good purchase Considering the hours of pleasure that you will get from it it still represents considerably better value than most activities

Price xxxx Details from Crowborough Computers (0892) 667122

UP PERISCOPE **Quadrascope, one of the new features, allows you to see the actual waveform of each instrument as it plays Although this seems like a cosmetic addition, people who are used to editing samples will find it far easier to identify which channel particular instruments are playing on at a glance.**

NEW! Flight of the Intruder Packs

GORDON HARWOOD

'FLIGHT OF THE INTRUDER' 1Mb Packs now available!

FANTASTIC NEW FLIGHT SIMULATOR

NEW! 1Mb. Amiga

POWERPLAY PACK

THAT'S RIGHT HARWOODS HAVE PUT TOGETHER THE ULTIMATE SCREEN GEMS PACKS YET AGAIN STARTING WITH FLIGHT OF THE INTRUDER' PACK 1 AND INCLUDING 15 GREAT GAMES!

Just look at what you get...

- AMIGA A500 COMPUTER WITH 0.5Mb UPGRADE TO A FULL 1Mb
- FLIGHT OF THE INTRUDER
- SHADOW OF THE BEAST II
- DAYS OF THUNDER
- BACK TO THE FUTURE II
- NIGHT BREED
- MICROSWITCHED JOYSTICK
- TAILORED DUST COVER
- MOUSE MAT
- PLUS 10 MORE GREAT GAMES
- Datastorm
- Dungeon Quest
- E Motion
- Grand Monster Slam
- RVF Honda
- AND DELUXE PAINT II
- Drivin Force
- Pipemania
- Rock N Roll
- Skwack
- Tower of Babel

...The pack for any serious Games Enthusiast!

INTRUDER PACK 1 PRICED AT AN INCREDIBLE...

£399*

ALL OUR AMIGAS ARE UK SPEC AND INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING

- 1Mb Disk Drive
- TV Modulator
- 4096 Colours
- Multi Tasking
- Speech Synthesis
- Amiga Basic Programming Language
- 4 Channel Digital Stereo Sound
- Amiga Mouse
- 3 Operation Manuals
- Workbench 1.3 Disks
- Tutorial Disk
- ALL Cables
- Simple Notepad' Word Processor

PLUS

Amiga MONITORS

THE SUPERB PHILIPS CM 8833/II STEREO COLOUR MONITOR

Stereo High Resolution Colour Monitor

All systems supplied with FREE Tailored Dust Cover!

The Philips CM 8833 Mk II is the successor to the ever popular CM 8833. This versatile multipurpose 14 inch monitor offers excellent colour graphics performance with a wide range of home and personal computers.

The CM8833/II can also be used as a TV Monitor when connected to either a VCR, Colour or Mono Video Camera or TV tuner (available separately). Please ask for further details.

- RGB/AI TTL Comp Video & stereo audio inputs
- Can also be used as a TV with VCR or Tuner
- Features retractable foot
- Twin Speakers
- FREE lead for YOUR computer
- Earphone Jack Socket
- FREE 12 Month on site service warranty

A MOST VERSATILE STEREO COLOUR MONITOR AVAILABLE FOR ONLY...

£249.95*

CBM 1084S STEREO COLOUR MONITOR

Commodore's Own Stereo High Resolution Colour Monitor

RGB AI/TTL Comp Video Audio Inputs

- Can be used as TV with VCR or tuner
- Twin Speakers for stereo output
- Supplied with cables for A500, CGA PC C16-64 128

£269.95*

Amiga 1Mb. POWERPLAY PACK 2

HARWOOD'S BRILLIANT AMIGA 1Mb FLIGHT OF THE INTRUDER PACK 2

The fantastic Amiga and ALL THE EXTRAS detailed in Harwoods Intruder Pack 1 above AND then you also get

THE SUPERB PHILIPS CM8833/II STEREO COLOUR MONITOR

Twin Stereo Speakers Green Screen Switch Lead to Amiga Free Tailored Dust Cover and 12 Months on-site warranty (See monitor panel for details)

A SPECIAL PACK FROM HARWOOD'S TO LET YOU SEE THOSE GAMES WITH SUPERB CLARITY AND IN FANTASTIC STEREO FOR ONLY

£629.95

INTRUDER

Amiga 1Mb. POWERPLAY PACK 1

HARWOOD'S BRILLIANT AMIGA 1Mb FLIGHT OF THE INTRUDER PACK 3

The fantastic Amiga and ALL THE EXTRAS detailed in HARWOODS Intruder Pack 1 above and then you also get

THE SUPERB PHILIPS CM8833/II STEREO COLOUR MONITOR

With FREE Dust Cover and Cable to your Amiga and including a 12 Months on-site warranty (See monitor panel for details)

THE BRILLIANT STAR LC200 COLOUR PRINTER

185/40 cps (Full Colour 9 Pin NLQ Dot Matrix Printer with FREE Dust Cover and cable to your Amiga (See printers on page 3 for further details) (Or choose an alternative from our page 4 page by the other one on page from the latest LC 200 price of page 3

NOW AVAILABLE WITH THE CITIZEN SWIFT 9 COLOUR PRINTER AT NO EXTRA COST!!!

A SPECIAL MONITOR AND PRINTER PACKAGE FROM HARWOODS TO SET YOU UP COMPLETELY AND ALL AT A PRICE YOU LL FIND HARD TO BEAT!

£834.95

INTRUDER

Amiga 1Mb. POWERteach EDUCATION PACK 4

A MORE SERIOUS PACKAGE ASSEMBLED BY HARWOOD S INCLUDING CLASS OF THE 90's FIRST STEPS AND ALL OF THE FOLLOWING...

- AMIGA A500 COMPUTER WITH 1Mb
- FLIGHT OF THE INTRUDER
- PRO-WRITE 2.5 (Wordprocessor)
- INFOFILE (Database)
- MUSIC MOUSE (Instrument Program)
- LET'S SPELL AT HOME
- AMIGA LOGO with TALKING TURTLE
- BBC BASIC EMULATOR
- DELUXE PAINT II and DELUXE PAINT II
- FULLY MICROSWITCHED JOYSTICK
- TEN BLANK COMMODORE 3.5 DISKETTES
- MOUSE MAT PLUS TEN GREAT GAMES

Billiards Dungeon Quest E Mail an C and Monster Stam RVF Handle, Down Hear Pipemania Rock N Roll Skweek Towers of Babel

ALSO INCLUDED WITH PACK 4 TO HELP YOU PROGRESS...

FREE — How to use Joined up Writing from your new Amiga A500 and software pack

FREE — Creating Impressive Graphics to the National Curriculum for teaching with Amiga and Secondary School Version

FREE — An exploratory file about applying First Steps software within the National Curriculum

HARWOOD SPECIAL INTRUDER PACK 4 AT A SPECIAL PRICE

£579.95

PACK 5-As above with CM8833 £795.95
PACK 6 As Pack 5 LC200 Colour Printer £969.95

WE ALSO HAVE OTHER AMIGA EDUCATION PACKS... PHONE NOW FOR FULL DETAILS!

Amiga 1Mb. POWERPRO BUSINESS PACK 7

INTRUDER PACK 7 COMES FROM HARWOODS AND INCLUDES ALL THE FOLLOWING...

A PROFESSIONAL PACKAGE PLUS TOO FOR FOR THE BUSINESS MINDED AMIGA USER

AMIGA A500 WITH 1Mb MEMORY INC CLOCK (See Standard Features List)

+

SUPERB PHILIPS CM 8833/II STEREO COLOUR MONITOR

+

STAR LC200 9 PIN NLQ FULL COLOUR PRINTER

Dot Matrix Printer with FREE Dust Cover and cable to the Amiga in your

+ **A HOST OF BUSINESS SOFTWARE & ACCESSORIES PIN PAL V1.3 (Word Processor). 1Mb.**

See page 4 for further details

SUPERBASE II PERSONAL (Database)
SUPERPLAN (Spreadsheet) 1Mb

- TUTORIAL D 5k
- DELUXE PAINT
- DAYS OF THUNDER
- BACK TO THE FUTURE
- SHADOW OF THE BEAST
- NIGHT BREED
- MICROSWITCHED JOYSTICK
- 10 BLANK 3.5 DISKS
- DISK LIBRARY CASE
- MOUSE MAT
- 3 TALLORED AMIGA DUST COVERS

AND FLIGHT OF THE INTRUDER

NOW AVAILABLE WITH THE CITIZEN SWIFT 9 COLOUR PRINTER AT NO EXTRA COST!!!

INTRUDER

WE MEAN BUSINESS AT THE GREAT LOW PRICE OF JUST

£899.95

Apple in Alfreton...

From June Gordon Harwood Computers will be supplying the outstanding Apple Macintosh range of Personal Handheld and Home Solutions

As an Apple Authorised Dealer we are able to offer

Gordon Harwood Computers

Authorised Dealer

REMEMBER AFTER YOU'VE BOUGHT FROM HARWOODS WE'LL STILL BE HERE

TECHNICAL SUPPORT You will be given an Exclusive Technical Support Phone Number to call should you require any help or advice on any aspect of the system you have purchased

12 MONTH WARRANTY Any proving faulty within 28 days of purchase are replaced with NEW UNITS unless otherwise stated. For the rest of the guaranteed period warranty repairs will be FREE OF CHARGE and a FAST turnaround is GUARANTEED by our OWN ENGINEERS

COLLECTION FACILITY Computers, monitors or printers requiring repairs will be collected from your home FREE OF CHARGE during the initial 2 year warranty period UK Mainland only

ORDER HOTLINE 0773 836781

GORDON HARWOOD HARWOOD

Computers

GORDON HARWOOD COMPUTERS
DEPARTMENT CU 98 NEW STREET
ALFRETON DERBYSHIRE DE55 7BP
TEL 0773 831781 FAX 0773 831782

Amiga STORAGE

HARWOODS SUPERSLIM 3.5" 2nd DRIVE

- With Long Cable Disable Switch Throughport, Access Light For 500 1000/2000 — £57 95

COMMODORE A590 20Mb HARD DISK DRIVE WITH 0 5 Mb MEMORY
Commodore's own hard drive for the A500
Autoboot with Kickstart 1 3
Sockets for up to 2Mb RAM expansion
DMA access External SCSI port
Complete with 0 5 Mb Memory FREE — £299 95

COMMODORE A590 20Mb HARD DRIVE BUT.. UPGRADED TO A FULL1Mb
As above but with a total of 1Mb memory! — £319 95

COMMODDRE A590 20Mb HARD DRIVE BUT UPGRADED TO A TOTAL OF 2Mb
As above but with 2Mb memory! — £349 95

PRINTERS

When you are comparing our prices to others make sure that the same essential items are included eg. Printer Lead, Dust Cover, Postage and VAT etc.

All printers sold in our range include the following features...
Standard Centronics parallel port unless otherwise noted
Dot matrix printers are direct connected to Amiga PCs, ST etc. and come with a FREE CONNECTOR LEAD & TAILORED DUST COVER

All the characters Per Second speeds quoted below are Draft/LQ at 10cpi

CITIZEN 120D+ Up to 120 25 cps — £149 95
Very reliable low cost printer (please specify interface on order)
- Interchangeable interfaces for Centronics RS 232 or Serial type for C64 64 etc
- Full 2 Year manufacturers warranty

STAR LC10 Up to 129 25 cps — £159 95
Our most popular Mono Dot Matrix printer and at a super low price
- Multiple font options easily accessible from front panel
- Excellent paper handling facilities
- Simultaneous continuous and single sheet stationery
- 240 x 240 dpi Graphics

CITIZEN 124D MONO 24 PIN PRINTER — £209 95
- 360 cps 24 Pin MONO
- 8K Buffer Expandable
- 3 Fonts Superb letter quality
- Push & Pull Tractor feeds
- 2yr Warranty
- Feed for labels & multi-part stationery
- Low running costs

STAR LC 24 10 Up to 190/60 cps — £214 95
24 Pin version of the Star LC Series with exceptional letter print quality
- Additional font cartridges available
- 8 resident fonts
- 32 x 288 dpi Graphics

STAR LC200 GREAT COLOUR PRINTER 105/41 cps — £214 95
This is the one to suit everybody!
80 Column Dot Matrix
24 dpi 9 Pin COLOUR
Multi font 6 Resident Fonts
Micro paper feed Uses paper width 11 7"
Supplied with colour & mono ribbons
Plus many more features

AMIGA SOFTWARE, GRAPHICS, SOUND AND BOOKS

MUSIC X Latest Version 1 with MIDI INTERFACE & CABLE — £79.95
Latest Version 1 1 The ultimate professional midi sequencing package in any computer BAR NONE!

MASTERSOUND — £33 95
High quality Mono Sampler Mono samples are better than stereo when sampling instruments for your own music with soundtracker

MIDI INTERFACE (5 PORT) — £24 95
In Out, Through + 2 Switchable Through/Out inc Cable

HARWOODS 'PRO-GEN'
NEW HIGH QUALITY GENLOCK AT THE SORT OF PRICE YOU'D EXPECT ONLY FROM GORDON HARWOOD COMPUTERS!!
Equivalent special call to Rendalec 8802 and compatible with ALL video titling and graph cs animation software Requires 1Mb min
Supplies in 21 Day turnaround!!!
FREE SPECTRA COLOR with every Pro Gen
The only 4096 colour paint AND animation program for the Amiga! Paint the spectrum of Photon Paint!
£119 95

VIDI The Complete Colour Solution
Vidi with RGB Splitter Frame Grabber and Digitiser — £179 95
Grabs moving or colour video into 16 gray scale frames (up to 16 frames in 1Mb Amiga) and digitises them in colour video source up to 4096 colours in less than 1 second
Requires home VCR or video camera for Grabbing
Requires Video camera or VCR with perfect pause for Digitising

COLORPIC The best colour grabber by far — £399.95
Instant colour frame grabbing from moving video Capture superb digitised video images in a range of resolutions from standard composite video source eg domestic TV video recorder or camera in a 50th of a second

RENDALE 8802 Genlock including Cables — £184 95
Home/Semi Pro/Pro and standard Genlock, second computer display or use with composite video signals for titling etc

MODE SWITCHBOX FOR RENDALE 8802 PRO GEN — £34 95

PDOSCAT 12 x 12 Graphics Tablet complete — £219 95
Supplied with driver s/w to replace your mouse and that works with ALL applications s/w Also available for IBM PC Compatibles

PROFESSIONAL PAGE Vers 2 0 Updated release! — £159 95
Requires 1Mb Total Publishing Power for quality outline fonts

PEN PAL

Pen Pal V1 1
WORD PROCESSOR/DATABASE
With Pen Pal you can mix text, 3D fonts, draw graphics & data in your document
Handling of graphics is unsurpassed. Pen Pal is the only word processor that will automatically wrap text round graphics
Amiga World July '90
£79.95

ORDERING MADE EASY

We do our best to make it worth your while please give us a call We'd always rather be than happy to discuss your requirements and answer any questions you may have

ORDER BY PHONE Phone Order Hotline with Access Visa Mastercard or Lombard/NASCIP Credit Purchase Card quoting number expiry date

ORDER BY POST Make cheques bankers draft or postal orders payable to GORDON HARWOOD COMPUTERS Personal or business cheques allow 7 days clear from bank for cheque to be cleared before despatch
Please send Name Address and postcode with your order Telephone Number also if not available equipment Please check order carefully and be sure of what you want before posting phone if you need any information
Please remember that an incorrect address may result in a delay during August therefore please make sure you have correct address and postcode

FREE POSTAL DELIVERY FREE within the mainland UK Mainland only OR COURIER SERVICE Add £5 per item for next working day delivery UK Mainland most regions
Goods normally despatched on day of ordering or payment (if later)

EXPORT ORDERS Most items are available at TAX FREE PRICES to non UK residents when visiting us or for export shipment. Please contact us for ordering information

REMEMBER AFTER YOU'VE BOUGHT FROM HARWOODS WE'LL STILL BE HERE

TECHNICAL SUPPORT You will be given our Exclusive Technical Support Phone Number to call should you require any help or advice on any aspect of the system you have purchased

12 MONTH WARRANTY Items proving faulty within 28 days of purchase are replaced with NEW UNITS unless otherwise stated. For the whole guarantee period warranty service will be carried out FREE OF CHARGE and a FAST turnaround is GUARANTEED by our OWN ENGINEERS

COLLECTION FACILITY Any computer monitor or printer requiring warranty service can be collected from your home FREE OF CHARGE during the guarantee period UK Mainland only

FULL TESTING PROCEDURE All computers are tested prior to despatch and all items are supplied with mains plug and leads as required but cannot up and use straight away

REMEMBER WE'RE NOT JUST ANOTHER MAIL ORDER COMPANY

All listed prices are what YOU PAY and there are NO HIDDEN EXTRAS VAT and postage are included and prices are correct at time of going to press (Pack details may vary from time to time). Offers are subject to availability and to being the latest advertised packs and prices. Our offers are NOT supplied on a trial needs. E&OE

FINANCE FACILITIES Finance tailored to suit your needs. Written details on request.
Gordon Harwood Computers offer real ales to purchase using our budget account scheme. APR 36.8% (Variable) Available to most adults of eighteen years or over subject to status. Simply phone or write and we will send you written details along with our application form. Applications required in advance available to full time UK mainland residents and overseas British forces personnel Showroom stores please ask for details of our in-store "Instant Account" Written quotations on request

If you are already the holder of a Lombard Credit Charge Card you can use it for purchase from us (Subject to your personal card limit)

VISIT OUR SPACIOUS SHOWROOM

Please pay us a visit where our full range of advertised products, at the SAME COMPETITIVE PRICES AND MORE is on sale ALL UNDER ONE ROOF in pleasant surroundings is our aim and we feel that showroom (See note below map).
There is ample of FREE parking close by

OPENING TIMES 9 00 till 5 00 Monday to Saturday
9 00 till 1 00 Wednesday

CITIZEN SWIFT 9PIN COLOUR Up to 180/40cps — £229.95

New super high spec 9P n colour printer
6K Buffer 4 Fonts
Push and pull tractor built-in
Feed for bottom/rear/ bottom/ stationery
240 x 240 dpi Colour Graphics
Best text quality in our 9Pin range
2 Year Citizen warranty

STAR LC24-200 24 PIN MONO PRINTER 228.55 cps — £250.95

New Star 24 pin that means business
80 Column Dot Matrix
360 dpi 24 Pin MONO
7K Buffer expandable to 39K
10 Resident Fonts
Front Panel Plish Selection
Push/pull tractor & rear/bottom feeds
Reverse paper feed
Paper park with auto single sheet loading
Micro paper feed. Max. paper width 11.7
Supplied with mono ribbon
Faster than the old LC24
Extra font cartridges available
Program from front panel No DIP switches
12 month warranty

STAR LC24-200 NEW COLOUR PRINTER 216.55 cps — £300.95

Colour version of the new LC24 200 Mono
80 Column Dot Matrix
360 dpi 24 Pin COLOUR
39K Buffer expandable to 62K
10 Resident Fonts
Front Panel Plish Selection
Push/pull tractor & rear/bottom feeds
Reverse paper feed
12 month warranty
Paper park with auto single sheet loading
Micro paper feed Max. paper width 11.7
Supplied with colour & mono ribbons
Better quality than LC200 colour
Extra font cartridges available
Programmable from front panel
No DIP switches

CITIZEN SWIFT 24 PIN COLOUR Up to 192/50 cps — £319.95

24 Pin Colour Printer EUROPEAN PRINTER OF THE YEAR 1990
Push and pull tractor built-in with bottom feed for labels & multi-part stationery
360 x 360 dpi Colour Graphics
2 Year Citizen warranty

STAR XB PRINTER RANGE Up to 240/80 cps

24-10 COLOUR OR 24-15 COLOUR — £399.95 24-10 Colour — £499.95 24-15 Colour

Two very fast LQ 24Pin Colour Printers
15 Wide Carriage versions 41 cps. to 216K buffer
Exceptional print quality
4 x 48Pin super letter quality fonts
24 x 24Pin nice letter quality fonts
Huge 27K buffer expandable to 187K
360 x 360 dpi Colour Graphics
Limited 3 year warranty (UK Mainland)

HEWLETT PACKARD PAINTJET A4 — £899.95

Our best quality full colour printer at a realistic price
Parallel/Centronics or Serial RS232 I/F (specify with order MAC option available)
For presentation graphics DTP CAD and technical applications
A full page of colour graphics in 4 minutes (typically)
Near impact printing. Will print transparencies
virtually silent 42dBa 12 Month warranty (UK Mainland)

STARSCRIPT 8ppm POSTSCRIPT LASER — £1595.95

Up to the minute Laser Printer for PC Amiga ST or MAC
390 DP 2Mb Upgradable to 5Mb
Emulations inc HP Series II Epson EX800 IBM Proprinter & Diablo 630
Serial/Parallel printer interface built-in
Inc. 12mth on site warranty (UK Mainland)
Every desktop publishers dream

RIBBONS

PRINTER RIBBONS	SINGLE	6 PACK
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	£14.95	[illegible]
[illegible]	£7.45	[illegible]
[illegible]	£4.95	[illegible]
[illegible]	£4.95	[illegible]
[illegible]	£7.95	[illegible]
[illegible]	£12.95	[illegible]
[illegible]	£12.95	[illegible]

£79.95

BOOKS For beginners and Experts alike!

AMIGA FOR BEGINNERS VOL 1 ABACUS BOOKS From unpacking your Amiga to running your own code. Includes first use of basic and extra disk. — £12.95
AMIGA BASIC INSIDE AND OUT VOL 2 ABACUS BOOKS The definitive guide to Amiga programming in basic. — £18.95
AMIGA MACHINE LANGUAGE VOL 4 ABACUS BOOKS Practical guide to learning 68000 assembler language on the Amiga — £18.45
AMIGA DOS INSIDE AND OUT VOL 5 ABACUS BOOKS The complete guide to Amiga DOS and the CLI. NEW Edition inc. DOS vers 2.0 — £18.45
AMIGA PROGRAMMERS HANDBOOK II SYBEX In depth reference to the Amiga operating system and hardware. — £23.95
AMIGA HARDWARE REFERENCE MANUAL ADDISON WESLEY Written by hardware experts at Commodore Amiga Inc. USA. This people manual designed your Amiga. Hardware level machine code programs, at advanced level. — £21.95

WE ALWAYS CARRY LARGE STOCKS OF THE FULL RANGE OF ABACUS BOOKS...Phone us for details!

EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE For most age groups!

PRIMARY MATHS COURSE Ages 3 to 12. Complete 24 Programme Course. — £21.95
BETTER MATHS Ages 12 to 16 Higher level to Linear/Quadratic Equations. — £21.95
MICRO MATHS — £21.95
24 easy to use programs for GCSE (O Level) revision or self tuition
MEGA MATHS A 9 level step by step tuition course. Ideal for mature beginners A Level studies & Micro Maths query — £21.95
MICRO FRENCH GCSE French tuition or revision course. Covers both spoken & written French — £21.95
MICRO ENGLISH A complete programs of self tuition up to GCSE standard — £21.95
THE THREE BEARS Ages 5 Develops imagination [illegible] skills — £22.95
SPELL BOOK Ages 4 to 8 Developed with the help of a Primary School Head Teacher to aid spelling skills — £17.95
AVANTI READ Ages 4 to 6 The complete reading tutor [illegible] to the beginning reading — £18.95

ACCESSORIES

3.5" DISK HEAD CLEANER — £2.99

Essential maintenance for your disk drive Keep clean and trouble free

BLANK DISKS with labels

10 Genuine Commodore 3.5" branded — Only £9.95
10 Unbranded with library case 3.5" certified — Only £7.95
200 Unbranded 3.5" certified — Only £72.50

HARWOODS PRO RAM PACK — Only £32.95

512K Memory Expansion for the Amiga...simply plugs in! 1Mb Chip same configuration as A501 for full compatibility with latest 8327A Amiga 1Mb Ribbon Enable/Disable Switch and Real Time Battery Backed Clock.

HARWOODS SUPER PRICE DEALS!

NAKSHA MICROSWITCHED MOUSE Amiga/ST/Amstrad PC — Only £24.95
GOLDEN IMAGE OPTICAL MOUSE For the Amiga — Only £32.95

Shown above is just a small selection from our vast range of various Software, Books and Accessories...please phone us with YOUR requirements!

OPENING TIMES 9.00 til 5.00 Monday to Saturday
9.00 til 1.00 Wednesday
Closed on Sundays

We have several special set systems on permanent display However should you require a special specific product demonstration we will be happy to oblige. Just phone us in advance to make the necessary arrangements.

GORDON HARWOOD HARWOOD HARWOOD

Computers

ORDER HOTLINE ORDER HOTLINE

0773 836781

GORDON HARWOOD COMPUTERS
DEPARTMENT CU D2 NEW STREET
ALFRETON DERBYSHIRE DE5 7BP
TEL 0773 836781 FAX 0773 83 040

next month

IN THE SEPTEMBER ISSUE OF CU AMIGA

MORE GAMES

The summer slump has now reached its end, a wide range of top-quality licences and original products are starting to appear Watch out for Gremlin's *Pegasus*, System 3's epic, *Myth* and the the long overdue *Nebulus II* We'll also be taking a peek at Sierra's *Heart Of China*, *Cruise For A Corpse* (yes, it actually looks set to appear at last!), and Team 17's *Alien Breed*

Play To Win re-emerges from its summer hols, too as Mark Patterson teams up with the coders of all the best games to bring you the low-down on *King's Quest V Hunter RBI II*, Adventure and games Helplines and as many others as we can squeeze into the choc-a-bloc issue

So, if you're serious about games and want to get the lowdown first and in great detail, you know where to come

Move over Schwartzkopf, the Aliens are Stormin the Earth

MORE PAGES DEVOTED TO 'TECH'

ANIMATE YOUR MOTHER

And Pee Wee Herman a plastic model of Bart Simpson, or anything else you'd care to make move Learn how to cheat at animation using Rotoscoping

READERS FEATURES

Watch out for the start of an occasional series of articles inspired by you, the reader And we kick off with hints 'n tips from the creator of these stunning, hand drawn Prince pictures

HOW IT WORKS – SOUND SAMPLING

Sampling sound is now one of the most popular activities on the Amiga We show you how it works, and how to make the most ordinary sonic grab sound spectacular

MODEMS GALORE

Plug yourself into the global village as CU Amiga takes the lid off modems Learn how they work, how to get instant PD, how to set up your own bulletin board, and how international conferencing is producing excellent advances in the world of graphics and sound

REVIEWS

Watch out for our usual brace of informative reviews, including tests of the latest products from the 16-bit Computer Fair, plus a head-to-head comparison of the latest in word processing packages

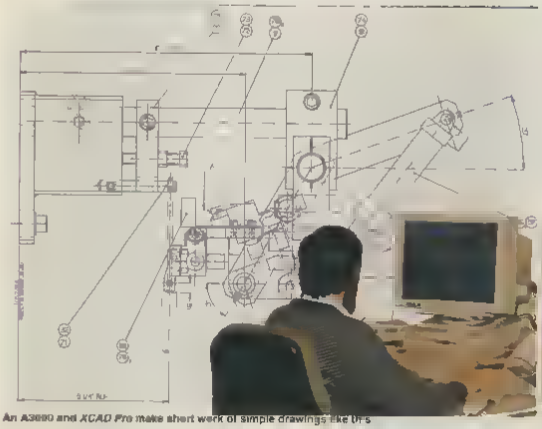
Create impressionist art or animate your relatives, CU shows you how

PLUS GREAT COMPETITIONS, THE VERY BEST IN DISK ENTERTAINMENT, PLUS MORE EDITORIAL PAGES THAN ANY OTHER UK AMIGA MAGAZINE. ON SALE 26 AUGUST. . . .

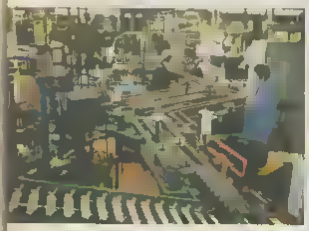
ADVERTISERS INDEX

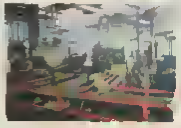
ENGINEERING A SUCCESS

In the first of a series, Mat Broomfield hunts down one of the people who is really making his Amiga earn its living, SEDA's Bill McCarthy.



An A3000 and *XCAD Pro* make short work of simple drawings like this





This huge and impressive production line interface was totally designed on an A500 using *XCAD*

The Amiga world is so dominated by games players, that it's very easy to forget how powerful the machine can be in the right hands. You've doubtless heard rumours about the Amiga being used at NASA and in the Houses of Parliament, I though it was high time to find these elusive people who really put their machines to work. My search lead me to Basildon, where I discovered a real rags to riches story, all revolving around our favourite computer.

EARLY DAYS

On a remote industrial estate in Basildon, located on top of an ex-furniture workshop, sits the plush offices of SEDA Engineering. SEDA began life about fifteen months ago when industrial engineer and draftsman, Bill McCarthy, decided to set up his own drawing and design business. Initially, all SEDA owned were several drawing boards, and a handful of orders.

Then Bill met a draftsman named Clive Watts. Clive had been working from home on his A500 producing small scale drawings. Bill invited him to join the company, which he did, moving from computer to manual drafting. Clive soon settled in, but to quote Bill McCarthey "His handwriting was so bad that we decided it was better for him to use the Amiga". So Clive's work was switched over to a one megabyte A500 running *XCAD*, which he used while working at home.

A THORNY START

Soon after, SEDA secured a contract to produce a major new product for Thorn Lighting. Thorn were currently producing a new kind of lightbulb called a 2D lamp, a loop-shaped bulb which used less electricity and was environmentally friendly.

At that time SEDA were using two major machines which performed their jobs at different rates. The bulbs had to be manually transported from one machine to the other, slowing down production. To get round this SEDA needed a machine that would transport the bulbs from one machine to the other and fully automate the process. The result was a massive and complex conveyor system which integrated existing technology with some new designs created by Bill, Clive and the third team member Paul Foster.

Most of the drafting was performed on Clive's A500, although the final stages used an A2000 because of its higher speed. The results were then

ENGINEERING A SUCCESS

printed on an A0 size HPGL compatible plotter

This success of that project meant that SEDA could afford to buy more equipment for the office. They purchased an A1500, an A3000 and moved from *XCAD* to *XCAD Professional*

A HAPPY ENDING

SEDA currently use four Amiga for its computer drafting work, although they do still use manual drafting when computer illiterate staff are hired for particular jobs. The company has gone from being a one-room cottage industry, to a full-scale business complete with manufacturing workshop and drawing rooms. They also have one of the best technical libraries in the country, and can supply industry standard clips (graphics presented as computer legible numbers) anywhere in the world. And what role has the Amiga played in the life of this business? As Bill McCarthy's puts it "The Amiga 500 was the jumping board to success for our business and the flexibility of the system beats the sketching method hands down

INDUSTRY BEATER

When I asked about *XCAD Pro* (their drafting software) I was told that a recent DTI survey had compared it against the industry standard *Autocad* and had said, 'Comparing *XCAD* on the Amiga against

Autocad on the IBM, *XCAD* is undoubtedly the best system on the market' Praise indeed for a computer which is regarded by many as nothing more than a games machine

DESIGN A FORTUNE

Your chance to win one of three copies of D-Paint IV, and create a Hardware add-on that will actually go into production!

You've just read the story of SEDA's phenomenal success thanks to the Amiga. Now the company wants to put something back into the industry, and is looking for a new product to manufacture. That's where you come in, because the guys at SEDA are so busy, they just don't have the time to come up with a design themselves.

Win fame as hardware designer or a copy of the excellent *Deluxe Paint 4* (which is nearly as good)

WHAT YOU HAVE TO DO

You have to come up with a design for a new Amiga peripheral. You can present your design as an annotated drawing, or as a written set of design specifications, or both. You can even send in a *D-paint* disk containing a drawing or drawings of your design if you prefer. Your peripheral could be a reworking of a current design, like a new Amiga console, or a super deluxe mouse holder, or it could be something completely new, like a remote control disk inserter or a hydraulic keyboard overlay. Literally anything goes! Whatever your design, it must be practical, and something that you think other people would like to use. You can enter as many times as you like.

WHAT YOU WIN

The three best designs will receive a copy of *Deluxe Paint 4* (when it's released in September). If any of the designs are good enough to actually produce, then SEDA will manufacture your design on a commercial basis. You will then be invited to their factory for a day, where you will see how your design has been turned into reality. You will also receive one of the first finished versions of your design. As if that wasn't enough, anyone creating a marketable design will receive a percentage of all profits should the design go into production!

All entries should be in by the 29th October, so we're giving you lots of time to think up your designs

Send your entries to: Design-an-add-on Competition, CU Amiga, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London, EC1R 3AU

THE LEGAL BIT

Please note that all entries submitted automatically become the exclusive property of SEDA Engineering. Your designs must be original and understand that by entering it in the CU Amiga/SEDA competition you automatically transfer your patent rights to SEDA Engineering in return for a percentage of the profits should the design be commercially manufactured.

Come Into the World of King's Quest V...

...and Bring the Family!

Roberta Williams returns to your computer screen with the most wonderful King's Quest ever!

This time your whole family will journey with Good King Graham and Gedric the talking owl through the eerie gloom of the Dark Forest, across blazing deserts, over vast mountains and oceans in search of the missing royal family of Daventry. The vivid game scenes, lifelike animation and breathtaking soundtrack will transport you on a fabulous journey to another world where characters will actually speak to you and each other in their own voices. No typing is required, so family members of all ages can travel along.*

It's not like playing a game - it's like being there.

Experience the magical world of King's Quest V, and discover why more people have played King's Quest than any other computer game series in history.

* *CD-ROM version only*

SIERRA®

Order King's Quest V from your local software dealer, or call the Sierra Sales Department at 0734-303-322
Available on Disk and CD!

IBM PC & Compatibles

CBM AMIGA

ATARI ST

My head is thumpin[illegible] and my heart is pumping the adrenalin around every vessel of my hyper-tense body. The "driving unit" that will so shortly be wedged like a Colt 45 into it's holster, as I am placed into the command seat of my vehicle - ready to enter the arena of play... and combat.

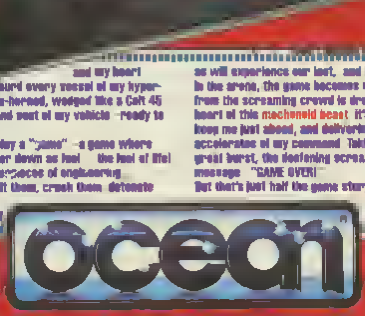
"Wild Wheels" they call us. Combatants who play a "game" - a game where there are two ways to lose... down as points or down as lost the last of life! Our "kit" for action are the finely honed masterpieces of engineering machines that will pole-axe the opposition, maim them, crush them, detonate them into a million white-hot, speeding grains of shrapnel. The "kit of death" in which many of us will experience our last, and final, blinding flash.

In the arena, the game becomes a struggle to win - a fight for life. The noise from the screaming crowd is drowned by the incessant roar of the mighty heart of this mechanoid beast. It's engine pushing out every ounce of power to keep me just ahead, and delivering a heavy, sickening blow into my back as it accelerates at my command. Taking the I firm up every muscle ready for the great burst, the deafening scream as I unleash my lethal messenger - and its message - "GAME OVER!"

But that's just half the game story. Now YOU enter the arena...

ENJOY THE SHOW!

OCEAN SOFTWARE LIMITED
6 CENTRAL STREET
MANCHESTER M2 5NS



TELEPHONE: 061 832 6633
FAX: 061 834 0650